



**ALLBUS / GGSS
German General Social Survey**

Codebook 1998 - ZA No. 3753

SCIENTIFIC COUNCIL:

Klaus Allerbeck
Jutta Allmendinger
Wilhelm Bürklin
Marie Luise Kiefer
Walter Müller
Karl Dieter Opp
Erwin K. Scheuch

**ZENTRALARCHIV FÜR
EMPIRISCHE SOZIALFORSCHUNG
AN DER UNIVERSITÄT ZU KÖLN**

Bachemer Str. 40
D - 50931 Köln
Tel.: 0221 - 47 69 40

**ZENTRUM FÜR UMFRAGEN,
METHODEN UND ANALYSEN
(ZUMA)**

Postfach 12 21 55
D - 68072 Mannheim
Tel.: 0621 - 1246-0

Contents

Introduction	p. 3
Note for Publications Using ALLBUS Data	p. 3
Short Description of the ALLBUS / GGSS Project	p. 4
Information for Analyses: Sampling Design and Weighting in the ALLBUS Surveys	p. 7
Surveydescription: ALLBUS / GGSS 1998	p. 10
How to Read the Codebook	p. 16
Codebook: Documentation of Data	p. 18
Explanatory Notes	p. 280
Variable List	p. 334
Appendix	

Notes on the additional ALLBUS / GGSScompact 1998 (ZA No. 3754)

Introduction

Note for Publications Using ALLBUS Data

Research work using this ALLBUS data supplied by the Zentralarchiv should contain the following detailed source reference:

The source of data used in this publication is "Allgemeine Bevölkerungsumfrage der Sozialwissenschaften" (ALLBUS) - German General Social Survey 1998. From 1980 to 1986 and in 1991, the ALLBUS program was funded by the DFG. For all other surveys, state and federal funding has been made available through GESIS (Gesellschaft sozialwissenschaftlicher Infrastruktureinrichtungen). ALLBUS / GGSS is accomplished by the Center for Survey Research and Methodology (ZUMA - Zentrum für Umfragen, Methoden und Analysen e.V., Mannheim) and the Central Archive for Empirical Social Research (ZA - Zentralarchiv für Empirische Sozialforschung, Cologne) in cooperation with the ALLBUS scientific council. Data and documentation are obtainable through the Central Archive for Empirical Social Research (ZA, Cologne). The institutions and persons mentioned above bear no responsibility for the use or interpretation of the data in this publication.

Moreover, all ALLBUS data and other documentary materials should be quoted according to the rules of scientific citation.

To facilitate the exchange of information within the scientific community, authors using ALLBUS are requested to send us bibliographic citations and, if possible, a copy of completed texts. Among other things, the appertaining information will be accessible online in our information-systems (e.g. ALLBUS-Bibliography (ZUMA), ZA-library catalogue search).

Short Description of the ALLBUS / GGSS Project

The "German General Social Survey" (GGSS ("Allgemeine Bevölkerungsumfrage der Sozialwissenschaften" (ALLBUS))) was initiated as a joint project of ZUMA and Zentralarchiv in the mid-1970s. Its mission is to collect and disseminate high quality data for research and teaching in the social sciences. The core of its concept are repeated cross section surveys comprising a partly constant and partly varying program of questions which covers key areas of the social sciences.

The first four surveys of the years 1980, 1982, 1984 and 1986 have been funded through individual grants of the German Research Foundation (Deutsche Forschungsgemeinschaft (DFG)).¹ DFG funding has also been made available for an additional survey in 1991. The aim of this so-called "Basisstudie" (Baseline Study) was to provide ALLBUS data covering the special situation immediately after the German unification.²

With the foundation of the "German Social Sciences Infrastructure Services" (Gesellschaft sozialwissenschaftlicher Infrastruktureinrichtungen (GESIS)) on 12 December 1986, ALLBUS has been included into the state-federal funding of the institutes united by GESIS and institutionalized as a joint-venture of the Centre for

¹ For the ALLBUS surveys 1980 to 1986, the following persons acted as applicants for funding by the DFG:

- Prof. Dr. M. Rainer Lepsius (1980-82; University of Heidelberg)
- Prof. Dr. Karl Ulrich Mayer (1984-86; Max-Planck-Institute for Human Development, Berlin)
- Prof. Dr. Walter Müller (1984-86; University of Mannheim)
- Prof. Dr. Franz Urban Pappi (1984-86; University of Kiel)
- Prof. Dr. Erwin K. Scheuch (1980-86; University of Cologne)
- Prof. Dr. Rolf Ziegler (1980-86; University of Munich).

² Primary applicants at the DFG for the ALLBUS-Baseline-Study were:

- Prof. Dr. Peter Ph. Mohler (ZUMA, Mannheim, responsible)
- Dr. Michael Braun (ZUMA, Mannheim)
- Prof. Dr. Erwin K. Scheuch (University of Cologne)
- Dr. Michael Häder (ZUMA, Mannheim)

Further members of the ALLBUS scientific council participated in the application in an advisory role.

Survey Research and Methodology (ZUMA - Zentrum für Umfragen, Methoden und Analysen, Mannheim) and of the Central Archive for Empirical Social Research (ZA - Zentralarchiv für Empirische Sozialforschung an der Universität zu Köln). Simultaneously, the group of former DFG-applicants was reorganized into a scientific council (ALLBUS-Ausschuß). In May 2005 this scientific council consisted of:

- Prof. Dr. Hans-Jürgen Andreß (University of Cologne, chair)
- Prof. Dr. Andreas Diekmann (ETH Zurich)
- Prof. Dr. Hubert Feger (University of Berlin)
- Prof. Dr. Johannes Huinink (University of Bremen)
- Prof. Dr. Heiner Meulemann (University of Cologne)
- Prof. Dr. Rüdiger Schmitt-Beck (University of Duisburg)
- Prof. Dr. Heike Solga (Max-Planck-Institute for Human Development, Berlin)³

Working in close coordination with the scientific council, the ALLBUS department at the Centre for Survey Research and Methodology (ZUMA, Mannheim) is responsible for design and supervision of survey processes. For information on ALLBUS from ZUMA, please contact Dipl.-Soz. Michael Blohm (Tel.: +49 621/1246-276; Fax: +49 621/1246-100; e-mail: allbus@zuma-mannheim.de).

Archiving, documentation, distribution, and integrative cumulation of ALLBUS data are handled by the Central Archive for Empirical Social Research in Cologne. Further information about the ALLBUS Data Service can be obtained through: Michael Terwey (Tel.: +49 221/47694-22; Fax: +49 221/47694-44; e-mail: terwey@za.uni-koeln.de).

³ Previous members of the ALLBUS-council:

- Prof. Dr. Klaus Allerbeck (University of Frankfurt)
- Prof. Dr. Jutta Allmendinger (University of Munich)
- Prof. Dr. Marie Luise Kiefer (University of Vienna)
- Prof. Dr. Karl Ulrich Mayer (Max-Planck-Institute for Human Development, Berlin)
- Prof. Dr. Walter Müller (University of Mannheim)
- Prof. Dr. Karl Dieter Opp (University of Leipzig)
- Prof. Dr. Franz Urban Pappi (University of Mannheim)
- Prof. Dr. Erwin K. Scheuch (University of Cologne)
- Prof. Dr. Rolf Ziegler (University of Munich).

See also the lists of primary investigators and council members in the surveydescriptions for the individual ALLBUS surveys and for the cumulation.

Since 1980, commercial polling institutes were entrusted with the field-work of the nationwide surveys (see further comments on technical details of the survey in the ALLBUS surveydescription following below). Finally, it ought to be emphasized that, besides these institutions, many other social scientists have contributed significantly to ALLBUS by proposing questions and offering valuable advice.

The collection and preparation of ALLBUS data for a broad scope of social sciences has three key intents:

- to investigate current social structures, attitudes and behavior in Germany
- to monitor social change over long time
- to supply those scientists and students who have no immediate personal access to empirical materials with easily obtainable, high quality data.

Today, ALLBUS is an easily available and well documented source of data for research and teaching in the social sciences. A large part of the questions have already been tested in various previous surveys. If earlier questionnaires and publications could not show satisfying questions for certain areas of investigation, modified or new items have been developed specifically for ALLBUS.

Acceptance of ALLBUS within the scientific community is widespread and reaches beyond national boundaries. Ever since the first ALLBUS survey in 1980, this series has been among the most requested data of the Central Archive for Empirical Social Research. As in a number of other countries, notably in the United Kingdom with the "British Social Attitudes" (BSA), in Poland with the "Polish General Social Survey" (PGSS), and in Japan with the "Japanese General Social Survey" (JGSS), the institutionalization of social monitoring comparable to the U.S. "General Social Survey" (GSS) has been successful.⁴

⁴Compare, for example:

- James A. Davis, Tom W. Smith, Peter V. Marsden, General Social Surveys 1972-2002, National Opinion Research Center [producer] Chicago, IL, Roper Center for Public Opinion Research, Storrs, CT, Inter-university Consortium for Political and Social Research, University of Connecticut/Ann Arbor, MI [distributors] 2003.
- Lindsay Brook, Susan Hedges, Roger Jowell, Jude Lewis, Gillian Prior, Gary Sebastian, Bridget Taylor, Sharon Witherspoon, British Social Attitudes. Cumulative Sourcebook - the first six surveys, Aldershot: Gower 1992.

Information for Analyses:**Sampling Design and Weighting in the ALLBUS Surveys**

All ALLBUS samples are multi-stage stratified random samples, but they differ in design and in the way of selection or targeting units.

In the early ALLBUS surveys the targeted sampling unit is a household. In this case, the probability of selection is the same for all households in the universe sampled. However, the probability of selection for individual persons living in one of these households varies with the number of household members. The ALLBUS surveys between **1980** and **1992**, and **ALLBUS 1998** used a sampling method based on the ADM-design, in which a sample of households was selected in a three stage sampling procedure: In the first stage, a sample of electoral districts was selected. In the second stage, the interviewers selected the appropriate households in the electoral district starting at an address chosen at random and then proceeding through the area following rules specified before. In the third stage, the interviewers finally chose the household member to be interviewed using an additional random scheme (Kish-Selection-Grid).⁵

In the years **1994**, **1996** and since **2000**, the ALLBUS surveys used a two stage random sample of individuals. First, a random sample of municipalities was selected. In the second stage, addresses of individuals were then selected at random from the municipal registers of residents.⁶ Compared to the ADM-method of sampling, which

- Bogdan Cichomski, Tomasz Jerzyński, Marcin Zielinski, Polish General Social Surveys 1992-1999, Warsaw: Institute for Social Studies 2002.
- The Japanese General Social Surveys (JGSS), <http://www.jgss.daishodai.ac.jp/english/index.html>.

⁵ See:

- Hans-Peter Kirschner, ALLBUS 1980: Stichprobenplan und Gewichtung, in: Karl Ulrich Mayer & Peter Schmidt (eds.), Allgemeine Bevölkerungsumfrage der Sozialwissenschaften. Beiträge zu methodischen Problemen des ALLBUS 1980, Frankfurt, New York: Campus Verlag 1984: 114-182
- ADM Arbeitskreis Deutscher Markt und Sozialforschungsinstitute / AG.MA Arbeitsgemeinschaft Media-Analyse e.V. (eds.), Stichproben-Verfahren in der Umfrageforschung, Opladen: Leske+Budrich 1999.

⁶ See:

- Achim Koch, Siegfried Gabler & Michael Braun, Konzeption und Durchführung der 'Allgemeinen Bevölkerungsumfrage der Sozialwissenschaften' (ALLBUS) 1994, Mannheim: ZUMA-Arbeitsbericht Nr. 94/11, S. 89-94.

is widely used in Germany, this procedure promises some advantages regarding not only the sample plan and the fieldwork but also the accuracy of some results.⁷

Both the ADM-design and the sampling method using municipal registers of residents provide representative samples of the population of the Federal Republic of Germany. However, there is a difference in the selection probability of the sampled units. If the targeted sampling unit is a known individual, respondents have an a priori identical probability of selection. *Therefore, the **sample of individuals** drawn from the municipal registers of residence needs no weighting for analyses targeting the individual level.*

For the ADM-design, on the other hand, it is the **households** chosen for interviewing which in theory have the same probability of selection. For the individuals living at a specific address, the probability of selection also depends on the respective numbers of household members belonging to the universe sampled: *Ceteris paribus, the larger the number of household members who are eligible to be interviewed, the smaller the chance for a particular person in the household to be finally chosen for the interview, as only one person per contact address is interviewed. This number of household members eligible to be sampled is also referred to as the "reduced household size." In principle, all analyses on the level of individuals of data from ALLBUS surveys using a household sample, like ALLBUS 1998, therefore have to be weighted proportionally to the reduced size of household (**transformation weight**).*

However, it has been noted that in the daily practice of research the use of transformation weights is often neglected. This is unproblematic as long as weighted and unweighted results differ only slightly or not at all. Generally speaking, the strength of the weighting effect depends on the strength of the correlation between the object of interest in the analysis and the reduced size of household. If the correlation is weak, using the transformation weight will only slightly affect the analysis. If the correlation is strong, however, weighting will lead to a more substantial difference between weighted and unweighted results. Moreover, the transformation weight is often rejected, because the observed "reduced household size" may in itself be biased by

- Achim Koch, ADM-Design und Einwohnermelderegister-Stichprobe. Stichprobenverfahren bei mündlichen Bevölkerungsumfragen, in: Siegfried Gabler & Jürgen H. P. Hoffmeyer-Zlotnik (eds.), Stichproben in der Umfragepraxis, Opladen: Westdeutscher Verlag 1997: 99-116.

⁷ As the rather promising but more expensive sample of individuals could not be realized within the existing budget, sampling for the 1998 survey was once again conducted according to the the ADM-design.

dysfunctional impediments in the sampling process. One example is the difficulty of contacting respondents who are living alone in a household, which leads to a possible underrepresentation of these individuals. This is an effect, inherent in the praxis of the ADM-design, which counters the theoretically higher selection probability of individuals living in smaller households.⁸

Given these circumstances, all analyses targeting individuals but using household samples should be performed both weighted and unweighted in order to proceed with greatest care. Results should then be checked carefully to determine the influence of weighting.

Investigators should also be aware of the disproportionate number of respondents from the *new and old federal states* included in the ALLBUS-sample since 1991. Numerous analyses have shown that there are still substantial differences between the old and the new federal states. Therefore, it is often appropriate to do separate analyses for these sections of Germany. In order to allow meaningful analyses of social groups in the eastern sub-sample, respondents from the area of the new federal states were oversampled, i.e. more people were interviewed than would have been fitting given their actual proportion of the total population. For simple inspection of marginals, separate percentage counts for East and West Germany have already been integrated into the following variable-descriptions. On the other hand, in order to carry out analyses immediately representative of Germany as a whole, i.e. without separating between old and new federal states, the data must first be weighted. Appropriate East-West-weights are already included in the ALLBUS data sets. (For additional information on weights and weighting compare also the methodological reports from ZUMA (only available in German)).

⁸ See, for example, the comparison of weighted and unweighted data in the introduction to the cumulated ALLBUS (ZA No. 1795), or:

- Peter Hartmann and Bernhard Schimpl-Neimanns, Sind Sozialstrukturanalysen mit Umfragedaten möglich? Analysen zur Repräsentativität einer Sozialforschungsumfrage, in: Kölner Zeitschrift für Soziologie und Sozialpsychologie 44/2 (1992): 315 - 340.

Surveydescription:
ALLBUS / GGSS 1998

Data Collection Period:
March 1998 to July 1998

Scientific Council:
Klaus Allerbeck, University of Frankfurt, chair;
Jutta Allmendinger, University of Munich;
Wilhelm Bürklin, University of Potsdam;
Marie Luise Kiefer, University of Vienna;
Walter Müller, University of Mannheim;
Karl Dieter Opp, University of Leipzig;
Erwin K. Scheuch, University of Cologne

Data Collector:
GFM-GETAS (IPSOS), Hamburg

Contents:

Social monitoring of trends in attitudes, behavior and societal change in the Federal Republic of Germany.

The main topics in 1998 are:

- 1.) Economic situation and anticipation of occupational risks
- 2.) Importance of life aspects
- 3.) Free time activities, personal manner, and lifestyle
- 4.) Use and assessment of media
- 5.) Political participation
- 6.) Attitudes towards politics and social inequality
- 7.) Attitudes relating to the process of German unification
- 8.) ALLBUS-Demography
- 9.) Data on the interview
- 10.) Derived indices

Topics:

1.) *Economic situation and anticipation of occupational risks:* assessments of the present and future economic situation in Germany; assessment of present and future personal economic situation; fear of unemployment or loss of business.

2.) *Importance of life aspects:* family and children, occupation and work, free time and recreation, friends and acquaintances, kinship, religion and church, politics and public life, neighborhood.

3.) *Free time activities, personal manner, and lifestyle:* reading books; reading magazines; listening to records, CD's, cassettes; watching videos; using the computer; surfing the internet;

private further education; relaxing, being lazy; walking or hiking; yoga, meditation; going to restaurants; visiting friends; visiting relatives; playing games; taking short trips; participating in politics; voluntary activities or honorary offices; attending church or religious events; indulging in art and music; do it yourself; active sport; attending sports events; going to the cinema, to pop concerts, jazz or dance events; classic culture (i.e. opera, classical concerts, theater, exhibitions); preference for folk music (i.e. Volksmusik), German pop songs or rock music, classical music, jazz.

4.) *Use and assessment of media*: type of television reception device (satellite dish, cable, television aerial), amount of time spent using the media (frequency of radio and television use over the week, amount of time per day spent watching TV or listening to the radio in minutes). Taste in television programs: shows or quiz programs, sports, movies, news broadcasts, political magazines, art and culture programs, traditional German "Heimat"-films, detective films, action films, sitcom or entertainment series; frequency of reading the daily newspaper per week; sections of interest (i.e. politics, business, culture, sport, local, international, advertisements or classified advertisements). Number of periodicals read regularly; titles of regularly-read periodicals; assessment of credibility of each type of media; preferred sources of information on political events (i.e. newspaper, television or conversations).

5.) *Political participation*: articulation of one's own opinion, voting, public discussion, citizens' initiatives, party work, support of political candidates, demonstrations, house squatting, personal violence, intimidation of opponents, abstinence from voting or casting a protest vote for another party, collecting signatures, blocking traffic (each of these activities were repeatedly raised with respect to the following (1) whether respondent had a role in an activity concerning an important issue, (2) whether respondent had been a participant in earlier activities, (3) whether respondent had been recently active (since the beginning of 1996), (4) whether the action was seen as politically effective (slightly shortened list)). Voting behavior in the past: respondent's eligibility to vote and participation in German state elections (Landtagswahl); eligibility to vote and participation in the European elections; eligibility to vote and participation in last federal elections; recall of vote in last federal elections. Perception of possible influence on politics (political efficacy, political alienation); gap between politicians and citizens; self-assuredness in relation to political group work; perceived influence on governmental policies; too much complexity in politics; the politicians' closeness to constituents. Norms for political participation: discontent as motivation for engagement; belief in effectiveness as motivation for engagement; let the elected representatives handle politics; participation in the vote as a civic duty; moral acceptability of violence; plebiscite as a necessary component of democracy; establishing democracy in all social areas. Political participation in peer group; criticism of political situation; political activity.

6.) *Attitudes towards politics and social inequality*: political support (satisfaction with democracy in Germany); satisfaction with the performance of the federal government; national pride; satisfaction with life in the Federal Republic of Germany. Statements on the legitimacy of social inequality: Inequality of income as incentive to achieve; acceptability of differences in status; justness of social differences. Political interest; self-placement on a left-right continuum; self-assessment of social class; postmaterialism (importance of law and order, fighting rising prices, free expression of opinions,

and influence on governmental decisions); concerns about social issues in Germany (environmental protection, the number of immigrants, the costs of German unification, the development of crime figures, unemployment); perceived representation of personal interests through organizations: trade unions, Catholic and Protestant churches, ecological or environmental organizations, CDU, CSU, SPD, FDP, The Greens (Bündnis 90/Die Grünen), Republikaner, PDS.

7.) *Attitudes relating to the process of German unification*: demand for increased willingness to make sacrifices in the West and for more patience in the East; more advantages for East or West through German unification; the future in the East depends on the willingness of eastern Germans to make an effort; strangeness of citizens in the other part of Germany; pressures to work harder in the East; attitudes towards the Stasi-past of individuals; evaluation of socialism as an idea.

8.) *ALLBUS-Demography*: Details about the respondent: gender; month and year of birth, age; geographical origin and citizenship; place of residence (federal state, administrative district, size of municipality, BIK-type of municipality) and length of residence; religious denomination, frequency of church attendance; voting intention (Sonntagsfrage); school education, vocational training; employment status; details about current occupation, affiliation to public service, supervisory functions, working hours per week; length of unemployment; date of termination of full- or part-time employment; details about former occupation; respondent's income; marital status.

Details about respondent's current spouse: school education, vocational training; employment status; details about current occupation.

Details about respondent's steady extra-marital partner: common household; month and year of birth, age; school education, vocational training; employment status; details about current occupation.

Details about respondent's parents: school education of father and mother; father's occupation. Description of household: size of household; number of persons older than 17 in household (reduced size of household); household income; type of dwelling; telephone, listing in telephone directory.

Details about household members: relation to respondent; gender; month and year of birth, age; marital status.

Respondent's current memberships (Deutscher Gewerkschaftsbund (DGB) <German Confederation of Trade Unions>, Deutsche Angestelltengewerkschaft (DAG) <German Salaried Employees' Trade Union>, Christlicher Gewerkschaftsbund (CGB) <Christian Federation of Trade Unions>, Union Leitender Angestellter (ULA) <Association of Executive Staff>, Deutscher Beamtenbund (DBB) <German Civil Service Federation>, Deutscher Bauernverband <German Farmers Association>, trade association, Bundesverband der Deutschen Industrie (BDI) <Federation of German Industries>, association of a liberal profession, other occupational association); respondent's current and former memberships (choral society, sports club, leisure activity club, local citizens club or community club, other social association, association of German expellees or refugees, charitable association, religious/church organization, youth or student organization, political party, citizens' initiative, environmentalist or alternative political group, other club or association).

9.) *Data on the interview*: beginning and end of interview; date of interview; length of interview; presence of other people during the interview (spouse, partner, children, relatives, other

persons); interference of other people in the interview; willingness of respondent to cooperate; reliability of respondent's statements.

Serial number of sample net, sample point and within sample point; number of interview for interviewer; number of interview for sample point; reachability of respondent; willingness of respondent to cooperate.

Data on the interviewer: gender, age, school education, identification of interviewer.

10.) *Derived indices*: Inglehart-index; family typology, classification of private households (according to Porst and Funk); International Standard Classification of Occupations (ISCO 1968, 1988); occupational prestige (according to Treiman); magnitude prestige (according to Wegener); occupational meta-classification (according to Terwey); class position (according to Goldthorpe); weights.

Total Population and Sample:

Universe sampled: Federal Republic of Germany

Household sample: Multi-stage random sample of private households in the new and old states addressing all German speaking individuals who were at least 18 years of age by the day of the interview. The selection of private households was based on the ADM-Master-Design with following random-route. Respondents from the area of the new federal states are oversampled so that analysts can obtain a more detailed picture of this portion of the population.

Method of Data Collection:

Personal interview with standardized questionnaire (PAPI - Paper and Pencil Interviewing)

Data Set:

Number of Respondents: 3234

Number of Variables: 474

Further Notes:

Respondents from the area of the new federal states are oversampled so that analysts can obtain a more detailed picture of this portion of the population. In 1998 the German ISSP was not combined with ALLBUS. Therefore, the German ISSP data set 1998 has different respondents from ALLBUS 1998. It can be obtained as a separate study from the Central Archive (ZA No. 3080).

A second version of this data set with a shortened demography module is additionally available as ALLBUScompact 1998 (ZA No. 3754).

The original German data sets are available as ZA No. 3000 (ALLBUS 1998) and ZA No. 3719 (ALLBUScompact 1998).

Additional information on ALLBUS is available at:

<http://www.gesis.org/Datenservice/ALLBUS/index.htm>

Publications on ALLBUS

For general information:

- Michael Braun and Peter Ph. Mohler, Die Allgemeine Bevölkerungsumfrage der Sozialwissenschaften (ALLBUS). Rückblick und Ausblick in die neunziger Jahre, in: ZUMA-Nachrichten 29 (1991): 7 - 28.
- Davis, James Allan, Peter Ph. Mohler and Tom W. Smith, Nationwide General Social Surveys, in: Ingwer Borg and Peter Ph. Mohler (eds.), Trends and Perspectives in Empirical Social Research, Berlin and New York: Walter de Gruyter (1994): 17 - 25.
- Michael Terwey, ALLBUS: Das Programm und Erweiterungen des bestehenden Angebots, in: ZA-Information 42 (1998): 33 - 43.
- Michael Terwey, ALLBUS: A German General Social Survey, in: Schmollers Jahrbuch 120 (2000): 151 - 158.
- Michael Terwey, Zum aktuellen Wandel im Zugriff auf ALLBUS-Materialien und zur ALLBUS-Nutzung in Publikationen, in: ZA-Information 53 (2003): 195 - 202.

Publications pertaining to ALLBUS in the series "Blickpunkt Gesellschaft":

- Walter Müller, Peter Ph. Mohler, Barbara Erbslöh and Martina Wasmer (eds.), Blickpunkt Gesellschaft. Einstellungen und Verhalten der Bundesbürger, Opladen: Westdeutscher Verlag 1990.
- Peter Ph. Mohler and Wolfgang Bandilla (eds.), Blickpunkt Gesellschaft 2. Einstellungen und Verhalten der Bundesbürger in Ost und West, Opladen: Westdeutscher Verlag 1992.
- Michael Braun and Peter Ph. Mohler (eds.), Blickpunkt Gesellschaft 3. Einstellungen und Verhalten der Bundesbürger, Opladen: Westdeutscher Verlag 1994.
- Michael Braun and Peter Ph. Mohler (eds.), Blickpunkt Gesellschaft 4. Soziale Ungleichheit in Deutschland, Opladen: Westdeutscher Verlag 1998.
- Richard Alba, Peter Schmidt and Martina Wasmer (eds.), Blickpunkt Gesellschaft 5. Deutsche und Ausländer: Freunde, Fremde oder Feinde?, Wiesbaden: Westdeutscher Verlag 2000.

- Achim Koch, Martina Wasmer and Peter Schmidt (eds.), Blickpunkt Gesellschaft 6. Politische Partizipation in der Bundesrepublik Deutschland. Empirische Befunde und theoretische Erklärungen, Opladen: Leske + Budrich 2001.
- Richard Alba, Peter Schmidt and Martina Wasmer (eds.), Germans or Foreigners? Attitudes Towards Ethnic Minorities in Post-Reunification Germany, New York and Houndmills: Palgrave Macmillan 2003.
- Rüdiger Schmitt-Beck, Martina Wasmer and Achim Koch (eds.), Blickpunkt Gesellschaft 7. Sozialer und Politischer Wandel in Deutschland. Analysen mit ALLBUS-Daten aus zwei Jahrzehnten, Wiesbaden: VS Verlag für Sozialwissenschaften 2004.

A comprehensive collection of scientific works using ALLBUS data, including short abstracts, is provided by the ALLBUS-Bibliography. This collection of bibliographic data is available for online search as well as for download through the GESIS website (www.gesis.org).

Michael Terwey (May 2005)

How to Read the Codebook

The following example of a variable in the codebook was constructed purely to display as large a spectrum of information as possible. The frequencies shown do not correspond to any real data.

The numbers given in angle brackets <> refer to the explanations at the end of this example. They are not present in the following codebook.

<1>

V11 CURRENT SCHOOL ATTENDANCE, RESPONDENT

<2> Location 14 <3> MD1: 0
 Width 1 MD2: 7

<4>
 Q24B Do you currently attend school or university?

<5>
 <Complete Question Text Q24>

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 1770
<6> <7>	<8>	<9>	<10>
1. Yes	694	22.69	39.21
2. No	1076	35.19	60.79
7. Refused	8	.26	.
9. No answer	7	.23	.
0. Not applicable (Code 1-2 in Q22)	1273	41.63	.
	3058	100.00	100.00

<11>	West	East
1	44.5	34.9
2	55.5	65.1
0	719M	554M
7	3M	5M
9	6M	1M
<12>	794	976

Explanation:

- <1> A unique variable number is assigned to each question unit.
- <2> "Location" specifies the position in the dataset at which the corresponding variable begins.
"Width" describes the number of digits of the corresponding variable.
- <3> Missing values are identified in the fields MD1 and MD2.
"MD1" specifies an explicitly defined single value.
"MD2" defines a range of values. All values greater than or equal to the specified number are in the range of missing values. If no numbers are specified, no missing values (MD1 and/or MD2) are defined for this variable.
- <4> Here, the complete question text, including the question number used in the questionnaire, interviewer instructions and other comments, can be found. The notation is retained as far as possible. The question text may be accompanied by an introductory sentence derived from the questionnaire. In individual cases the codeplan may be restructured along with corresponding changes in textual sequence; this serves to make it easier to handle the data for purposes of analysis. If questionnaires were translated by ZUMA, these translations were chosen.
- <5> Archival comments - additional information for users prepared by our staff - appear in angle brackets < >.
- <6> Here, the codings of the individual answer categories as they stored in the dataset can be found.
- <7> The answer texts were taken from the original documents. If it was necessary to restructure the codeplan, the answer texts were extended or new texts were added.
- <8> The information on absolute frequencies refers to the number of cases in the unweighted dataset.
- <9> These percentage counts refer to the unweighted total number of cases (the oversample has not been redressed through an East-West weighting).
- <10> The percentage counts here are again based on the unweighted number of cases and are calculated excluding the missing values MD1 and MD2.
- <11> The following table contains separate percentage distributions for East Germany (incl. East Berlin) and West Germany (incl. West Berlin). Missing values have been excluded from the calculation of percentages. However, the table lists their absolute frequencies, which are marked "M" for "missing."
- <12> Here are the absolute frequencies of valid responses for the old and the new states.

In general, note: All counts in this codebook and all information in the dataset is not weighted.

V1 ZA STUDY NUMBER

Location: 1
Width: 4

ZA No. 3753

V2 RESPONDENT ID NUMBER

Location: 5
Width: 4

Respondent's ID number

V3 REGION OF INTERVIEW: WEST - EAST

Location: 9
Width: 1

Region of interview

	Unweighted Abs.	%
1. Respondents from the old federal states (incl. West Berlin)	2212	68.40
2. Respondents from the new federal states (incl. East Berlin)	1022	31.60
	<u>3234</u>	<u>100.00</u>

V4 GERMAN CITIZENSHIP?

Location: 10
Width: 1 MD2: 9

German citizenship?

<This variable was derived from S45.>

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 3234
1. Yes, exclusively	3040	94.00	94.00
2. Yes, additionally to a second citizenship	42	1.30	1.30
3. No	152	4.70	4.70
9. No answer	0	0.00	.
	<u>3234</u>	<u>100.00</u>	<u>100.00</u>

	West	East
1	92.1	98.1
2	1.5	.9
3	6.4	1.0
	<u>2212</u>	<u>1022</u>

V5 CURRENT ECONOMIC SITUATION IN GERMANY

Location: 11
Width: 1 MD2: 7

(Int.: Please display white card 1 and leave displayed until question 1a!)

F1 Let's begin with some questions about the economic situation.
Please use the card for your answers.

How would you generally rate the current economic situation in Germany?

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 3203
1. Very good	32	0.99	1.00
2. Good	570	17.63	17.80
3. Partly good/partly bad	1496	46.26	46.71
4. Bad	895	27.67	27.94
5. Very bad	210	6.49	6.56
8. Don't know	29	0.90	.
9. No answer	2	0.06	.
	3234	100.00	100.00

	West	East
1	1.3	.3
2	19.3	14.5
3	46.5	47.1
4	26.3	31.5
5	6.5	6.6
8	25M	4M
9	2M	
	2185	1018

V6 RESP. OWN CURRENT FINANCIAL SITUATION

Location: 12
Width: 1 MD2: 7

(Int.: Please use white card 1 again)

F1a And your own current financial situation?

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 3223
1. Very good	62	1.92	1.92
2. Good	1451	44.87	45.02
3. Partly good/partly bad	1216	37.60	37.73
4. Bad	402	12.43	12.47
5. Very bad	92	2.84	2.85
8. Don't know	8	0.25	.
9. No answer	3	0.09	.
	3234	100.00	100.00

	West	East
1	2.5	.7
2	46.3	42.3
3	36.8	39.7
4	11.9	13.6
5	2.5	3.7
8	7M	1M
9	2M	1M
	2203	1020

V7 ECONOMIC SITUATION I.GERMANY IN ONE YEAR

Location: 13
Width: 1 MD2: 7

(Int.: Please display beige card 2 and leave displayed until question 2a!)

F2 What do you think the economic situation in Germany will be like in one year?
Please use the card for your answers.

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 3129
1. Considerably better than today	11	0.34	0.35
2. Somewhat better than today	502	15.52	16.04
3. The same	1734	53.62	55.42
4. Somewhat worse than today	754	23.31	24.10
5. Considerably worse than today	128	3.96	4.09
8. Don't know	101	3.12	.
9. No answer	4	0.12	.
	<u>3234</u>	<u>100.00</u>	<u>100.00</u>

	West	East
1	.4	.2
2	17.7	12.6
3	53.5	59.4
4	24.5	23.3
5	3.9	4.6
8	81M	20M
9	4M	
	<u>2127</u>	<u>1002</u>

V8 RESP.OWN FINANCIAL SITUATION IN ONE YEAR

Location: 14
Width: 1 MD2: 7

(Int.: Please use beige card 2 again)

F2a And what will your own financial situation be like in one year?

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 3122
1. Considerably better than today	44	1.36	1.41
2. Somewhat better than today	416	12.86	13.32
3. The same	2215	68.49	70.95
4. Somewhat worse than today	388	12.00	12.43
5. Considerably worse than today	59	1.82	1.89
8. Don't know	104	3.22	.
9. No answer	8	0.25	.
	<u>3234</u>	<u>100.00</u>	<u>100.00</u>

	West	East
1	1.6	1.0
2	13.9	12.2
3	70.9	71.1
4	11.6	14.3
5	2.1	1.4
8	70M	34M
9	5M	3M
	<u>2137</u>	<u>985</u>

V9 IMPORTANCE: OWN FAMILY AND CHILDREN

Location: 15
 Width: 2 MD2: 97

(Int.: Please shuffle pink card pack and display)

F3 On these cards are various spheres of life. We would like to know how important each of these spheres of life is for you.

(Int.: First explain the response scale using any card.)

On the right hand side of each of these cards is a scale with 7 categories. The category at the bottom with the number 1 means this sphere of life is unimportant to you. Category number 7 at the very top means this sphere of life is very important to you. You can use the numbers in between to differentiate your answers.

(Int.: Please hand over all the cards together)

Please look at all the cards first. Then for each card tell me the letter on the card and the number you have chosen.

(Int.: One response category must be circled for each card)

F3A Importance of various spheres of life:

Own family and children

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 3229
01. 1 - unimportant	154	4.76	4.77
02.	55	1.70	1.70
03.	85	2.63	2.63
04.	173	5.35	5.36
05.	220	6.80	6.81
06.	430	13.30	13.32
07. 7 - very important	2112	65.31	65.41
99. No answer	5	0.15	.
	<u>3234</u>	<u>100.00</u>	<u>100.00</u>

	West	East
1	5.4	3.3
2	2.0	1.1
3	2.7	2.5
4	5.8	4.5
5	7.4	5.6
6	15.0	9.6
7	61.7	73.4
99	4M	1M
	<u>2208</u>	<u>1021</u>

V10 IMPORTANCE: JOB AND WORK

Location: 17
 Width: 2 MD2: 97

F3B Importance of various spheres of life:

Job and work

<Complete question text F3>

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 3223
01. 1 - unimportant	378	11.69	11.73
02.	143	4.42	4.44
03.	156	4.82	4.84
04.	235	7.27	7.29
05.	368	11.38	11.42
06.	579	17.90	17.96
07. 7 - very important	1364	42.18	42.32
99. No answer	11	0.34	.
	3234	100.00	100.00

	West	East
1	10.9	13.5
2	4.9	3.3
3	5.3	3.8
4	8.9	3.7
5	12.6	8.9
6	19.9	13.7
7	37.4	52.9
99	9M	2M
	2203	1020

V11 IMPORTANCE: LEISURE TIME AND RELAXATION

Location: 19
 Width: 2 MD2: 97

F3C Importance of various spheres of life:

Leisure time and relaxation

<Complete question text F3>

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 3229
01. 1 - unimportant	62	1.92	1.92
02.	78	2.41	2.42
03.	156	4.82	4.83
04.	456	14.10	14.12
05.	749	23.16	23.20
06.	831	25.70	25.74
07. 7 - very important	897	27.74	27.78
99. No answer	5	0.15	.
	3234	100.00	100.00

	West	East
1	2.1	1.6
2	2.9	1.5
3	4.6	5.3
4	12.8	17.0
5	22.9	23.9
6	25.1	27.2
7	29.7	23.6
99	3M	2M
	2209	1020

V12 IMPORTANCE: FRIENDS AND ACQUAINTANCES

Location: 21
 Width: 2 MD2: 97

F3D Importance of various spheres of life:

Friends and acquaintances

<Complete question text F3>

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 3231
01. 1 - unimportant	30	0.93	0.93
02.	46	1.42	1.42
03.	136	4.21	4.21
04.	332	10.27	10.28
05.	775	23.96	23.99
06.	999	30.89	30.92
07. 7 - very important	913	28.23	28.26
99. No answer	3	0.09	.
	<u>3234</u>	<u>100.00</u>	<u>100.00</u>

	West	East
1	.9	1.0
2	1.6	1.1
3	4.3	4.0
4	9.6	11.7
5	22.8	26.5
6	30.5	31.8
7	30.3	23.9
99	2M	1M
	<u>2210</u>	<u>1021</u>

V13 IMPORTANCE: RELATIVES

Location: 23
 Width: 2 MD2: 97

F3E Importance of various spheres of life:

Relatives

<Complete question text F3>

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 3227
01. 1 - unimportant	78	2.41	2.42
02.	118	3.65	3.66
03.	251	7.76	7.78
04.	537	16.60	16.64
05.	721	22.29	22.34
06.	818	25.29	25.35
07. 7 - very important	704	21.77	21.82
99. No answer	7	0.22	.
	<u>3234</u>	<u>100.00</u>	<u>100.00</u>

	West	East
1	2.9	1.5
2	3.9	3.0
3	8.3	6.6
4	17.7	14.3
5	22.2	22.7
6	22.6	31.3
7	22.4	20.6
99	5M	2M
	<u>2207</u>	<u>1020</u>

V14 IMPORTANCE: RELIGION AND CHURCH

Location: 25
 Width: 2 MD2: 97

F3F Importance of various spheres of life:

Religion and church

<Complete question text F3>

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 3216
01. 1 - unimportant	894	27.64	27.80
02.	405	12.52	12.59
03.	389	12.03	12.10
04.	496	15.34	15.42
05.	391	12.09	12.16
06.	301	9.31	9.36
07. 7 - very important	340	10.51	10.57
99. No answer	18	0.56	.
	<u>3234</u>	<u>100.00</u>	<u>100.00</u>

	West	East
1	17.4	50.1
2	11.6	14.7
3	13.5	9.1
4	18.2	9.4
5	15.2	5.6
6	11.3	5.2
7	12.8	5.8
99	15M	3M
	<u>2197</u>	<u>1019</u>

V15 IMPORTANCE: POLITICS AND PUBLIC LIFE

Location: 27
 Width: 2 MD2: 97

F3G Importance of various spheres of life:

Politics and public life

<Complete question text F3>

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 3218
01. 1 - unimportant	309	9.55	9.60
02.	306	9.46	9.51
03.	535	16.54	16.63
04.	830	25.66	25.79
05.	620	19.17	19.27
06.	386	11.94	12.00
07. 7 - very important	232	7.17	7.21
99. No answer	16	0.49	.
	<u>3234</u>	<u>100.00</u>	<u>100.00</u>

	West	East
1	9.2	10.4
2	8.3	12.1
3	15.1	20.0
4	25.8	25.8
5	20.8	15.9
6	12.8	10.2
7	8.0	5.6
99	13M	3M
	<u>2199</u>	<u>1019</u>

V16 IMPORTANCE: NEIGHBORS

Location: 29
 Width: 2 MD2: 97

F3H Importance of various spheres of life:

Neighbours

<Complete question text F3>

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 3231
01. 1 - unimportant	135	4.17	4.18
02.	184	5.69	5.69
03.	349	10.79	10.80
04.	667	20.62	20.64
05.	836	25.85	25.87
06.	654	20.22	20.24
07. 7 - very important	406	12.55	12.57
99. No answer	3	0.09	.
	<u>3234</u>	<u>100.00</u>	<u>100.00</u>

	West	East
1	4.5	3.4
2	6.2	4.7
3	11.0	10.3
4	19.7	22.7
5	25.4	26.9
6	20.2	20.3
7	13.0	11.7
99	2M	1M
	<u>2210</u>	<u>1021</u>

V17 LEISURE: READ BOOKS

Location: 31
 Width: 1 MD2: 7

(Int.: Please display white card no. 3)

F4 Now some questions about your leisure time.
 Please say how often you do each of the activities on this list in your leisure time: every day, at least once a week, at least once a month, less often or never.

(Int.: Please circle one response category per item)

F4(A) Leisure activities:

Read books

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 3230
1. Every day	482	14.90	14.92
2. At least once a week	704	21.77	21.80
3. At least once a month	502	15.52	15.54
4. Less often	1066	32.96	33.00
5. Never	476	14.72	14.74
9. No answer	4	0.12	.
	<u>3234</u>	<u>100.00</u>	<u>100.00</u>

	West	East
1	17.2	10.1
2	22.3	20.7
3	14.9	16.8
4	29.8	39.8
5	15.8	12.5
9	4M	
	<u>2208</u>	<u>1022</u>

V18 LEISURE: READ MAGAZINES/JOURNALS

Location: 32
 Width: 1 MD2: 7

F4(B) Leisure activities:

Read magazines/journals

<Complete question text F4>

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 3232
1. Every day	902	27.89	27.91
2. At least once a week	1320	40.82	40.84
3. At least once a month	362	11.19	11.20
4. Less often	466	14.41	14.42
5. Never	182	5.63	5.63
9. No answer	2	0.06	.
	<u>3234</u>	<u>100.00</u>	<u>100.00</u>

	West	East
1	25.2	33.7
2	43.4	35.3
3	11.5	10.6
4	13.2	17.0
5	6.7	3.4
9	2M	
	<u>2210</u>	<u>1022</u>

V19 LEISURE: LISTEN TO RECORDS,CDS,CASSETTES

Location: 33
 Width: 1 MD2: 7

F4(C) Leisure activities:

Listen to records, CDs, cassettes

<Complete question text F4>

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 3231
1. Every day	609	18.83	18.85
2. At least once a week	916	28.32	28.35
3. At least once a month	498	15.40	15.41
4. Less often	678	20.96	20.98
5. Never	530	16.39	16.40
9. No answer	3	0.09	.
	<u>3234</u>	<u>100.00</u>	<u>100.00</u>

	West	East
1	19.9	16.6
2	28.0	29.2
3	15.0	16.3
4	20.1	22.8
5	17.0	15.1
9	1M	2M
	<u>2211</u>	<u>1020</u>

V20 LEISURE: WATCH VIDEOS

Location: 34
 Width: 1 MD2: 7

F4(D) Leisure activities:

Watch videos

<Complete question text F4>

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 3232
1. Every day	58	1.79	1.79
2. At least once a week	462	14.29	14.29
3. At least once a month	592	18.31	18.32
4. Less often	963	29.78	29.80
5. Never	1157	35.78	35.80
9. No answer	2	0.06	.
	<u>3234</u>	<u>100.00</u>	<u>100.00</u>

	West	East
1	2.0	1.3
2	14.6	13.5
3	17.6	19.9
4	29.0	31.6
5	36.8	33.7
9		2M
	<u>2212</u>	<u>1020</u>

V21 LEISURE: USE THE COMPUTER

Location: 35
 Width: 1 MD2: 7

F4(E) Leisure activities:

Use the computer

<Complete question text F4>

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 3224
1. Every day	400	12.37	12.41
2. At least once a week	290	8.97	9.00
3. At least once a month	137	4.24	4.25
4. Less often	264	8.16	8.19
5. Never	2133	65.96	66.16
9. No answer	10	0.31	.
	<u>3234</u>	<u>100.00</u>	<u>100.00</u>

	West	East
1	11.8	13.8
2	8.9	9.2
3	4.2	4.3
4	7.9	8.8
5	67.2	63.9
9	9M	1M
	<u>2203</u>	<u>1021</u>

V22 LEISURE: USE INTERNET, ONLINE SERVICES

Location: 36
 Width: 1 MD2: 7

F4(F) Leisure activities:

Use the Internet or special online services

<Complete question text F4>

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 3229
1. Every day	87	2.69	2.69
2. At least once a week	146	4.51	4.52
3. At least once a month	62	1.92	1.92
4. Less often	153	4.73	4.74
5. Never	2781	85.99	86.13
9. No answer	5	0.15	.
	<u>3234</u>	<u>100.00</u>	<u>100.00</u>

	West	East
1	2.6	2.9
2	5.2	3.1
3	2.4	1.0
4	5.3	3.6
5	84.6	89.3
9	5M	
	<u>2207</u>	<u>1022</u>

V23 LEISURE: FURTHER EDUCATION

Location: 37
 Width: 1 MD2: 7

F4(G) Leisure activities:

Further your education

<Complete question text F4>

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 3230
1. Every day	248	7.67	7.68
2. At least once a week	432	13.36	13.37
3. At least once a month	439	13.57	13.59
4. Less often	774	23.93	23.96
5. Never	1337	41.34	41.39
9. No answer	4	0.12	.
	<u>3234</u>	<u>100.00</u>	<u>100.00</u>

	West	East
1	7.0	9.1
2	13.6	12.8
3	12.8	15.4
4	22.0	28.2
5	44.6	34.5
9	3M	1M
	<u>2209</u>	<u>1021</u>

V24 LEISURE: JUST DO NOTHING, TAKE IT EASY

Location: 38
 Width: 1 MD2: 7

F4(H) Leisure activities:

Just do nothing, take it easy

<Complete question text F4>

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 3210
1. Every day	364	11.26	11.34
2. At least once a week	994	30.74	30.97
3. At least once a month	513	15.86	15.98
4. Less often	890	27.52	27.73
5. Never	449	13.88	13.99
9. No answer	24	0.74	.
	<u>3234</u>	<u>100.00</u>	<u>100.00</u>

	West	East
1	12.6	8.6
2	32.8	27.1
3	16.7	14.4
4	25.9	31.7
5	12.0	18.2
9	21M	3M
	<u>2191</u>	<u>1019</u>

V25 LEISURE: GO FOR WALKS, GO HIKING

Location: 39
 Width: 1 MD2: 7

F4(J) Leisure activities:

Go for walks, go hiking

<Complete question text F4>

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 3231
1. Every day	525	16.23	16.25
2. At least once a week	1308	40.45	40.48
3. At least once a month	664	20.53	20.55
4. Less often	571	17.66	17.67
5. Never	163	5.04	5.04
9. No answer	3	0.09	.
	<u>3234</u>	<u>100.00</u>	<u>100.00</u>

	West	East
1	17.3	14.0
2	40.6	40.3
3	20.2	21.3
4	16.8	19.6
5	5.1	4.9
9	2M	1M
	<u>2210</u>	<u>1021</u>

V26 LEISURE: YOGA, MEDITATION, AUTOGEN. TRAINING

Location: 40
 Width: 1 MD2: 7

F4(K) Leisure activities:

Yoga, meditation, autogenic training, body awareness exercises

<Complete question text F4>

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 3228
1. Every day	80	2.47	2.48
2. At least once a week	266	8.23	8.24
3. At least once a month	173	5.35	5.36
4. Less often	419	12.96	12.98
5. Never	2290	70.81	70.94
9. No answer	6	0.19	.
	<u>3234</u>	<u>100.00</u>	<u>100.00</u>

	West	East
1	2.7	2.0
2	8.6	7.6
3	6.0	3.9
4	13.1	12.8
5	69.6	73.8
9	3M	3M
	<u>2209</u>	<u>1019</u>

V27 LEISURE: GO OUT FOR A MEAL OR A DRINK

Location: 41
 Width: 1 MD2: 7

(Int.: Please display beige card no. 4)

F4a And what about these activities? Please tell me here too, how often you do the following in your leisure time.

(Int.: Please circle here, too, one response category per item)

F4a(A) Leisure activities:

Go out for a meal or a drink (cafe, pub, restaurant)

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 3228
1. Every day	56	1.73	1.73
2. At least once a week	722	22.33	22.37
3. At least once a month	946	29.25	29.31
4. Less often	1212	37.48	37.55
5. Never	292	9.03	9.05
9. No answer	6	0.19	.
	3234	100.00	100.00

	West	East
1	2.3	.5
2	26.6	13.1
3	30.3	27.3
4	33.2	46.9
5	7.6	12.3
9	4M	2M
	2208	1020

V28 LEISURE: VISIT NEIGHBOR, FRIEND, ACQUAINT.

Location: 42
 Width: 1 MD2: 7

F4a(B) Leisure activities:

Visit or be visited by neighbours, friends or acquaintances

<Complete question text F4a>

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 3224
1. Every day	170	5.26	5.27
2. At least once a week	1263	39.05	39.17
3. At least once a month	1203	37.20	37.31
4. Less often	543	16.79	16.84
5. Never	45	1.39	1.40
9. No answer	10	0.31	.
	3234	100.00	100.00

	West	East
1	6.2	3.3
2	43.3	30.3
3	34.1	44.4
4	15.1	20.5
5	1.4	1.5
9	7M	3M
	2205	1019

V29 LEISURE:VISIT FAMILY MEMBERS, RELATIVES

Location: 43
 Width: 1 MD2: 7

F4a(C) Leisure activities:

Visit or be visited by family members or relatives

<Complete question text F4a>

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 3225
1. Every day	168	5.19	5.21
2. At least once a week	1023	31.63	31.72
3. At least once a month	1248	38.59	38.70
4. Less often	704	21.77	21.83
5. Never	82	2.54	2.54
9. No answer	9	0.28	.
	<u>3234</u>	<u>100.00</u>	<u>100.00</u>

	West	East
1	5.9	3.6
2	33.3	28.3
3	36.1	44.4
4	21.6	22.3
5	3.1	1.3
9	4M	5M
	<u>2208</u>	<u>1017</u>

V30 LEISURE:PLAY CARDS,GAMES WITH THE FAMILY

Location: 44
 Width: 1 MD2: 7

F4a(D) Leisure activities:

Play cards or games with the family

<Complete question text F4a>

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 3224
1. Every day	32	0.99	0.99
2. At least once a week	392	12.12	12.16
3. At least once a month	627	19.39	19.45
4. Less often	1178	36.43	36.54
5. Never	995	30.77	30.86
9. No answer	10	0.31	.
	<u>3234</u>	<u>100.00</u>	<u>100.00</u>

	West	East
1	1.0	.9
2	12.6	11.2
3	19.4	19.6
4	34.6	40.8
5	32.4	27.5
9	6M	4M
	<u>2206</u>	<u>1018</u>

V31 LEISURE: GO ON OUTINGS OR SHORT TRIPS

Location: 45
 Width: 1 MD2: 7

F4a(E) Leisure activities:

Go on outings or short trips

<Complete question text F4a>

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 3227
1. Every day	8	0.25	0.25
2. At least once a week	221	6.83	6.85
3. At least once a month	985	30.46	30.52
4. Less often	1655	51.18	51.29
5. Never	358	11.07	11.09
9. No answer	7	0.22	.
	<u>3234</u>	<u>100.00</u>	<u>100.00</u>

	West	East
1	.3	.2
2	7.4	5.6
3	31.2	29.0
4	49.9	54.4
5	11.2	10.8
9	4M	3M
	<u>2208</u>	<u>1019</u>

V32 LEISURE: INVOLVEMENT POLITICS, ACTION GRPS

Location: 46
 Width: 1 MD2: 7

F4a(F) Leisure activities:

Take part in political parties activities, local politics or citizens' action groups

<Complete question text F4a>

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 3229
1. Every day	6	0.19	0.19
2. At least once a week	44	1.36	1.36
3. At least once a month	128	3.96	3.96
4. Less often	441	13.64	13.66
5. Never	2610	80.71	80.83
9. No answer	5	0.15	.
	<u>3234</u>	<u>100.00</u>	<u>100.00</u>

	West	East
1	.2	.2
2	1.7	.7
3	4.2	3.4
4	13.5	13.9
5	80.4	81.7
9	2M	3M
	<u>2210</u>	<u>1019</u>

V33 LEISURE:VOLUNTARY WORK IN CLUBS,SERVICES

Location: 47
 Width: 1 MD2: 7

F4a(G) Leisure activities:

Voluntary work in clubs, associations or community services

<Complete question text F4a>

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 3226
1. Every day	42	1.30	1.30
2. At least once a week	181	5.60	5.61
3. At least once a month	225	6.96	6.97
4. Less often	360	11.13	11.16
5. Never	2418	74.77	74.95
9. No answer	8	0.25	.
	<u>3234</u>	<u>100.00</u>	<u>100.00</u>

	West	East
1	1.4	1.1
2	6.6	3.4
3	7.1	6.8
4	12.0	9.4
5	72.9	79.3
9	5M	3M
	<u>2207</u>	<u>1019</u>

V34 LEISURE: ATTEND CHURCH, RELIGIOUS EVENTS

Location: 48
 Width: 1 MD2: 7

F4a(H) Leisure activities:

Attend church or religious events

<Complete question text F4a>

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 3226
1. Every day	28	0.87	0.87
2. At least once a week	373	11.53	11.56
3. At least once a month	355	10.98	11.00
4. Less often	961	29.72	29.79
5. Never	1509	46.66	46.78
9. No answer	8	0.25	.
	<u>3234</u>	<u>100.00</u>	<u>100.00</u>

	West	East
1	1.0	.6
2	14.9	4.4
3	13.9	4.7
4	34.2	20.1
5	36.0	70.1
9	4M	4M
	<u>2208</u>	<u>1018</u>

V35 LEISURE: ARTISTIC AND MUSICAL ACTIVITIES

Location: 49
Width: 1 MD2: 7

F4a(J) Leisure activities:

Artistic and musical activities (painting, playing an instrument, photography, theatre, dance)

<Complete question text F4a>

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 3225
1. Every day	63	1.95	1.95
2. At least once a week	222	6.86	6.88
3. At least once a month	451	13.95	13.98
4. Less often	792	24.49	24.56
5. Never	1697	52.47	52.62
9. No answer	9	0.28	.
	<u>3234</u>	<u>100.00</u>	<u>100.00</u>

	West	East
1	2.4	1.0
2	8.0	4.4
3	15.0	11.8
4	24.4	25.0
5	50.2	57.9
9	5M	4M
	<u>2207</u>	<u>1018</u>

V36 LEISURE: ARTS+CRAFTS, ODD JOBS, CAR, GARDEN

Location: 50
Width: 1 MD2: 7

F4a(K) Leisure activities:

Do arts & crafts/ do repairs around the house, car; gardening

<Complete question text F4a>

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 3227
1. Every day	368	11.38	11.40
2. At least once a week	935	28.91	28.97
3. At least once a month	756	23.38	23.43
4. Less often	599	18.52	18.56
5. Never	569	17.59	17.63
9. No answer	7	0.22	.
	<u>3234</u>	<u>100.00</u>	<u>100.00</u>

	West	East
1	9.7	15.0
2	29.3	28.3
3	24.1	22.0
4	18.2	19.4
5	18.7	15.2
9	3M	4M
	<u>2209</u>	<u>1018</u>

V37 LEISURE: DO SPORTS

Location: 51
 Width: 1 MD2: 7

F4a(L) Leisure activities:

Do sports

<Complete question text F4A>

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 3225
1. Every day	144	4.45	4.47
2. At least once a week	726	22.45	22.51
3. At least once a month	389	12.03	12.06
4. Less often	627	19.39	19.44
5. Never	1339	41.40	41.52
9. No answer	9	0.28	.
	<u>3234</u>	<u>100.00</u>	<u>100.00</u>

	West	East
1	4.9	3.4
2	25.1	17.0
3	12.4	11.3
4	17.3	24.2
5	40.3	44.1
9	5M	4M
	<u>2207</u>	<u>1018</u>

V38 LEISURE: ATTEND SPORTING EVENTS

Location: 52
 Width: 1 MD2: 7

F4a(M) Leisure activities:

Attend sporting events

<Complete question text F4A>

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 3214
1. Every day	10	0.31	0.31
2. At least once a week	190	5.88	5.91
3. At least once a month	419	12.96	13.04
4. Less often	921	28.48	28.66
5. Never	1674	51.76	52.08
9. No answer	20	0.62	.
	<u>3234</u>	<u>100.00</u>	<u>100.00</u>

	West	East
1	.4	.2
2	6.9	3.8
3	14.7	9.5
4	27.8	30.5
5	50.2	56.1
9	9M	11M
	<u>2203</u>	<u>1011</u>

V39 LEISURE: CINEMA,POP+JAZZ CONCERT,DANCING

Location: 53
 Width: 1 MD2: 7

F4a(P) Leisure activities:

Go to the cinema, pop or jazz concerts, dancing/clubbing

<Complete question text F4a>

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 3225
1. Every day	1	0.03	0.03
2. At least once a week	171	5.29	5.30
3. At least once a month	575	17.78	17.83
4. Less often	1069	33.06	33.15
5. Never	1409	43.57	43.69
9. No answer	9	0.28	.
	<u>3234</u>	<u>100.00</u>	<u>100.00</u>

	West	East
1		.1
2	5.8	4.1
3	18.9	15.4
4	31.9	35.9
5	43.3	44.5
9	5M	4M
	<u>2207</u>	<u>1018</u>

V40 LEISURE:OPERA,CLASSICAL,THEATRE,EXHIBIT.

Location: 54
 Width: 1 MD2: 7

F4a(Q) Leisure activities:

Go to events such as the opera, classical concerts, theatre, exhibitions

<Complete question text F4a>

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 3225
1. Every day	3	0.09	0.09
2. At least once a week	56	1.73	1.74
3. At least once a month	471	14.56	14.60
4. Less often	1350	41.74	41.86
5. Never	1345	41.59	41.71
9. No answer	9	0.28	.
	<u>3234</u>	<u>100.00</u>	<u>100.00</u>

	West	East
1	.1	.1
2	1.9	1.3
3	15.5	12.6
4	42.2	41.2
5	40.2	44.9
9	5M	4M
	<u>2207</u>	<u>1018</u>

V41 MUSIC LIKED: TRADITIONAL FOLK MUSIC

Location: 55
 Width: 1 MD2: 7

(Int.: Please display white card no. 5)

F5 I'm going to read out a list of different kinds of music. Using the card, please tell me how much you like listening to each kind of music.

(Int.: Please read out statements and circle one response category per item)

F5A Musical genre:

Traditional folk music

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 3229
1. I very much like listening to it	722	22.33	22.36
2. I like listening to it	800	24.74	24.78
3. I neither like nor dislike listening to it	600	18.55	18.58
4. I dislike listening to it	505	15.62	15.64
5. I very much dislike listening to it	602	18.61	18.64
9. No answer	5	0.15	.
	3234	100.00	100.00

	West	East
1	21.8	23.5
2	24.4	25.6
3	16.7	22.5
4	15.9	15.0
5	21.1	13.3
9	3M	2M
	2209	1020

V42 MUSIC LIKED: GERMAN POP MUSIC

Location: 56
 Width: 1 MD2: 7

F5B Musical genre:

German pop music

<Complete question text F5>

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 3229
1. I very much like listening to it	572	17.69	17.71
2. I like listening to it	1260	38.96	39.02
3. I neither like nor dislike listening to it	690	21.34	21.37
4. I dislike listening to it	398	12.31	12.33
5. I very much dislike listening to it	309	9.55	9.57
9. No answer	5	0.15	.
	3234	100.00	100.00

	West	East
1	16.3	20.7
2	35.5	46.7
3	22.6	18.6
4	14.1	8.4
5	11.4	5.6
9	3M	2M
	2209	1020

V43 MUSIC LIKED: POP UND ROCK MUSIC

Location: 57
 Width: 1 MD2: 7

F5C Musical genre:

Pop and rock music

<Complete question text F5>

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 3228
1. I very much like listening to it	522	16.14	16.17
2. I like listening to it	890	27.52	27.57
3. I neither like nor dislike listening to it	539	16.67	16.70
4. I dislike listening to it	517	15.99	16.02
5. I very much dislike listening to it	760	23.50	23.54
9. No answer	6	0.19	.
	<u>3234</u>	<u>100.00</u>	<u>100.00</u>

	West	East
1	16.8	14.8
2	26.9	29.0
3	15.0	20.4
4	16.4	15.2
5	24.8	20.7
9	6M	
	<u>2206</u>	<u>1022</u>

V44 MUSIC LIKED: CLASSISAL MUSIC

Location: 58
 Width: 1 MD2: 7

F5D Musical genre:

Classical music

<Complete question text F5>

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 3229
1. I very much like listening to it	416	12.86	12.88
2. I like listening to it	942	29.13	29.17
3. I neither like nor dislike listening to it	749	23.16	23.20
4. I dislike listening to it	515	15.92	15.95
5. I very much dislike listening to it	607	18.77	18.80
9. No answer	5	0.15	.
	<u>3234</u>	<u>100.00</u>	<u>100.00</u>

	West	East
1	13.9	10.6
2	30.0	27.4
3	21.1	27.8
4	14.4	19.2
5	20.6	15.0
9	4M	1M
	<u>2208</u>	<u>1021</u>

V45 MUSIC LIKED: JAZZ

Location: 59
 Width: 1 MD2: 7

F5E Musical genre:

Jazz

<Complete question text F5>

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 3228
1. I very much like listening to it	146	4.51	4.52
2. I like listening to it	459	14.19	14.22
3. I neither like nor dislike listening to it	644	19.91	19.95
4. I dislike listening to it	748	23.13	23.17
5. I very much dislike listening to it	1231	38.06	38.14
9. No answer	6	0.19	.
	<u>3234</u>	<u>100.00</u>	<u>100.00</u>

	West	East
1	4.8	3.8
2	15.1	12.3
3	18.9	22.1
4	21.7	26.4
5	39.5	35.3
9	5M	1M
	<u>2207</u>	<u>1021</u>

V46 TELEVISION RECEPTION: SATELLITE DISH

Location: 60
 Width: 1 MD2: 6

(Int.: Please display beige card no. 6)

F6 Here are several different ways to receive TV programmes.
 Which of them applies/apply for your household? Please name
 the corresponding letter(s).

(Int.: Multiple responses possible)

F6A Television reception:

Satellite dish

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 3177
0. Not selected	2120	65.55	66.73
1. Selected	1057	32.68	33.27
6. No TV in household	51	1.58	.
9. No answer	6	0.19	.
	<u>3234</u>	<u>100.00</u>	<u>100.00</u>

	West	East
0	71.1	57.4
1	28.9	42.6
6	42M	9M
9	5M	1M
	<u>2165</u>	<u>1012</u>

V47 TELEVISION RECEPTION: CABLE

Location: 61
 Width: 1 MD2: 6

F6B Television reception:

Cable

<Complete question text F6>

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 3177
0. Not selected	1340	41.43	42.18
1. Selected	1837	56.80	57.82
6. No TV in household	51	1.58	.
9. No answer	6	0.19	.
	<u>3234</u>	<u>100.00</u>	<u>100.00</u>

	West	East
0	40.2	46.4
1	59.8	53.6
6	42M	9M
9	5M	1M
	<u>2165</u>	<u>1012</u>

V48 TELEVISION RECEPTION: TELEVISION AERIAL

Location: 62
 Width: 1 MD2: 6

F6C Television reception:

Television aerial

<Complete question text F6>

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 3177
0. Not selected	2864	88.56	90.15
1. Selected	313	9.68	9.85
6. No TV in household	51	1.58	.
9. No answer	6	0.19	.
	<u>3234</u>	<u>100.00</u>	<u>100.00</u>

	West	East
0	87.8	95.3
1	12.2	4.7
6	42M	9M
9	5M	1M
	<u>2165</u>	<u>1012</u>

V49 TELEVISION RECEPTION: TELESCOPIC AERIAL

Location: 63
 Width: 1 MD2: 6

F6D Television reception:

Telescopic aerial attached to set or indoor aerial

<Complete question text F6>

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 3177
0. Not selected	3140	97.09	98.84
1. Selected	37	1.14	1.16
6. No TV in household	51	1.58	.
9. No answer	6	0.19	.
	<u>3234</u>	<u>100.00</u>	<u>100.00</u>

	West	East
0	98.8	98.9
1	1.2	1.1
6	42M	9M
9	5M	1M
	<u>2165</u>	<u>1012</u>

V50 WATCH TV: HOW MANY DAYS A WEEK

Location: 64
 Width: 2 MD2: 90 Decimal Places: 1

(Int.: Please display white card no. 7)

F7 Generally speaking, how many days a week (that is, on the seven days from Monday to Sunday) do you watch TV?

(Int.: Please circle one answer only. If the respondent offers a time span, ask which response category fits best.)

- 0.0 Never
- 0.5 Less often
- 1.0 1 day a week
- 2.0 2 days a week
- 3.0 3 days a week
- 4.0 4 days a week
- 5.0 5 days a week
- 6.0 6 days a week
- 7.0 All 7 days a week
- 9.0 No answer

V51 WATCH TV: AVERAGE VIEWING TIME PER DAY

Location: 66 MD1: 0000
 Width: 4 MD2: 9996

(If respondent watches TV)

F8 Thinking about the days when you watch TV, how long on average do you watch TV on these days - I mean in hours and minutes?

(Int.: If a time span is given, please ask for the average viewing time per day. Note down in hours and minutes.)
 Average viewing time per day, in minutes

<This variable was derived from F8.>

- 5. 5 minutes
- minutes
- 780. 780 minutes

9996. Respondent never watches TV (code 0 in F7)
 9999. No answer

V52 WATCH TV: AVERAGE VIEWING TIME, CATEG.

Location: 70 MD1: 0
 Width: 1 MD2: 7

Average viewing time per day, categorized

<This variable was derived from V51.>
 <Complete question text F8>

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 3148
1. Less than 60 minutes	120	3.71	3.81
2. 60 to less than 180 minutes	1530	47.31	48.60
3. 180 to less than 360 minutes	1347	41.65	42.79
4. 360 to less than 540 minutes	125	3.87	3.97
5. 540 minutes and more	26	0.80	0.83
9. No answer	32	0.99	.
0. Respondent never watches TV (code 0 in F7)	54	1.67	.
	3234	100.00	100.00

	West	East
1	4.9	1.5
2	53.5	38.1
3	37.6	54.1
4	3.5	4.9
5	.6	1.4
9	19M	13M
0	44M	10M
	2149	999

V53 TV INTEREST: SHOWS, QUIZ PROGRAMMES

Location: 71 MD1: 0
 Width: 1 MD2: 7

(Int.: Please shuffle green card pack and give to respondent)

(If respondent watches TV)

F9 I have some cards here listing various kinds of TV programme. Please tell me how interested you are in each kind of programme: very strongly, strongly, middling, very little or not at all.

(Int.: Please circle one response category per item)

F9A Interest in TV programmes:

TV shows, quiz programmes

	Unweighted Abs.	%	N= 3165
1. Very strongly	265	8.19	8.37
2. Strongly	721	22.29	22.78
3. Middling	1084	33.52	34.25
4. Very little	673	20.81	21.26
5. Not at all	422	13.05	13.33
9. No answer	15	0.46	.
0. Respondent never watches TV (code 0 in F7)	54	1.67	.
	<u>3234</u>	<u>100.00</u>	<u>100.00</u>

	West	East
1	7.9	9.4
2	23.5	21.3
3	32.2	38.7
4	21.5	20.8
5	15.0	9.8
9	10M	5M
0	44M	10M
	<u>2158</u>	<u>1007</u>

V54 TV INTEREST: SPORTS PROGRAMMES

Location: 72 MD1: 0
 Width: 1 MD2: 7

F9B Interest in TV programmes:

Sports programmes

<Complete question text F9>

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 3171
1. Very strongly	496	15.34	15.64
2. Strongly	644	19.91	20.31
3. Middling	826	25.54	26.05
4. Very little	665	20.56	20.97
5. Not at all	540	16.70	17.03
9. No answer	9	0.28	.
0. Respondent never watches TV (code 0 in F7)	54	1.67	.
	3234	100.00	100.00

	West	East
1	15.9	15.1
2	19.9	21.1
3	25.4	27.5
4	20.3	22.5
5	18.6	13.8
9	7M	2M
0	44M	10M
	2161	1010

V55 TV INTEREST: MOVIES

Location: 73 MD1: 0
 Width: 1 MD2: 7

F9C Interest in TV programmes:

Movies

<Complete question text F9>

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 3171
1. Very strongly	478	14.78	15.07
2. Strongly	1349	41.71	42.54
3. Middling	1049	32.44	33.08
4. Very little	230	7.11	7.25
5. Not at all	65	2.01	2.05
9. No answer	9	0.28	.
0. Respondent never watches TV (code 0 in F7)	54	1.67	.
	3234	100.00	100.00

	West	East
1	16.6	11.8
2	41.4	45.0
3	32.0	35.5
4	7.7	6.2
5	2.3	1.5
9	6M	3M
0	44M	10M
	2162	1009

V56 TV INTEREST: NEWS BROADCASTS

Location: 74 MD1: 0
Width: 1 MD2: 7

F9D Interest in TV programmes:

News broadcasts

<Complete question text F9>

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 3173
1. Very strongly	1400	43.29	44.12
2. Strongly	1067	32.99	33.63
3. Middling	568	17.56	17.90
4. Very little	122	3.77	3.84
5. Not at all	16	0.49	0.50
9. No answer	7	0.22	.
0. Respondent never watches TV (code 0 in F7)	54	1.67	.
	3234	100.00	100.00

	West	East
1	46.2	39.8
2	33.1	34.7
3	17.3	19.2
4	3.1	5.5
5	.4	.8
9	6M	1M
0	44M	10M
	2162	1011

V57 TV INTEREST: POLITICAL MAGAZINES

Location: 75 MD1: 0
Width: 1 MD2: 7

F9E Interest in TV programmes:

Political magazines

<Complete question text F9>

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 3171
1. Very strongly	369	11.41	11.64
2. Strongly	737	22.79	23.24
3. Middling	973	30.09	30.68
4. Very little	719	22.23	22.67
5. Not at all	373	11.53	11.76
9. No answer	9	0.28	.
0. Respondent never watches TV (code 0 in F7)	54	1.67	.
	3234	100.00	100.00

	West	East
1	12.9	8.9
2	23.6	22.5
3	29.9	32.3
4	22.0	24.1
5	11.6	12.1
9	5M	4M
0	44M	10M
	2163	1008

V58 TV INTEREST: ARTS AND CULTURE PROGRAMMES

Location: 76 MD1: 0
 Width: 1 MD2: 7

F9F Interest in TV programmes:

Art and cultural programmes

<Complete question text F9>

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 3166
1. Very strongly	166	5.13	5.24
2. Strongly	478	14.78	15.10
3. Middling	830	25.66	26.22
4. Very little	1078	33.33	34.05
5. Not at all	614	18.99	19.39
9. No answer	14	0.43	.
0. Respondent never watches TV (code 0 in F7)	54	1.67	.
	3234	100.00	100.00

	West	East
1	5.7	4.2
2	15.7	13.8
3	25.2	28.4
4	31.5	39.5
5	21.8	14.2
9	10M	4M
0	44M	10M
	2158	1008

V59 TV INTEREST: GERMAN RURAL-LIFE-FILMS

Location: 77 MD1: 0
 Width: 1 MD2: 7

F9G Interest in TV programmes:

Traditional German "rural life"-films

<Complete question text F9>

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 3171
1. Very strongly	377	11.66	11.89
2. Strongly	509	15.74	16.05
3. Middling	572	17.69	18.04
4. Very little	768	23.75	24.22
5. Not at all	945	29.22	29.80
9. No answer	9	0.28	.
0. Respondent never watches TV (code 0 in F7)	54	1.67	.
	3234	100.00	100.00

	West	East
1	12.0	11.6
2	15.7	16.9
3	17.2	19.8
4	24.3	24.0
5	30.8	27.7
9	4M	5M
0	44M	10M
	2164	1007

V60 TV INTEREST: DETECTIVE FILMS OR SERIES

Location: 78 MD1: 0
 Width: 1 MD2: 7

F9H Interest in TV programmes:

Detective films, detective series

<Complete question text F9>

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 3170
1. Very strongly	342	10.58	10.79
2. Strongly	992	30.67	31.29
3. Middling	1016	31.42	32.05
4. Very little	525	16.23	16.56
5. Not at all	295	9.12	9.31
9. No answer	10	0.31	.
0. Respondent never watches TV (code 0 in F7)	54	1.67	.
	<u>3234</u>	<u>100.00</u>	<u>100.00</u>

	West	East
1	11.9	8.4
2	31.4	31.1
3	30.5	35.4
4	16.2	17.4
5	10.0	7.7
9	6M	4M
0	44M	10M
	<u>2162</u>	<u>1008</u>

V61 TV INTEREST: ACTION FILMS

Location: 79 MD1: 0
 Width: 1 MD2: 7

F9J Interest in TV programmes:

Action films

<Complete question text F9>

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 3170
1. Very strongly	332	10.27	10.47
2. Strongly	525	16.23	16.56
3. Middling	704	21.77	22.21
4. Very little	743	22.97	23.44
5. Not at all	866	26.78	27.32
9. No answer	10	0.31	.
0. Respondent never watches TV (code 0 in F7)	54	1.67	.
	<u>3234</u>	<u>100.00</u>	<u>100.00</u>

	West	East
1	11.3	8.7
2	15.4	19.0
3	21.8	23.1
4	22.5	25.5
5	29.0	23.7
9	8M	2M
0	44M	10M
	<u>2160</u>	<u>1010</u>

V62 TV INTEREST: SITCOMS

Location: 80 MD1: 0
 Width: 1 MD2: 7

F9K Interest in TV programmes:

Soaps and sitcoms

<Complete question text F9>

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 3170
1. Very strongly	383	11.84	12.08
2. Strongly	802	24.80	25.30
3. Middling	947	29.28	29.87
4. Very little	591	18.27	18.64
5. Not at all	447	13.82	14.10
9. No answer	10	0.31	.
0. Respondent never watches TV (code 0 in F7)	54	1.67	.
	3234	100.00	100.00

	West	East
1	11.6	13.2
2	24.2	27.7
3	28.9	32.0
4	19.4	17.0
5	16.0	10.1
9	7M	3M
0	44M	10M
	2161	1009

V63 RADIO: HOW MANY DAYS A WEEK

Location: 81
 Width: 2 MD2: 90 Decimal Places: 1

(Int.: Please display white card no. 7 again)

F10 What about the radio? Generally speaking, how many days a week do you listen to the radio?

(Int.: Please circle one answer only. If the respondent offers a time span, ask which response category fits best.)

- 0.0 Never
- 0.5 Less often
- 1.0 1 day a week
- 2.0 2 days a week
- 3.0 3 days a week
- 4.0 4 days a week
- 5.0 5 days a week
- 6.0 6 days a week
- 7.0 All 7 days a week
- 9.0 No answer

V64 RADIO: AVERAGE LISTENING TIME PER DAY

Location: 83 MD1: 0000
 Width: 4 MD2: 9996

(If respondent listens to the radio)

F11 Thinking about the days when you listen to the radio, how long on average do you listen to the radio on these days - I mean in hours and minutes?

(Int.: If a time span is given, please ask for the average listening time per day. Note down in hours and minutes.)

Average listening time per day, in minutes

<This variable was derived from F11.>

5. 5 minutes
 minutes
 1080. 1080 minutes

9996. Respondent never listens to the radio (code 0 in F10)
 9999. No answer

V65 RADIO: AVERAGE LISTENING TIME, CATEG.

Location: 87 MD1: 0
 Width: 1 MD2: 7

Average listening time per day, categorized

<This variable was derived from V64.>
 <Complete question text F11>

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 3037
1. Less than 60 minutes	337	10.42	11.10
2. 60 to less than 180 minutes	1383	42.76	45.54
3. 180 to less than 360 minutes	930	28.76	30.62
4. 360 to less than 540 minutes	289	8.94	9.52
5. 540 minutes and more	98	3.03	3.23
9. No answer	8	0.25	.
0. Respondent never listens to the radio (code 0 in F10)	189	5.84	.
	3234	100.00	100.00

	West	East
1	12.6	7.9
2	45.0	46.6
3	30.0	31.8
4	8.7	11.3
5	3.6	2.3
9	4M	4M
0	151M	38M
	2057	980

V66 NEWSPAPER: HOW MANY DAYS A WEEK

Location: 88
 Width: 2 MD2: 90 Decimal Places: 1

(Int.: Please display white card no. 7 again)

F12 Generally speaking, how many days a week do you read a newspaper?

(Int.: Please circle one answer only. If the respondent offers a time span, ask which response category fits best.)

- 0.0 Never
- 0.5 Less often
- 1.0 1 day a week
- 2.0 2 days a week
- 3.0 3 days a week
- 4.0 4 days a week
- 5.0 5 days a week
- 6.0 6 days a week
- 7.0 All 7 days a week
- 9.0 No answer

V67 NEWSPAPER SECTION: POLITICS

Location: 90 MD1: 0
 Width: 1 MD2: 7

(If respondent reads a newspaper)

(Int.: Please shuffle blue card pack and give to respondent)

F13 These cards list various sections of a daily newspaper. For each section please tell me how strongly you are interested in it: very strongly, strongly, middling, very little, not at all.

(Int.: Please circle one response category per item)

F13A Interest in sections of a daily newspaper:

Politics

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 3006
1. Very strongly	422	13.05	14.04
2. Strongly	775	23.96	25.78
3. Middling	1106	34.20	36.79
4. Very little	526	16.26	17.50
5. Not at all	177	5.47	5.89
9. No answer	6	0.19	.
0. Respondent never reads a newspaper (code 0 in F12)	222	6.86	.
	3234	100.00	100.00

	West	East
1	16.0	9.9
2	25.8	25.8
3	35.7	39.1
4	16.8	18.9
5	5.7	6.2
9	4M	2M
0	163M	59M
	2045	961

V68 NEWSPAPER SECTION: BUSINESS AND ECONOMICS

Location: 91 MD1: 0
Width: 1 MD2: 7

F13B Interest in sections of a daily newspaper:

Business and economics

<Complete question text F13>

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 3006
1. Very strongly	314	9.71	10.45
2. Strongly	725	22.42	24.12
3. Middling	1108	34.26	36.86
4. Very little	627	19.39	20.86
5. Not at all	232	7.17	7.72
9. No answer	6	0.19	.
0. Respondent never reads a newspaper (code 0 in F12)	222	6.86	.
	3234	100.00	100.00

	West	East
1	11.9	7.4
2	23.1	26.3
3	35.1	40.7
4	21.1	20.4
5	8.9	5.2
9	4M	2M
0	163M	59M
	2045	961

V69 NEWSPAPER SECTION: CULTURE

Location: 92 MD1: 0
Width: 1 MD2: 7

F13C Interest in sections of a daily newspaper:

Culture

<Complete question text F13>

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 3005
1. Very strongly	147	4.55	4.89
2. Strongly	542	16.76	18.04
3. Middling	1087	33.61	36.17
4. Very little	922	28.51	30.68
5. Not at all	307	9.49	10.22
9. No answer	7	0.22	.
0. Respondent never reads a newspaper (code 0 in F12)	222	6.86	.
	3234	100.00	100.00

	West	East
1	5.8	2.9
2	18.7	16.6
3	33.8	41.3
4	29.9	32.3
5	11.7	7.0
9	4M	3M
0	163M	59M
	2045	960

V70 NEWSPAPER SECTION: SPORTS

Location: 93 MD1: 0
 Width: 1 MD2: 7

F13D Interest in sections of a daily newspaper:

Sport

<Complete question text F13>

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 3003
1. Very strongly	451	13.95	15.02
2. Strongly	610	18.86	20.31
3. Middling	751	23.22	25.01
4. Very little	684	21.15	22.78
5. Not at all	507	15.68	16.88
9. No answer	9	0.28	.
0. Respondent never reads a newspaper (code 0 in F12)	222	6.86	.
	<u>3234</u>	<u>100.00</u>	<u>100.00</u>

	West	East
1	15.2	14.6
2	20.5	19.9
3	24.7	25.6
4	21.6	25.3
5	18.0	14.6
9	6M	3M
0	163M	59M
	<u>2043</u>	<u>960</u>

V71 NEWSPAPER SECTION: LOCAL NEWS

Location: 94 MD1: 0
 Width: 1 MD2: 7

F13E Interest in sections of a daily newspaper:

Local news

<Complete question text F13>

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 3004
1. Very strongly	1124	34.76	37.42
2. Strongly	1245	38.50	41.44
3. Middling	505	15.62	16.81
4. Very little	94	2.91	3.13
5. Not at all	36	1.11	1.20
9. No answer	8	0.25	.
0. Respondent never reads a newspaper (code 0 in F12)	222	6.86	.
	<u>3234</u>	<u>100.00</u>	<u>100.00</u>

	West	East
1	39.0	34.1
2	39.0	46.7
3	17.2	16.0
4	3.4	2.6
5	1.5	.6
9	5M	3M
0	163M	59M
	<u>2044</u>	<u>960</u>

V72 NEWSPAPER SECTION: FROM AROUND THE WORLD

Location: 95 MD1: 0
Width: 1 MD2: 7

F13F Interest in sections of a daily newspaper:

News from around the world

<Complete question text F13>

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 3008
1. Very strongly	618	19.11	20.55
2. Strongly	1339	41.40	44.51
3. Middling	856	26.47	28.46
4. Very little	164	5.07	5.45
5. Not at all	31	0.96	1.03
9. No answer	4	0.12	.
0. Respondent never reads a newspaper (code 0 in F12)	222	6.86	.
	3234	100.00	100.00

	West	East
1	23.0	15.3
2	46.4	40.4
3	25.4	35.0
4	4.2	8.1
5	1.0	1.1
9	3M	1M
0	163M	59M
	2046	962

V73 NEWSPAPER SECTION: ADVERTS, CLASSIFIEDS

Location: 96 MD1: 0
Width: 1 MD2: 7

F13G Interest in sections of a daily newspaper:

Advertisements, classified ads

<Complete question text F13>

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 3007
1. Very strongly	83	2.57	2.76
2. Strongly	333	10.30	11.07
3. Middling	723	22.36	24.04
4. Very little	998	30.86	33.19
5. Not at all	870	26.90	28.93
9. No answer	5	0.15	.
0. Respondent never reads a newspaper (code 0 in F12)	222	6.86	.
	3234	100.00	100.00

	West	East
1	2.9	2.5
2	11.7	9.7
3	23.7	24.7
4	32.1	35.6
5	29.6	27.5
9	4M	1M
0	163M	59M
	2045	962

V74 NUMBER OF WEEKLY PAPERS, MAGAZINES READ

Location: 97
 Width: 1 MD2: 9

F14 Apart from daily newspapers, there are also weekly newspapers and magazines/journals. Please tell me which magazines/journals or weekly newspapers you read regularly.

(Int.: Please write down the exact titles of all the magazines/journals and weekly newspapers named.)

F14(1) Number of weekly newspapers and magazines/journals regularly read

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 3181
0. I do not read any magazine/journal or weekly newspaper regularly.	1075	33.24	33.79
1. 1 magazine/journal or weekly newspaper	800	24.74	25.15
2. 2 magazines/journals or weekly newspapers	675	20.87	21.22
3. 3 magazines/journals or weekly newspapers	365	11.29	11.47
4. 4 magazines/journals or weekly newspapers	155	4.79	4.87
5. 5 magazines/journals or weekly newspapers	74	2.29	2.33
6. 6 magazines/journals or weekly newspapers	37	1.14	1.16
9. No answer	53	1.64	.
	3234	100.00	100.00

	West	East
0	31.2	39.5
1	25.5	24.3
2	21.0	21.6
3	11.8	10.7
4	5.8	2.8
5	3.1	.7
6	1.5	.4
9	39M	14M
	2173	1008

V75 WEEKLY OR MAGAZINE READ: RESPONSE 1

Location: 98 MD1: 00000
 Width: 5 MD2: 99999

F14(2.1) Magazines/journals and weekly newspapers, first response

<Complete question text F14>

See Note No. 1

- 0. I do not read any magazine/journal or weekly newspaper regularly.
- 99999. No answer

V76 WEEKLY OR MAGAZINE READ: RESPONSE 2

Location: 103 MD1: 00000
 Width: 5 MD2: 99999

F14(2.2) Magazines/journals and weekly newspapers, second response

<Complete question text F14>

See Note No. 1

- 0. There are fewer than 2 magazines/journals or weekly newspapers that I read regularly
- 99999. No answer

V77 WEEKLY OR MAGAZINE READ: RESPONSE 3

Location: 108 MD1: 00000
Width: 5 MD2: 99999

F14(2.3) Magazines/journals and weekly newspapers,
third response

<Complete question text F14>

See Note No. 1

0. There are fewer than 3 magazines/journals or weekly
newspapers that I read regularly
99999. No answer

V78 WEEKLY OR MAGAZINE READ: RESPONSE 4

Location: 113 MD1: 00000
Width: 5 MD2: 99999

F14(2.4) Magazines/journals and weekly newspapers,
fourth response

<Complete question text F14>

See Note No. 1

0. There are fewer than 4 magazines/journals or weekly
newspapers that I read regularly
99999. No answer

V79 WEEKLY OR MAGAZINE READ: RESPONSE 5

Location: 118 MD1: 00000
Width: 5 MD2: 99999

F14(2.5) Magazines/journals and weekly newspapers,
fifth response

<Complete question text F14>

See Note No. 1

0. There are fewer than 5 magazines/journals or weekly
newspapers that I read regularly
99999. No answer

V80 WEEKLY OR MAGAZINE READ: RESPONSE 6

Location: 123 MD1: 00000
Width: 5 MD2: 99999

F14(2.6) Magazines/journals and weekly newspapers,
sixth response

<Complete question text F14>

See Note No. 1

0. There are fewer than 6 magazines/journals or weekly
newspapers that I read regularly
99999. No answer

V81 WHAT IS THE MOST RELIABLE NEWS MEDIUM?

Location: 128
 Width: 1 MD2: 7

F15 Please think again about the radio programme and TV programme as well as the daily newspaper and magazine/journal that you follow the most.

If you were informed about one and the same event via radio, TV, newspaper and magazines/journals, and the reports contradicted one another or differed from one another:

Which source do you think you would tend to believe most?

(Int.: Please read answers aloud)

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 3143
1. The radio	392	12.12	12.47
2. The TV	1727	53.40	54.95
3. The daily newspaper	933	28.85	29.69
4. The magazine/journal	91	2.81	2.90
9. No answer	91	2.81	.
	<u>3234</u>	<u>100.00</u>	<u>100.00</u>

	West	East
1	13.2	11.0
2	50.8	63.8
3	32.8	23.0
4	3.2	2.2
9	62M	29M
	<u>2150</u>	<u>993</u>

V82 IMPORT. F. POLIT. INFORMATION: NEWSPAPER

Location: 129
 Width: 2 MD2: 97

(Int.: Please display beige card no. 8 and leave displayed until question 17)

F16 The following questions are about how important newspapers, TV and personal conversations are for you when you want to inform yourself about political events. Please answer using this scale.

How important are newspapers for you when you want to inform yourself about political events?

(Int.: Please circle response category chosen)

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 3222
1. Not at all important	215	6.65	6.67
2.	220	6.80	6.83
3.	368	11.38	11.42
4.	606	18.74	18.81
5.	664	20.53	20.61
6.	584	18.06	18.13
7. Very important	565	17.47	17.54
99. No answer	12	0.37	.
	<u>3234</u>	<u>100.00</u>	<u>100.00</u>

	West	East
1	6.9	6.3
2	6.5	7.5
3	9.9	14.7
4	18.2	20.2
5	20.5	20.8
6	18.1	18.3
7	20.0	12.3
99	9M	3M
	<u>2203</u>	<u>1019</u>

V83 IMPORT. F. POLIT. INFORMATION: TV

Location: 131
 Width: 2 MD2: 97

(Int.: Please use beige card no. 8 again)

F16a How important is TV for you as a source of information for political events?

(Int.: Please circle response category chosen)

<Complete question text F16>

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 3202
1. Not at all important	133	4.11	4.15
2.	143	4.42	4.47
3.	269	8.32	8.40
4.	488	15.09	15.24
5.	629	19.45	19.64
6.	843	26.07	26.33
7. Very important	697	21.55	21.77
99. No answer	32	0.99	.
	<u>3234</u>	<u>100.00</u>	<u>100.00</u>

	West	East
1	4.2	4.0
2	4.4	4.7
3	8.7	7.7
4	15.0	15.7
5	20.4	17.9
6	24.7	29.9
7	22.5	20.2
99	15M	17M
	<u>2197</u>	<u>1005</u>

V84 IMPORT. F. POLIT. INFORMATION: PEOPLE

Location: 133
 Width: 2 MD2: 97

(Int.: Please use beige card no. 8 again)

F17 And how important are personal conversations for you as a source of information for political events?

(Int.: Please circle response category chosen)

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 3201
1. Not at all important	187	5.78	5.84
2.	290	8.97	9.06
3.	412	12.74	12.87
4.	723	22.36	22.59
5.	649	20.07	20.27
6.	564	17.44	17.62
7. Very important	376	11.63	11.75
99. No answer	33	1.02	.
	3234	100.00	100.00

	West	East
1	6.2	5.1
2	8.2	10.9
3	12.8	13.1
4	23.4	20.8
5	20.6	19.5
6	17.3	18.3
7	11.5	12.3
99	17M	16M
	2195	1006

V85 WOULD DO: EXPRESS OPINION

Location: 135
 Width: 1 MD2: 6

(Int.: Please shuffle yellow card pack and give to respondent)

F18 If you wanted to have political influence or to make your point of view felt on an issue which was important to you: which of the possibilities listed on these cards would you use? Which of them would you consider? Please name the corresponding letter.

(Int.: Please circle all the letters named in the list for question 18)

F18(A) Would use the opportunity to:

Express your opinion to friends and acquaintances and at work

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 2891
0. Not selected	416	12.86	14.39
1. Selected	2475	76.53	85.61
6. None of these	171	5.29	.
9. No answer	172	5.32	.
	3234	100.00	100.00

	West	East
0	13.8	15.7
1	86.2	84.3
6	93M	78M
9	95M	77M
	2024	867

V86 WOULD DO: VOTE AT ELECTIONS

Location: 136
 Width: 1 MD2: 6

F18(B) Would use the opportunity to:

Vote at elections

<Complete question text F18>

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 2891
0. Not selected	324	10.02	11.21
1. Selected	2567	79.38	88.79
6. None of these	171	5.29	.
9. No answer	172	5.32	.
	<u>3234</u>	<u>100.00</u>	<u>100.00</u>

	West	East
0	9.5	15.1
1	90.5	84.9
6	93M	78M
9	95M	77M
	<u>2024</u>	<u>867</u>

V87 WOULD DO: PUBLIC DISCUSSIONS

Location: 137
 Width: 1 MD2: 6

F18(C) Would use the opportunity to:

Take part in public discussions at meetings

<Complete question text F18>

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 2891
0. Not selected	1799	55.63	62.23
1. Selected	1092	33.77	37.77
6. None of these	171	5.29	.
9. No answer	172	5.32	.
	<u>3234</u>	<u>100.00</u>	<u>100.00</u>

	West	East
0	61.6	63.8
1	38.4	36.2
6	93M	78M
9	95M	77M
	<u>2024</u>	<u>867</u>

V88 WOULD DO: CITIZENS INITIATIVE

Location: 138
 Width: 1 MD2: 6

F18(D) Would use the opportunity to:
Participate in a citizens' action group

<Complete question text F18>

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 2891
0. Not selected	2044	63.20	70.70
1. Selected	847	26.19	29.30
6. None of these	171	5.29	.
9. No answer	172	5.32	.
	<u>3234</u>	<u>100.00</u>	<u>100.00</u>

	West	East
0	68.1	76.8
1	31.9	23.2
6	93M	78M
9	95M	77M
	<u>2024</u>	<u>867</u>

V89 WOULD DO: WORK FOR POLITICAL PARTY

Location: 139
 Width: 1 MD2: 6

F18(E) Would use the opportunity to:
Voluntary work for a political party

<Complete question text F18>

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 2891
0. Not selected	2579	79.75	89.21
1. Selected	312	9.65	10.79
6. None of these	171	5.29	.
9. No answer	172	5.32	.
	<u>3234</u>	<u>100.00</u>	<u>100.00</u>

	West	East
0	87.5	93.2
1	12.5	6.8
6	93M	78M
9	95M	77M
	<u>2024</u>	<u>867</u>

V90 WOULD DO: WORK AS ELECTION VOLUNTEER

Location: 140
 Width: 1 MD2: 6

F18(F) Would use the opportunity to:

Support a candidate by working as an election volunteer

<Complete question text F18>

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 2891
0. Not selected	2592	80.15	89.66
1. Selected	299	9.25	10.34
6. None of these	171	5.29	.
9. No answer	172	5.32	.
	<u>3234</u>	<u>100.00</u>	<u>100.00</u>

	West	East
0	88.2	93.1
1	11.8	6.9
6	93M	78M
9	95M	77M
	<u>2024</u>	<u>867</u>

V91 WOULD DO: UNAUTHORIZED DEMONSTRATION

Location: 141
 Width: 1 MD2: 6

F18(G) Would use the opportunity to:

Take part in an unauthorised demonstration

<Complete question text F18>

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 2891
0. Not selected	2624	81.14	90.76
1. Selected	267	8.26	9.24
6. None of these	171	5.29	.
9. No answer	172	5.32	.
	<u>3234</u>	<u>100.00</u>	<u>100.00</u>

	West	East
0	90.0	92.5
1	10.0	7.5
6	93M	78M
9	95M	77M
	<u>2024</u>	<u>867</u>

V92 WOULD DO: OCCUPY HOUSE, FACTORY

Location: 142
 Width: 1 MD2: 6

F18(H) Would use the opportunity to:

Occupy houses, factories or government offices

<Complete question text F18>

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 2891
0. Not selected	2794	86.39	96.64
1. Selected	97	3.00	3.36
6. None of these	171	5.29	.
9. No answer	172	5.32	.
	<u>3234</u>	<u>100.00</u>	<u>100.00</u>

	West	East
0	96.2	97.6
1	3.8	2.4
6	93M	78M
9	95M	77M
	<u>2024</u>	<u>867</u>

V93 WOULD DO: RIOT AT DEMONSTRATION

Location: 143
 Width: 1 MD2: 6

F18(J) Would use the opportunity to:

During a demonstration, really stir things up even if this results in damage

<Complete question text F18>

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 2891
0. Not selected	2823	87.29	97.65
1. Selected	68	2.10	2.35
6. None of these	171	5.29	.
9. No answer	172	5.32	.
	<u>3234</u>	<u>100.00</u>	<u>100.00</u>

	West	East
0	97.3	98.5
1	2.7	1.5
6	93M	78M
9	95M	77M
	<u>2024</u>	<u>867</u>

V94 WOULD DO: USE VIOLENCE AGAINST PEOPLE

Location: 144
 Width: 1 MD2: 6

F18(K) Would use the opportunity to:

Fight for an issue even if this makes violence against people necessary

<Complete question text F18>

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 2891
0. Not selected	2825	87.35	97.72
1. Selected	66	2.04	2.28
6. None of these	171	5.29	.
9. No answer	172	5.32	.
	3234	100.00	100.00

	West	East
0	97.3	98.6
1	2.7	1.4
6	93M	78M
9	95M	77M
	2024	867

V95 WOULD DO: INTIMIDATE POLITICAL OPPONENTS

Location: 145
 Width: 1 MD2: 6

F18(L) Would use the opportunity to:

Intimidate political opponents

<Complete question text F18>

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 2891
0. Not selected	2816	87.07	97.41
1. Selected	75	2.32	2.59
6. None of these	171	5.29	.
9. No answer	172	5.32	.
	3234	100.00	100.00

	West	East
0	97.1	98.0
1	2.9	2.0
6	93M	78M
9	95M	77M
	2024	867

V96 WOULD DO: TAKE PART IN AUTHORIZED DEMO

Location: 146
 Width: 1 MD2: 6

F18(M) Would use the opportunity to:

Take part in an authorised demonstration

<Complete question text F18>

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 2891
0. Not selected	1856	57.39	64.20
1. Selected	1035	32.00	35.80
6. None of these	171	5.29	.
9. No answer	172	5.32	.
	<u>3234</u>	<u>100.00</u>	<u>100.00</u>

	West	East
0	64.9	62.6
1	35.1	37.4
6	93M	78M
9	95M	77M
	<u>2024</u>	<u>867</u>

V97 WOULD DO: REFUSE TO VOTE

Location: 147
 Width: 1 MD2: 6

F18(P) Would use the opportunity to:

Not vote at elections out of protest

<Complete question text F18>

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 2891
0. Not selected	2363	73.07	81.74
1. Selected	528	16.33	18.26
6. None of these	171	5.29	.
9. No answer	172	5.32	.
	<u>3234</u>	<u>100.00</u>	<u>100.00</u>

	West	East
0	81.2	83.0
1	18.8	17.0
6	93M	78M
9	95M	77M
	<u>2024</u>	<u>867</u>

V98 WOULD DO: PROTEST VOTE FOR PARTY

Location: 148
 Width: 1 MD2: 6

F18(Q) Would use the opportunity to:

Out of protest, vote for a party other than you party of choice

<Complete question text F18>

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 2891
0. Not selected	2210	68.34	76.44
1. Selected	681	21.06	23.56
6. None of these	171	5.29	.
9. No answer	172	5.32	.
	<u>3234</u>	<u>100.00</u>	<u>100.00</u>

	West	East
0	76.1	77.3
1	23.9	22.7
6	93M	78M
9	95M	77M
	<u>2024</u>	<u>867</u>

V99 WOULD DO: SIGN A PETITION

Location: 149
 Width: 1 MD2: 6

F18(R) Would use the opportunity to:

Sign a petition

<Complete question text F18>

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 2891
0. Not selected	1173	36.27	40.57
1. Selected	1718	53.12	59.43
6. None of these	171	5.29	.
9. No answer	172	5.32	.
	<u>3234</u>	<u>100.00</u>	<u>100.00</u>

	West	East
0	42.1	36.9
1	57.9	63.1
6	93M	78M
9	95M	77M
	<u>2024</u>	<u>867</u>

V100 WOULD DO: TRAFFIC BLOCKADE

Location: 150
 Width: 1 MD2: 6

F18(S) Would use the opportunity to:

Take part in a traffic blockade

<Complete question text F18>

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 2891
0. Not selected	2662	82.31	92.08
1. Selected	229	7.08	7.92
6. None of these	171	5.29	.
9. No answer	172	5.32	.
	<u>3234</u>	<u>100.00</u>	<u>100.00</u>

	West	East
0	91.0	94.6
1	9.0	5.4
6	93M	78M
9	95M	77M
	<u>2024</u>	<u>867</u>

V101 ALREADY DONE: EXPRESS OPINION

Location: 151
 Width: 1 MD2: 6

(Int.: Please shuffle all the yellow cards again and give to respondent)

F18a Which of these things have you actually already done, what have you already taken part in? Please hand me the corresponding cards.

(Int.: Please circle the letters of all selected cards on the list for question 18a)

F18a(A) Have already taken part in:

Express your opinion to friends and acquaintances and at work

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 2825
0. Not selected	669	20.69	23.68
1. Selected	2156	66.67	76.32
6. None of these	240	7.42	.
9. No answer	169	5.23	.
	<u>3234</u>	<u>100.00</u>	<u>100.00</u>

	West	East
0	22.1	27.2
1	77.9	72.8
6	157M	83M
9	82M	87M
	<u>1973</u>	<u>852</u>

V102 ALREADY DONE: VOTE AT ELECTIONS

Location: 152
 Width: 1 MD2: 6

F18a(B) Have already taken part in:

Vote at elections

<Complete question text F18 und F18a>

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 2825
0. Not selected	365	11.29	12.92
1. Selected	2460	76.07	87.08
6. None of these	240	7.42	.
9. No answer	169	5.23	.
	<u>3234</u>	<u>100.00</u>	<u>100.00</u>

	West	East
0	11.7	15.8
1	88.3	84.2
6	157M	83M
9	82M	87M
	<u>1973</u>	<u>852</u>

V103 ALREADY DONE: PUBLIC DISCUSSIONS

Location: 153
 Width: 1 MD2: 6

F18a(C) Have already taken part in:

Take part in public discussions at meetings

<Complete question text F18 und F18a>

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 2825
0. Not selected	2110	65.24	74.69
1. Selected	715	22.11	25.31
6. None of these	240	7.42	.
9. No answer	169	5.23	.
	<u>3234</u>	<u>100.00</u>	<u>100.00</u>

	West	East
0	76.0	71.7
1	24.0	28.3
6	157M	83M
9	82M	87M
	<u>1973</u>	<u>852</u>

V104 ALREADY DONE: CITIZENS INITIATIVE

Location: 154
 Width: 1 MD2: 6

F18a(D) Have already taken part in:

Participate in a citizens' action group

<Complete question text F18 und F18a>

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 2825
0. Not selected	2573	79.56	91.08
1. Selected	252	7.79	8.92
6. None of these	240	7.42	.
9. No answer	169	5.23	.
	<u>3234</u>	<u>100.00</u>	<u>100.00</u>

	West	East
0	90.1	93.3
1	9.9	6.7
6	157M	83M
9	82M	87M
	<u>1973</u>	<u>852</u>

V105 ALREADY DONE: WORK FOR POLITICAL PARTY

Location: 155
 Width: 1 MD2: 6

F18a(E) Have already taken part in:

Voluntary work for a political party

<Complete question text F18 und F18a>

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 2825
0. Not selected	2704	83.61	95.72
1. Selected	121	3.74	4.28
6. None of these	240	7.42	.
9. No answer	169	5.23	.
	<u>3234</u>	<u>100.00</u>	<u>100.00</u>

	West	East
0	95.4	96.5
1	4.6	3.5
6	157M	83M
9	82M	87M
	<u>1973</u>	<u>852</u>

V106 ALREADY DONE: WORK AS ELECTION VOLUNTEER

Location: 156
 Width: 1 MD2: 6

F18a(F) Have already taken part in:

Support a candidate by working as an election volunteer

<Complete question text F18 und F18a>

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 2825
0. Not selected	2733	84.51	96.74
1. Selected	92	2.84	3.26
6. None of these	240	7.42	.
9. No answer	169	5.23	.
	<u>3234</u>	<u>100.00</u>	<u>100.00</u>

	West	East
0	96.1	98.1
1	3.9	1.9
6	157M	83M
9	82M	87M
	<u>1973</u>	<u>852</u>

V107 ALREADY DONE: UNAUTHORIZED DEMO

Location: 157
 Width: 1 MD2: 6

F18a(G) Have already taken part in:

Take part in an unauthorised demonstration

<Complete question text F18 und F18a>

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 2825
0. Not selected	2720	84.11	96.28
1. Selected	105	3.25	3.72
6. None of these	240	7.42	.
9. No answer	169	5.23	.
	<u>3234</u>	<u>100.00</u>	<u>100.00</u>

	West	East
0	95.8	97.3
1	4.2	2.7
6	157M	83M
9	82M	87M
	<u>1973</u>	<u>852</u>

V108 ALREADY DONE: OCCUPY HOUSE, FACTORY

Location: 158
 Width: 1 MD2: 6

F18a(H) Have already taken part in:

Occupy houses, factories or government offices

<Complete question text F18 und F18a>

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 2825
0. Not selected	2808	86.83	99.40
1. Selected	17	0.53	0.60
6. None of these	240	7.42	.
9. No answer	169	5.23	.
	<u>3234</u>	<u>100.00</u>	<u>100.00</u>

	West	East
0	99.2	99.8
1	.8	.2
6	157M	83M
9	82M	87M
	<u>1973</u>	<u>852</u>

V109 ALREADY DONE: RIOT AT DEMONSTRATION

Location: 159
 Width: 1 MD2: 6

F18a(J) Have already taken part in:

During a demonstration, really stir things up even if this results in damage

<Complete question text F18 und F18a>

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 2825
0. Not selected	2808	86.83	99.40
1. Selected	17	0.53	0.60
6. None of these	240	7.42	.
9. No answer	169	5.23	.
	<u>3234</u>	<u>100.00</u>	<u>100.00</u>

	West	East
0	99.3	99.6
1	.7	.4
6	157M	83M
9	82M	87M
	<u>1973</u>	<u>852</u>

V110 ALREADY DONE: VIOLENCE AGAINST PEOPLE

Location: 160
 Width: 1 MD2: 6

F18a(K) Have already taken part in:

Fight for an issue even if this makes violence against people necessary

<Complete question text F18 und F18a>

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 2825
0. Not selected	2815	87.04	99.65
1. Selected	10	0.31	0.35
6. None of these	240	7.42	.
9. No answer	169	5.23	.
	3234	100.00	100.00

	West	East
0	99.5	99.9
1	.5	.1
6	157M	83M
9	82M	87M
	1973	852

V111 ALREADY DONE: INTIMIDATE POLIT.OPPONENTS

Location: 161
 Width: 1 MD2: 6

F18a(L) Have already taken part in:

Intimidate political opponents

<Complete question text F18 und F18a>

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 2825
0. Not selected	2806	86.77	99.33
1. Selected	19	0.59	0.67
6. None of these	240	7.42	.
9. No answer	169	5.23	.
	3234	100.00	100.00

	West	East
0	99.1	99.8
1	.9	.2
6	157M	83M
9	82M	87M
	1973	852

V112 ALREADY DONE: AUTHORIZED DEMONSTRATION

Location: 162
 Width: 1 MD2: 6

F18a(M) Have already taken part in:

Take part in an authorised demonstration

<Complete question text F18 und F18a>

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 2825
0. Not selected	2335	72.20	82.65
1. Selected	490	15.15	17.35
6. None of these	240	7.42	.
9. No answer	169	5.23	.
	<u>3234</u>	<u>100.00</u>	<u>100.00</u>

	West	East
0	82.9	82.2
1	17.1	17.8
6	157M	83M
9	82M	87M
	<u>1973</u>	<u>852</u>

V113 ALREADY DONE: REFUSED TO VOTE

Location: 163
 Width: 1 MD2: 6

F18a(P) Have already taken part in:

Not vote at elections out of protest

<Complete question text F18 und F18a>

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 2825
0. Not selected	2611	80.74	92.42
1. Selected	214	6.62	7.58
6. None of these	240	7.42	.
9. No answer	169	5.23	.
	<u>3234</u>	<u>100.00</u>	<u>100.00</u>

	West	East
0	92.2	92.8
1	7.8	7.2
6	157M	83M
9	82M	87M
	<u>1973</u>	<u>852</u>

V114 ALREADY DONE: PROTEST VOTE FOR PARTY

Location: 164
 Width: 1 MD2: 6

F18a(Q) Have already taken part in:

Out of protest, vote for a party other than your party
 of choice

<Complete question text F18 und F18a>

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 2825
0. Not selected	2562	79.22	90.69
1. Selected	263	8.13	9.31
6. None of these	240	7.42	.
9. No answer	169	5.23	.
	<u>3234</u>	<u>100.00</u>	<u>100.00</u>

	West	East
0	90.0	92.3
1	10.0	7.7
6	157M	83M
9	82M	87M
	<u>1973</u>	<u>852</u>

V115 ALREADY DONE: SIGN A PETITION

Location: 165
 Width: 1 MD2: 6

F18a(R) Have already taken part in:

Sign a petition

<Complete question text F18 und F18a>

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 2825
0. Not selected	1678	51.89	59.40
1. Selected	1147	35.47	40.60
6. None of these	240	7.42	.
9. No answer	169	5.23	.
	<u>3234</u>	<u>100.00</u>	<u>100.00</u>

	West	East
0	59.2	59.7
1	40.8	40.3
6	157M	83M
9	82M	87M
	<u>1973</u>	<u>852</u>

V116 ALREADY DONE: TRAFFIC BLOCKADE

Location: 166

Width: 1 MD2: 6

F18a(S) Have already taken part in:

Take part in a traffic blockade

<Complete question text F18 und F18a>

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 2825
0. Not selected	2774	85.78	98.19
1. Selected	51	1.58	1.81
6. None of these	240	7.42	.
9. No answer	169	5.23	.
	<u>3234</u>	<u>100.00</u>	<u>100.00</u>

	West	East
0	97.9	98.9
1	2.1	1.1
6	157M	83M
9	82M	87M
	<u>1973</u>	<u>852</u>

V117 ALREADY DONE: AT LEAST ONE OF ABOVE

Location: 167

Width: 1 MD2: 9

(Int.: Please code without asking)

F18b In question 18a, respondent:

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 3065
1. Gave at least one answer, i.e. selected at least one card	2825	87.35	92.17
2. Gave no answer, i.e. selected no cards	240	7.42	7.83
9. No answer	169	5.23	.
	<u>3234</u>	<u>100.00</u>	<u>100.00</u>

	West	East
1	92.6	91.1
2	7.4	8.9
9	82M	87M
	<u>2130</u>	<u>935</u>

V118 PAST 2 YEARS: EXPRESS OPINION

Location: 168
 Width: 2 MD2: 6

(Int.: Please display the cards selected in question 18a again)

(If respondent has taken part in a political action at some time)

F18c And which of these have you also done or taken part in in the last 2 years, i.e. at some time since the beginning of 1996?

(Int.: Please circle all the letters named in the list for question 18c)

F18c(A) Since the beginning of 1996 have taken part in:

Express your opinion to friends and acquaintances and at work

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 2345
0. Not selected	652	20.16	27.80
1. Selected	1693	52.35	72.20
6. None of these	225	6.96	.
9. No answer	424	13.11	.
96. Respondent has never participated in political action (code 2 in F18b)	240	7.42	.
	3234	100.00	100.00

	West	East
0	26.7	30.5
1	73.3	69.5
6	122M	103M
9	243M	181M
96	157M	83M
	1690	655

V119 PAST 2 YEARS: VOTE AT ELECTIONS

Location: 170
 Width: 2 MD2: 6

F18c(B) Since the beginning of 1996 have taken part in:

Vote at elections

<Complete question text F18 und F18c>

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 2345
0. Not selected	856	26.47	36.50
1. Selected	1489	46.04	63.50
6. None of these	225	6.96	.
9. No answer	424	13.11	.
96. Respondent has never participated in political action (code 2 in F18b)	240	7.42	.
	3234	100.00	100.00

	West	East
0	29.8	53.7
1	70.2	46.3
6	122M	103M
9	243M	181M
96	157M	83M
	1690	655

V120 PAST 2 YEARS: PUBLIC DISCUSSIONS

Location: 172
 Width: 2 MD2: 6

F18c(C) Since the beginning of 1996 have taken part in:

Take part in public discussions at meetings

<Complete question text F18 und F18c>

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 2345
0. Not selected	2027	62.68	86.44
1. Selected	318	9.83	13.56
6. None of these	225	6.96	.
9. No answer	424	13.11	.
96. Respondent has never participated in political action (code 2 in F18b)	240	7.42	.
	<u>3234</u>	<u>100.00</u>	<u>100.00</u>

	West	East
0	88.2	82.0
1	11.8	18.0
6	122M	103M
9	243M	181M
96	157M	83M
	<u>1690</u>	<u>655</u>

V121 PAST 2 YEARS: CITIZENS INITIATIVE

Location: 174
 Width: 2 MD2: 6

F18c(D) Since the beginning of 1996 have taken part in:

Participate in a citizens' action group

<Complete question text F18 und F18c>

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 2345
0. Not selected	2253	69.67	96.08
1. Selected	92	2.84	3.92
6. None of these	225	6.96	.
9. No answer	424	13.11	.
96. Respondent has never participated in political action (code 2 in F18b)	240	7.42	.
	<u>3234</u>	<u>100.00</u>	<u>100.00</u>

	West	East
0	96.3	95.4
1	3.7	4.6
6	122M	103M
9	243M	181M
96	157M	83M
	<u>1690</u>	<u>655</u>

V122 PAST 2 YEARS: WORK FOR POLITICAL PARTY

Location: 176
Width: 2 MD2: 6

F18c(E) Since the beginning of 1996 have taken part in:

Voluntary work for a political party

<Complete question text F18 und F18c>

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 2345
0. Not selected	2288	70.75	97.57
1. Selected	57	1.76	2.43
6. None of these	225	6.96	.
9. No answer	424	13.11	.
96. Respondent has never participated in political action (code 2 in F18b)	240	7.42	.
	<u>3234</u>	<u>100.00</u>	<u>100.00</u>

	West	East
0	97.6	97.6
1	2.4	2.4
6	122M	103M
9	243M	181M
96	157M	83M
	<u>1690</u>	<u>655</u>

V123 PAST 2 YEARS: WORK AS ELECTION VOLUNTEER

Location: 178
Width: 2 MD2: 6

F18c(F) Since the beginning of 1996 have taken part in:

Support a candidate by working as an election volunteer

<Complete question text F18 und F18c>

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 2345
0. Not selected	2318	71.68	98.85
1. Selected	27	0.83	1.15
6. None of these	225	6.96	.
9. No answer	424	13.11	.
96. Respondent has never participated in political action (code 2 in F18b)	240	7.42	.
	<u>3234</u>	<u>100.00</u>	<u>100.00</u>

	West	East
0	98.5	99.7
1	1.5	.3
6	122M	103M
9	243M	181M
96	157M	83M
	<u>1690</u>	<u>655</u>

V124 PAST 2 YEARS: UNAUTHORIZED DEMONSTRATION

Location: 180
 Width: 2 MD2: 6

F18c(G) Since the beginning of 1996 have taken part in:

Take part in an unauthorised demonstration

<Complete question text F18 und F18c>

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 2345
0. Not selected	2318	71.68	98.85
1. Selected	27	0.83	1.15
6. None of these	225	6.96	.
9. No answer	424	13.11	.
96. Respondent has never participated in political action (code 2 in F18b)	240	7.42	.
	<u>3234</u>	<u>100.00</u>	<u>100.00</u>

	West	East
0	99.0	98.5
1	1.0	1.5
6	122M	103M
9	243M	181M
96	157M	83M
	<u>1690</u>	<u>655</u>

V125 PAST 2 YEARS: OCCUPY HOUSE, FACTORY

Location: 182
 Width: 2 MD2: 6

F18c(H) Since the beginning of 1996 have taken part in:

Occupy houses, factories or government offices

<Complete question text F18 und F18c>

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 2345
0. Not selected	2341	72.39	99.83
1. Selected	4	0.12	0.17
6. None of these	225	6.96	.
9. No answer	424	13.11	.
96. Respondent has never participated in political action (code 2 in F18b)	240	7.42	.
	<u>3234</u>	<u>100.00</u>	<u>100.00</u>

	West	East
0	99.8	99.8
1	.2	.2
6	122M	103M
9	243M	181M
96	157M	83M
	<u>1690</u>	<u>655</u>

V126 PAST 2 YEARS: RIOT AT DEMONSTRATION

Location: 184
 Width: 2 MD2: 6

F18c(J) Since the beginning of 1996 have taken part in:

During a demonstration, really stir things up even if this results in damage

<Complete question text F18 und F18c>

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 2345
0. Not selected	2338	72.29	99.70
1. Selected	7	0.22	0.30
6. None of these	225	6.96	.
9. No answer	424	13.11	.
96. Respondent has never participated in political action (code 2 in F18b)	240	7.42	.
	<u>3234</u>	<u>100.00</u>	<u>100.00</u>

	West	East
0	99.6	100.0
1	.4	
6	122M	103M
9	243M	181M
96	157M	83M
	<u>1690</u>	<u>655</u>

V127 PAST 2 YEARS: VIOLENCE AGAINST PEOPLE

Location: 186
 Width: 2 MD2: 6

F18c(K) Since the beginning of 1996 have taken part in:

Fight for an issue even if this makes violence against people necessary

<Complete question text F18 und F18c>

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 2345
0. Not selected	2340	72.36	99.79
1. Selected	5	0.15	0.21
6. None of these	225	6.96	.
9. No answer	424	13.11	.
96. Respondent has never participated in political action (code 2 in F18b)	240	7.42	.
	<u>3234</u>	<u>100.00</u>	<u>100.00</u>

	West	East
0	99.8	99.8
1	.2	.2
6	122M	103M
9	243M	181M
96	157M	83M
	<u>1690</u>	<u>655</u>

V128 PAST 2 YEARS: INTIMIDATE POLIT.OPPONENTS

Location: 188
Width: 2 MD2: 6

F18c(L) Since the beginning of 1996 have taken part in:

Intimidate political opponents

<Complete question text F18 und F18c>

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 2345
0. Not selected	2336	72.23	99.62
1. Selected	9	0.28	0.38
6. None of these	225	6.96	.
9. No answer	424	13.11	.
96. Respondent has never participated in political action (code 2 in F18b)	240	7.42	.
	<u>3234</u>	<u>100.00</u>	<u>100.00</u>

	West	East
0	99.5	99.8
1	.5	.2
6	122M	103M
9	243M	181M
96	157M	83M
	<u>1690</u>	<u>655</u>

V129 PAST 2 YEARS: AUTHORIZED DEMONSTRATION

Location: 190
Width: 2 MD2: 6

F18c(M) Since the beginning of 1996 have taken part in:

Take part in an authorised demonstration

<Complete question text F18 und F18c>

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 2345
0. Not selected	2176	67.29	92.79
1. Selected	169	5.23	7.21
6. None of these	225	6.96	.
9. No answer	424	13.11	.
96. Respondent has never participated in political action (code 2 in F18b)	240	7.42	.
	<u>3234</u>	<u>100.00</u>	<u>100.00</u>

	West	East
0	93.6	90.7
1	6.4	9.3
6	122M	103M
9	243M	181M
96	157M	83M
	<u>1690</u>	<u>655</u>

V130 PAST 2 YEARS: REFUSED TO VOTE

Location: 192
 Width: 2 MD2: 6

F18c(P) Since the beginning of 1996 have taken part in:
 Not vote at elections out of protest

<Complete question text F18 und F18c>

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 2345
0. Not selected	2290	70.81	97.65
1. Selected	55	1.70	2.35
6. None of these	225	6.96	.
9. No answer	424	13.11	.
96. Respondent has never participated in political action (code 2 in F18b)	240	7.42	.
	<u>3234</u>	<u>100.00</u>	<u>100.00</u>

	West	East
0	97.6	97.7
1	2.4	2.3
6	122M	103M
9	243M	181M
96	157M	83M
	<u>1690</u>	<u>655</u>

V131 PAST 2 YEARS: PROTEST VOTE FOR PARTY

Location: 194
 Width: 2 MD2: 6

F18c(Q) Since the beginning of 1996 have taken part in:
 Out of protest, vote for a party other than your party
 of choice

<Complete question text F18 und F18c>

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 2345
0. Not selected	2284	70.62	97.40
1. Selected	61	1.89	2.60
6. None of these	225	6.96	.
9. No answer	424	13.11	.
96. Respondent has never participated in political action (code 2 in F18b)	240	7.42	.
	<u>3234</u>	<u>100.00</u>	<u>100.00</u>

	West	East
0	97.9	96.0
1	2.1	4.0
6	122M	103M
9	243M	181M
96	157M	83M
	<u>1690</u>	<u>655</u>

V132 PAST 2 YEARS: SIGN A PETITION

Location: 196
 Width: 2 MD2: 6

F18c(R) Since the beginning of 1996 have taken part in:

Sign a petition

<Complete question text F18 und F18c>

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 2345
0. Not selected	1765	54.58	75.27
1. Selected	580	17.93	24.73
6. None of these	225	6.96	.
9. No answer	424	13.11	.
96. Respondent has never participated in political action (code 2 in F18b)	240	7.42	.
	<u>3234</u>	<u>100.00</u>	<u>100.00</u>

	West	East
0	77.4	69.8
1	22.6	30.2
6	122M	103M
9	243M	181M
96	157M	83M
	<u>1690</u>	<u>655</u>

V133 PAST 2 YEARS: TRAFFIC BLOCKADE

Location: 198
 Width: 2 MD2: 6

F18c(S) Since the beginning of 1996 have taken part in:

Take part in a traffic blockade

<Complete question text F18 und F18c>

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 2345
0. Not selected	2330	72.05	99.36
1. Selected	15	0.46	0.64
6. None of these	225	6.96	.
9. No answer	424	13.11	.
96. Respondent has never participated in political action (code 2 in F18b)	240	7.42	.
	<u>3234</u>	<u>100.00</u>	<u>100.00</u>

	West	East
0	99.3	99.5
1	.7	.5
6	122M	103M
9	243M	181M
96	157M	83M
	<u>1690</u>	<u>655</u>

V134 PERSONAL INFLUENCE: VOTE AT ELECTIONS

Location: 200
 Width: 1 MD2: 8

(Int.: Please shuffle white card pack and give to respondent)

F19 Let's look at the different political activities again. Please tell me to what extent you personally could have an influence on politics if you did the things described on these cards.

A 1 on the scale means you personally could have no influence at all on politics through a given action, a 7 means you personally could have a very strong influence on politics through a given action. You can use the numbers in between to differentiate your answers.

(Int.: Please circle one response category per item)

F19A Through...

...taking part in elections,

I personally could have on politics:

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 3206
1. No influence at all	182	5.63	5.68
2.	183	5.66	5.71
3.	273	8.44	8.52
4.	514	15.89	16.03
5.	603	18.65	18.81
6.	609	18.83	19.00
7. Very strong influence	842	26.04	26.26
9. No answer	28	0.87	.
	<u>3234</u>	<u>100.00</u>	<u>100.00</u>

	West	East
1	5.7	5.5
2	5.9	5.2
3	8.1	9.5
4	15.3	17.7
5	19.0	18.5
6	18.0	21.1
7	28.0	22.5
9	19M	9M
	<u>2193</u>	<u>1013</u>

V135 PERSONAL INFLUENCE: PUBLIC DISCUSSIONS

Location: 201
 Width: 1 MD2: 8

F19B Through...

...taking part in public discussions at meetings,

I personally could have on politics:

<Complete question text F19>

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 3189
1. No influence at all	532	16.45	16.68
2.	466	14.41	14.61
3.	542	16.76	17.00
4.	690	21.34	21.64
5.	519	16.05	16.27
6.	273	8.44	8.56
7. Very strong influence	167	5.16	5.24
9. No answer	45	1.39	.
	<u>3234</u>	<u>100.00</u>	<u>100.00</u>

	West	East
1	17.1	15.9
2	14.3	15.3
3	16.0	19.2
4	22.1	20.7
5	16.7	15.3
6	8.7	8.2
7	5.1	5.5
9	32M	13M
	<u>2180</u>	<u>1009</u>

V136 PERSONAL INFLUENCE: CITIZENS INITIATIVE

Location: 202
 Width: 1 MD2: 8

F19C Through...

...participating in a citizens' action group,

I personally could have on politics:

<Complete question text F19>

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 3188
1. No influence at all	631	19.51	19.79
2.	398	12.31	12.48
3.	505	15.62	15.84
4.	645	19.94	20.23
5.	561	17.35	17.60
6.	306	9.46	9.60
7. Very strong influence	142	4.39	4.45
9. No answer	46	1.42	.
	<u>3234</u>	<u>100.00</u>	<u>100.00</u>

	West	East
1	20.6	18.0
2	10.2	17.3
3	14.0	19.8
4	20.3	20.2
5	19.5	13.5
6	10.9	6.8
7	4.5	4.5
9	35M	11M
	<u>2177</u>	<u>1011</u>

V137 PERSONAL INFLUENCE: WORK FOR POLIT.PARTY

Location: 203
 Width: 1 MD2: 8

F19D Through...

...voluntary working for a political party,

I personally could have on politics:

<Complete question text F19>

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 3172
1. No influence at all	895	27.67	28.22
2.	408	12.62	12.86
3.	393	12.15	12.39
4.	475	14.69	14.97
5.	455	14.07	14.34
6.	353	10.92	11.13
7. Very strong influence	193	5.97	6.08
9. No answer	62	1.92	.
	<u>3234</u>	<u>100.00</u>	<u>100.00</u>

	West	East
1	26.0	33.0
2	10.9	17.1
3	12.0	13.3
4	15.5	13.9
5	16.0	10.8
6	13.0	7.2
7	6.8	4.6
9	45M	17M
	<u>2167</u>	<u>1005</u>

V138 PERSONAL INFLUENCE: UNAUTHORIZED DEMO

Location: 204
 Width: 1 MD2: 8

F19E Through...

...taking part in an unauthorised demonstration,

I personally could have on politics:

<Complete question text F19>

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 3168
1. No influence at all	1656	51.21	52.27
2.	536	16.57	16.92
3.	360	11.13	11.36
4.	311	9.62	9.82
5.	167	5.16	5.27
6.	84	2.60	2.65
7. Very strong influence	54	1.67	1.70
9. No answer	66	2.04	.
	<u>3234</u>	<u>100.00</u>	<u>100.00</u>

	West	East
1	51.3	54.3
2	16.5	17.8
3	12.0	10.1
4	10.7	8.0
5	5.5	4.7
6	2.6	2.8
7	1.4	2.4
9	48M	18M
	<u>2164</u>	<u>1004</u>

V139 PERSONAL INFLUENCE: OCCUPY HOUSE,FACTORY

Location: 205
 Width: 1 MD2: 8

F19F Through...

...occupying houses, factories or government offices,

I personally could have on politics:

<Complete question text F19>

	Unweighted Abs.	%	N= 3163
1. No influence at all	2098	64.87	66.33
2.	420	12.99	13.28
3.	253	7.82	8.00
4.	196	6.06	6.20
5.	107	3.31	3.38
6.	38	1.18	1.20
7. Very strong influence	51	1.58	1.61
9. No answer	71	2.20	.
	<u>3234</u>	<u>100.00</u>	<u>100.00</u>

	West	East
1	63.9	71.5
2	13.4	13.1
3	8.5	6.9
4	7.1	4.2
5	4.2	1.7
6	1.4	.7
7	1.5	1.9
9	50M	21M
	<u>2162</u>	<u>1001</u>

V140 PERSONAL INFLUENCE: AUTHORIZED DEMO

Location: 206
 Width: 1 MD2: 8

F19G Through...

...taking part in an authorised demonstration,

I personally could have on politics:

<Complete question text F19>

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 3178
1. No influence at all	976	30.18	30.71
2.	372	11.50	11.71
3.	532	16.45	16.74
4.	529	16.36	16.65
5.	406	12.55	12.78
6.	252	7.79	7.93
7. Very strong influence	111	3.43	3.49
9. No answer	56	1.73	.
	<u>3234</u>	<u>100.00</u>	<u>100.00</u>

	West	East
1	33.5	24.8
2	11.3	12.5
3	15.6	19.1
4	16.2	17.7
5	13.2	11.9
6	7.4	9.2
7	2.9	4.8
9	39M	17M
	<u>2173</u>	<u>1005</u>

V141 PERSONAL INFLUENCE: REFUSE TO VOTE

Location: 207
 Width: 1 MD2: 8

F19H Through...

...not voting at elections out of protest,

I personally could have on politics:

<Complete question text F19>

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 3175
1. No influence at all	1578	48.79	49.70
2.	440	13.61	13.86
3.	313	9.68	9.86
4.	367	11.35	11.56
5.	232	7.17	7.31
6.	130	4.02	4.09
7. Very strong influence	115	3.56	3.62
9. No answer	59	1.82	.
	<u>3234</u>	<u>100.00</u>	<u>100.00</u>

	West	East
1	49.7	49.6
2	11.9	18.2
3	10.5	8.5
4	12.3	9.9
5	7.9	6.1
6	4.3	3.6
7	3.4	4.2
9	39M	20M
	<u>2173</u>	<u>1002</u>

V142 PERSONAL INFLUENCE: PROTEST VOTE F.PARTY

Location: 208
 Width: 1 MD2: 8

F19J Through...

...out of protest, voting for a party other than my party of choice,

I personally could have on politics:

<Complete question text F19>

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 3178
1. No influence at all	1193	36.89	37.54
2.	409	12.65	12.87
3.	352	10.88	11.08
4.	420	12.99	13.22
5.	363	11.22	11.42
6.	244	7.54	7.68
7. Very strong influence	197	6.09	6.20
9. No answer	56	1.73	.
	3234	100.00	100.00

	West	East
1	36.5	39.8
2	11.7	15.5
3	11.6	10.0
4	13.3	13.0
5	12.2	9.7
6	8.4	6.2
7	6.3	6.0
9	37M	19M
	2175	1003

V143 PERSONAL INFLUENCE: SIGN A PETITION

Location: 209
 Width: 1 MD2: 8

F19K Through...

...signing a petition,

I personally could have on politics:

<Complete question text F19>

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 3191
1. No influence at all	532	16.45	16.67
2.	283	8.75	8.87
3.	388	12.00	12.16
4.	682	21.09	21.37
5.	618	19.11	19.37
6.	437	13.51	13.69
7. Very strong influence	251	7.76	7.87
9. No answer	43	1.33	.
	<u>3234</u>	<u>100.00</u>	<u>100.00</u>

	West	East
1	18.8	12.0
2	9.4	7.7
3	12.1	12.2
4	20.4	23.5
5	19.1	19.9
6	13.0	15.2
7	7.1	9.5
9	30M	13M
	<u>2182</u>	<u>1009</u>

V144 PERSONAL INFLUENCE: TRAFFIC BLOCKADE

Location: 210
 Width: 1 MD2: 8

F19L Through...

...taking part in a traffic blockade,

I personally could have on politics:

<Complete question text F19>

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 3163
1. No influence at all	1823	56.37	57.64
2.	497	15.37	15.71
3.	297	9.18	9.39
4.	272	8.41	8.60
5.	156	4.82	4.93
6.	71	2.20	2.24
7. Very strong influence	47	1.45	1.49
9. No answer	71	2.20	.
	<u>3234</u>	<u>100.00</u>	<u>100.00</u>

	West	East
1	55.0	63.3
2	15.1	17.0
3	10.0	8.0
4	10.3	4.9
5	5.8	3.0
6	2.4	2.0
7	1.3	1.8
9	46M	25M
	<u>2166</u>	<u>997</u>

V145 ELIGIBLE TO VOTE IN LAST STATE ELECTION

Location: 211
 Width: 1 MD2: 7

(Int.: Before asking the questions, please tick the federal state in which the interview is being held, and then use the state and date for the question text. In states currently undergoing elections, please nevertheless name the dates listed here.)

Interview conducted in:

Western German states:
 Baden-Württemberg 24.03.1996
 Bavaria 25.09.1994
 Bremen 14.05.1995
 Hamburg 21.09.1997
 Hesse 19.02.1995
 Lower Saxony 01.03.1998
 North Rhine Westphalia 14.05.1995
 Rhineland Palatinate 24.03.1996
 Saarland 16.10.1994
 Schleswig Holstein 24.03.1996

Eastern German states:
 Brandenburg 11.09.1994
 Mecklenburg Vorpommern 16.10.1994
 Saxony 11.09.1994
 Saxony Anhalt 26.06.1994
 Thuringia 16.10.1994
 Berlin 22.10.1995

F20 The last state elections here in (please name appropriate state) took place on (please insert appropriate date).

Were you eligible to vote in this state election?

(Int.: If respondent was not yet a resident of the state named at the time of the election, he/she is considered ineligible to vote)

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 3229
1. Yes	2951	91.25	91.39
2. No	278	8.60	8.61
9. No answer	5	0.15	.
	<u>3234</u>	<u>100.00</u>	<u>100.00</u>

	West	East
1	89.7	95.1
2	10.3	4.9
9	4M	1M
	<u>2208</u>	<u>1021</u>

V146 VOTED IN LAST STATE ELECTION

Location: 212 MD1: 0
 Width: 1 MD2: 7

(If respondent was eligible to vote)

F21 Did you vote?

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 2939
1. Yes	2631	81.35	89.52
2. No	308	9.52	10.48
9. No answer	17	0.53	.
0. Not eligible to vote (code 2 in F20)	278	8.60	.
	<u>3234</u>	<u>100.00</u>	<u>100.00</u>

	West	East
1	89.8	89.0
2	10.2	11.0
9	11M	6M
0	228M	50M
	<u>1973</u>	<u>966</u>

V147 ELIGIBLE TO VOTE LAST EUROPEAN ELECTION

Location: 213
 Width: 1 MD2: 7

F22 The last European elections took place on 12 June 1994.
 Were you eligible to vote in these European elections?

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 3227
1. Yes	2959	91.50	91.70
2. No	268	8.29	8.30
9. No answer	7	0.22	.
	<u>3234</u>	<u>100.00</u>	<u>100.00</u>

	West	East
1	90.0	95.4
2	10.0	4.6
9	5M	2M
	<u>2207</u>	<u>1020</u>

V148 VOTED IN LAST EUROPEAN ELECTION

Location: 214 MD1: 0
 Width: 1 MD2: 7

(If respondent was eligible to vote)

F23 Did you vote?

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 2726
1. Yes	2236	69.14	82.02
2. No	490	15.15	17.98
8. Don't remember	211	6.52	.
9. No answer	29	0.90	.
0. Not eligible to vote (code 2 in F22)	268	8.29	.
	3234	100.00	100.00

	West	East
1	81.4	83.4
2	18.6	16.6
8	138M	73M
9	23M	6M
0	221M	47M
	1830	896

V149 OPINION:LIVE WELL I.COUNTRY LIKE GERMANY

Location: 215
 Width: 1 MD2: 7

(Int.: Please display white card no. 9)

F24 A number of opinions which one occasionally hears are on this card. Please tell me for each of the opinions whether you: completely agree, tend to agree, tend not to agree, or do not agree at all.

(Int.: Please circle one response category per item)

F24A Opinions which one occasionally hears:

All in all, one can live very well in a country like Germany.

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 3212
1. Completely agree	1230	38.03	38.29
2. Tend to agree	1657	51.24	51.59
3. Tend not to agree	280	8.66	8.72
4. Do not agree at all	45	1.39	1.40
8. Don't know	18	0.56	.
9. No answer	4	0.12	.
	3234	100.00	100.00

	West	East
1	46.0	21.4
2	47.4	60.8
3	6.0	14.7
4	.6	3.1
8	9M	9M
9	3M	1M
	2200	1012

V150 POLITICIANS DO NOT CARE ABOUT US

Location: 216
 Width: 1 MD2: 7

F24B Opinions which one occasionally hears:

Politicians don't care much about what people like me think.

<Complete question text F24>

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 3165
1. Completely agree	1162	35.93	36.71
2. Tend to agree	1179	36.46	37.25
3. Tend not to agree	671	20.75	21.20
4. Do not agree at all	153	4.73	4.83
8. Don't know	66	2.04	.
9. No answer	3	0.09	.
	3234	100.00	100.00

	West	East
1	33.2	44.3
2	37.2	37.4
3	24.2	14.8
4	5.4	3.6
8	54M	12M
9	3M	
	2155	1010

V151 COULD BE ACTIVE MEMBER OF A POLIT. GROUP

Location: 217
 Width: 1 MD2: 7

F24C Opinions which one occasionally hears:

I would have the confidence to take on an active role in a group concerned with political issues.

<Complete question text F24>

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 3041
1. Completely agree	225	6.96	7.40
2. Tend to agree	632	19.54	20.78
3. Tend not to agree	854	26.41	28.08
4. Do not agree at all	1330	41.13	43.74
8. Don't know	185	5.72	.
9. No answer	8	0.25	.
	3234	100.00	100.00

	West	East
1	8.8	4.3
2	23.6	14.6
3	27.3	29.7
4	40.2	51.4
8	123M	62M
9	7M	1M
	2082	959

V152 I HAVE NO INFLUENCE ON THE GOVERNMENT

Location: 218
Width: 1 MD2: 7

F24D Opinions which one occasionally hears:

However you look at it, people like me have no influence on what the government does.

<Complete question text F24>

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 3148
1. Completely agree	1129	34.91	35.86
2. Tend to agree	1018	31.48	32.34
3. Tend not to agree	714	22.08	22.68
4. Do not agree at all	287	8.87	9.12
8. Don't know	81	2.50	.
9. No answer	5	0.15	.
	<u>3234</u>	<u>100.00</u>	<u>100.00</u>

	West	East
1	31.2	45.8
2	32.7	31.6
3	25.3	17.0
4	10.8	5.6
8	62M	19M
9	4M	1M
	<u>2146</u>	<u>1002</u>

V153 POLITICS IS TOO COMPLICATED FOR ME

Location: 219
Width: 1 MD2: 7

F24E Opinions which one occasionally hears:

Politics is so complicated that somebody like me can't understand what's going on at all.

<Complete question text F24>

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 3157
1. Completely agree	482	14.90	15.27
2. Tend to agree	906	28.01	28.70
3. Tend not to agree	1064	32.90	33.70
4. Do not agree at all	705	21.80	22.33
8. Don't know	71	2.20	.
9. No answer	6	0.19	.
	<u>3234</u>	<u>100.00</u>	<u>100.00</u>

	West	East
1	15.8	14.2
2	26.9	32.6
3	33.2	34.7
4	24.1	18.5
8	53M	18M
9	5M	1M
	<u>2154</u>	<u>1003</u>

V154 POLITICIANS REPRESENT PEOPLES INTERESTS

Location: 220
 Width: 1 MD2: 7

F24F Opinions which one occasionally hears:

In general, politicians try to represent the people's interests.

<Complete question text F24>

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 3083
1. Completely agree	124	3.83	4.02
2. Tend to agree	1001	30.95	32.47
3. Tend not to agree	1243	38.44	40.32
4. Do not agree at all	715	22.11	23.19
8. Don't know	148	4.58	.
9. No answer	3	0.09	.
	3234	100.00	100.00

	West	East
1	5.2	1.5
2	37.4	22.1
3	37.2	46.8
4	20.1	29.6
8	119M	29M
9	3M	
	2090	993

V155 DEMONSTRATION IF DISSATISFIED

Location: 221
 Width: 1 MD2: 7

(Int.: Please display beige card no. 10)

F25 Here is a further set of statements for you to consider. Please tell me for each statement whether you: completely agree, tend to agree, tend not to agree, or do not agree at all.

(Int.: Please circle one response category per item)

F25A Statements on politics and democracy:

If someone is very dissatisfied with the government's policies, he/she should do something about that, for example demonstrate against that.

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 2995
1. Completely agree	818	25.29	27.31
2. Tend to agree	1542	47.68	51.49
3. Tend not to agree	429	13.27	14.32
4. Do not agree at all	206	6.37	6.88
8. Don't know	234	7.24	.
9. No answer	5	0.15	.
	3234	100.00	100.00

	West	East
1	27.2	27.5
2	49.7	55.5
3	15.6	11.6
4	7.6	5.4
8	146M	88M
9	4M	1M
	2062	933

V156 INVOLVEMENT ONLY IF BELIEVED EFFECTIVE

Location: 222
 Width: 1 MD2: 7

F25B Statements on politics and democracy:

One should only get involved in politics if one thinks one can achieve something.

<Complete question text F25>

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 3060
1. Completely agree	790	24.43	25.82
2. Tend to agree	1383	42.76	45.20
3. Tend not to agree	635	19.64	20.75
4. Do not agree at all	252	7.79	8.24
8. Don't know	167	5.16	.
9. No answer	7	0.22	.
	3234	100.00	100.00

	West	East
1	26.0	25.4
2	44.9	45.9
3	20.9	20.4
4	8.2	8.3
8	115M	52M
9	6M	1M
	2091	969

V157 LEAVE POLITICS TO ELECTED OFFICIALS

Location: 223
 Width: 1 MD2: 7

F25C Statements on politics and democracy:

One should leave politics to the elected representatives of the people.

<Complete question text F25>

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 3068
1. Completely agree	360	11.13	11.73
2. Tend to agree	936	28.94	30.51
3. Tend not to agree	1107	34.23	36.08
4. Do not agree at all	665	20.56	21.68
8. Don't know	155	4.79	.
9. No answer	11	0.34	.
	3234	100.00	100.00

	West	East
1	13.6	7.6
2	31.0	29.5
3	35.1	38.2
4	20.3	24.7
8	105M	50M
9	10M	1M
	2097	971

V158 DUTY OF CITIZENS TO VOTE

Location: 224
 Width: 1 MD2: 7

F25D Statements on politics and democracy:

In a democracy, every citizen has the duty to vote regularly at elections.

<Complete question text F25>

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 3131
1. Completely agree	1552	47.99	49.57
2. Tend to agree	976	30.18	31.17
3. Tend not to agree	389	12.03	12.42
4. Do not agree at all	214	6.62	6.83
8. Don't know	99	3.06	.
9. No answer	4	0.12	.
	3234	100.00	100.00

	West	East
1	55.0	37.8
2	30.5	32.6
3	9.6	18.5
4	4.9	11.1
8	69M	30M
9	4M	
	2139	992

V159 VIOLENCE MORALLY JUSTIFIED

Location: 225
 Width: 1 MD2: 7

F25E Statements on politics and democracy:

Violence can be morally justifiable in order to achieve certain political goals.

<Complete question text F25>

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 3078
1. Completely agree	114	3.53	3.70
2. Tend to agree	347	10.73	11.27
3. Tend not to agree	724	22.39	23.52
4. Do not agree at all	1893	58.53	61.50
8. Don't know	144	4.45	.
9. No answer	12	0.37	.
	3234	100.00	100.00

	West	East
1	4.3	2.4
2	12.3	9.0
3	22.1	26.7
4	61.3	61.9
8	98M	46M
9	10M	2M
	2104	974

V160 REFERENDUMS ARE PART OF DEMOCRACY

Location: 226
 Width: 1 MD2: 7

F25F Statements on politics and democracy:

Referendums are a necessary part of democracy.

<Complete question text F25>

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 3068
1. Completely agree	1663	51.42	54.20
2. Tend to agree	1136	35.13	37.03
3. Tend not to agree	191	5.91	6.23
4. Do not agree at all	78	2.41	2.54
8. Don't know	157	4.85	.
9. No answer	9	0.28	.
	<u>3234</u>	<u>100.00</u>	<u>100.00</u>

	West	East
1	52.8	57.3
2	36.8	37.5
3	7.4	3.7
4	3.0	1.4
8	106M	51M
9	6M	3M
	<u>2100</u>	<u>968</u>

V161 DEMOCRATIZE ALL AREAS OF SOCIETY

Location: 227
 Width: 1 MD2: 7

F25G Statements on politics and democracy:

Democracy should not be limited to the political sphere but should be realised in all areas of society.

<Complete question text F25>

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 3018
1. Completely agree	1419	43.88	47.02
2. Tend to agree	1286	39.76	42.61
3. Tend not to agree	236	7.30	7.82
4. Do not agree at all	77	2.38	2.55
8. Don't know	201	6.22	.
9. No answer	15	0.46	.
	<u>3234</u>	<u>100.00</u>	<u>100.00</u>

	West	East
1	44.8	51.9
2	43.0	41.8
3	9.2	4.7
4	3.0	1.5
8	132M	69M
9	11M	4M
	<u>2069</u>	<u>949</u>

V162 SATISFACTION WITH DEMOCRACY IN THE FRG

Location: 228
 Width: 1 MD2: 7

(Int.: Please display white card no. 11 and leave displayed until question 27)

F26 Let's turn now to democracy in Germany:
 Generally speaking, how satisfied or dissatisfied are you with democracy as practiced in Germany?

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 3171
1. Very satisfied	180	5.57	5.68
2. Fairly satisfied	1098	33.95	34.63
3. Somewhat satisfied	869	26.87	27.40
4. Somewhat dissatisfied	588	18.18	18.54
5. Fairly dissatisfied	303	9.37	9.56
6. Very dissatisfied	133	4.11	4.19
8. Don't know	60	1.86	.
9. No answer	3	0.09	.
	3234	100.00	100.00

	West	East
1	7.9	.8
2	41.3	20.1
3	25.0	32.5
4	15.9	24.3
5	6.9	15.3
6	2.9	6.9
8	37M	23M
9	3M	
	2172	999

V163 SATISFACTION WITH PERFORMANCE OF FED.GOV

Location: 229
 Width: 1 MD2: 8

(Int.: Please use white card no. 11 again)

F27 How satisfied are you - on the whole - with the current performance of the German government?

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 3166
1. Very satisfied	37	1.14	1.17
2. Fairly satisfied	371	11.47	11.72
3. Somewhat satisfied	658	20.35	20.78
4. Somewhat dissatisfied	798	24.68	25.21
5. Fairly dissatisfied	760	23.50	24.01
6. Very dissatisfied	542	16.76	17.12
8. Don't know	66	2.04	.
9. No answer	2	0.06	.
	3234	100.00	100.00

	West	East
1	1.3	.9
2	13.4	8.2
3	20.7	20.9
4	25.5	24.6
5	22.4	27.4
6	16.7	18.1
8	50M	16M
9	1M	1M
	2161	1005

V164 FRIENDS: CRITICIZE POL.SITUATION IN FRG

Location: 230
 Width: 1 MD2: 6

F28 And now to your friends. How many people in your circle of friends criticise the current political situation in Germany: none, some, many or almost all?

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 2890
1. None	191	5.91	6.61
2. Some	1071	33.12	37.06
3. Many	820	25.36	28.37
4. Almost all	808	24.98	27.96
6. Doesn't apply, have no friends	34	1.05	.
8. Don't know	308	9.52	.
9. No answer	2	0.06	.
	<u>3234</u>	<u>100.00</u>	<u>100.00</u>

	West	East
1	7.1	5.6
2	37.7	35.6
3	27.8	29.7
4	27.4	29.1
6	24M	10M
8	203M	105M
9	2M	
	<u>1983</u>	<u>907</u>

V165 FRIENDS: POLITICALLY ACTIVE

Location: 231
 Width: 1 MD2: 6

(If respondent has friends)

F29 And how many people in your circle of friends have been politically active in the last 2 years:

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 2637
1. None	1296	40.07	49.15
2. Some	1180	36.49	44.75
3. Many	128	3.96	4.85
4. Almost all	33	1.02	1.25
6. Doesn't apply, have no friends	34	1.05	.
8. Don't know	553	17.10	.
9. No answer	10	0.31	.
	<u>3234</u>	<u>100.00</u>	<u>100.00</u>

	West	East
1	49.7	47.9
2	44.3	45.7
3	4.5	5.6
4	1.4	.9
6	24M	10M
8	363M	190M
9	7M	3M
	<u>1818</u>	<u>819</u>

V166 INCOME DIFFERENCES INCREASE MOTIVATION

Location: 232
 Width: 1 MD2: 7

(Int.: Please display beige card no. 12)

F30 Here is a card with various opinions on what social differences in Germany are actually like and how things should be.

Please go through these statements one by one and tell me for each whether you: completely agree, tend to agree, tend not to agree, or do not agree at all.

(Int.: Please circle one response category per item)

F30A Opinions on social differences:

Only when differences in income and social status are large enough is there any incentive for personal achievement.

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 2983
1. Completely agree	434	13.42	14.55
2. Tend to agree	1266	39.15	42.44
3. Tend not to agree	760	23.50	25.48
4. Do not agree at all	523	16.17	17.53
8. Don't know	247	7.64	.
9. No answer	4	0.12	.
	<u>3234</u>	<u>100.00</u>	<u>100.00</u>

	West	East
1	17.7	7.6
2	45.5	35.7
3	24.0	28.6
4	12.7	28.0
8	169M	78M
9	3M	1M
	<u>2040</u>	<u>943</u>

V167 DIFFERENCES IN SOCIAL POSITION ACCEPTAB.

Location: 233
 Width: 1 MD2: 7

F30B Opinions on social differences:

Differences in social position between people are acceptable because they basically reflect what one has made of the chances one had.

<Complete question text F30>

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 3018
1. Completely agree	321	9.93	10.64
2. Tend to agree	1009	31.20	33.43
3. Tend not to agree	1043	32.25	34.56
4. Do not agree at all	645	19.94	21.37
8. Don't know	212	6.56	.
9. No answer	4	0.12	.
	<u>3234</u>	<u>100.00</u>	<u>100.00</u>

	West	East
1	13.7	4.1
2	38.2	23.3
3	32.4	39.1
4	15.7	33.5
8	156M	56M
9	3M	1M
	<u>2053</u>	<u>965</u>

V168 SOCIAL DIFFERENCES ARE JUST

Location: 234
 Width: 1 MD2: 7

F30C Opinions on social differences:

I consider the social differences in this country to be just on the whole.

<Complete question text F30>

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 3077
1. Completely agree	169	5.23	5.49
2. Tend to agree	652	20.16	21.19
3. Tend not to agree	1133	35.03	36.82
4. Do not agree at all	1123	34.72	36.50
8. Don't know	150	4.64	.
9. No answer	7	0.22	.
	<u>3234</u>	<u>100.00</u>	<u>100.00</u>

	West	East
1	7.4	1.5
2	27.2	8.6
3	37.4	35.5
4	28.0	54.3
8	125M	25M
9	6M	1M
	<u>2081</u>	<u>996</u>

V169 POLITICAL INTEREST, RESPONDENT<ORDINAL>

Location: 235
 Width: 1 MD2: 7

F31How interested in politics are you?
 Very strongly? Strongly? Middling? Very little? Or not at all?

(Int.: Please read the categories aloud, only one may
 be selected)

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 3223
1. Very strongly	238	7.36	7.38
2. Strongly	653	20.19	20.26
3. Middling	1407	43.51	43.65
4. Very little	666	20.59	20.66
5. Not at all	259	8.01	8.04
9. No answer	11	0.34	.
	<u>3234</u>	<u>100.00</u>	<u>100.00</u>

	West	East
1	7.7	6.7
2	20.5	19.7
3	43.9	43.1
4	20.4	21.2
5	7.5	9.2
9	7M	4M
	<u>2205</u>	<u>1018</u>

V170 POLITICAL GOALS: MAINTAIN LAW AND ORDER

Location: 236
 Width: 1 MD2: 8

(Int.: Please display white card 13)

F32 In politics, too, one can't have everything at once. On this card are four goals which can be pursued in politics. If you had to choose between these different goals, which one would seem to you personally to be the most important?

(Int.: Only one choice possible, let respondent choose most important goal and insert a '1' in answer scheme below.)

(2) And which goal would be the second most important to you? (Int.: Only one choice possible, let respondent choose second most important goal and insert a '2' in answer scheme below.)

(3) And which goal would be third? (Int.: Only one choice possible, let respondent choose third most important goal and insert a '3' in answer scheme below.)

(Int.: In remaining box insert number '4' without asking)

F32(1) Maintaining law and order in this country

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 3170
1. Most important	1377	42.58	43.44
2. Second	820	25.36	25.87
3. Third	620	19.17	19.56
4. Fourth	353	10.92	11.14
8. Don't know	52	1.61	.
9. No answer	12	0.37	.
	<u>3234</u>	<u>100.00</u>	<u>100.00</u>

	West	East
1	41.6	47.4
2	24.7	28.3
3	20.8	16.9
4	12.9	7.4
8	43M	9M
9	3M	9M
	<u>2166</u>	<u>1004</u>

V171 POLIT.GOALS:MORE INFLUENCE FOR CITIZENS

Location: 237
 Width: 1 MD2: 8

F32(2) Giving citizens more influence on government decisions

<Complete question text F32>

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 3154
1. Most important	913	28.23	28.95
2. Second	788	24.37	24.98
3. Third	932	28.82	29.55
4. Fourth	521	16.11	16.52
8. Don't know	68	2.10	.
9. No answer	12	0.37	.
	<u>3234</u>	<u>100.00</u>	<u>100.00</u>

	West	East
1	27.0	33.0
2	25.0	25.0
3	29.9	28.7
4	18.1	13.2
8	56M	12M
9	4M	8M
	<u>2152</u>	<u>1002</u>

V172 POLITICAL GOALS: FIGHT RISING PRICES

Location: 238
 Width: 1 MD2: 8

F32(3) Fighting rising prices

<Complete question text F32>

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 3168
1. Most important	384	11.87	12.12
2. Second	748	23.13	23.61
3. Third	782	24.18	24.68
4. Fourth	1254	38.78	39.58
8. Don't know	56	1.73	.
9. No answer	10	0.31	.
	<u>3234</u>	<u>100.00</u>	<u>100.00</u>

	West	East
1	12.3	11.6
2	20.9	29.4
3	23.5	27.2
4	43.2	31.7
8	47M	9M
9	3M	7M
	<u>2162</u>	<u>1006</u>

V173 POLIT.GOALS:PROTECT RIGHT OF FREE SPEECH

Location: 239
 Width: 1 MD2: 8

F32(4) Protecting the right of free speech

<Complete question text F32>

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 3155
1. Most important	511	15.80	16.20
2. Second	815	25.20	25.83
3. Third	819	25.32	25.96
4. Fourth	1010	31.23	32.01
8. Don't know	67	2.07	.
9. No answer	12	0.37	.
	<u>3234</u>	<u>100.00</u>	<u>100.00</u>

	West	East
1	19.8	8.5
2	29.7	17.4
3	25.5	26.9
4	25.0	47.2
8	53M	14M
9	4M	8M
	<u>2155</u>	<u>1000</u>

V174 INGLEHART-INDEX

Location: 240
 Width: 1 MD2: 8

Inglehart-Index

<This variable was derived from F32.>

See Note No. 2

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 3171
1. Postmaterialist	555	17.16	17.50
2. Postmaterialist mixed-type	865	26.75	27.28
3. Materialist mixed-type	1048	32.41	33.05
4. Materialist	703	21.74	22.17
8. Don't know	51	1.58	.
9. No answer	12	0.37	.
	<u>3234</u>	<u>100.00</u>	<u>100.00</u>

	West	East
1	20.1	11.9
2	26.4	29.3
3	34.3	30.3
4	19.3	28.5
8	43M	8M
9	3M	9M
	<u>2166</u>	<u>1005</u>

V175 SELF-PLACEMENT ON LEFT-RIGHT CONTINUUM

Location: 241
 Width: 2 MD2: 97

F33 Many people use the terms "left" and "right" when they want to describe different political views. Here we have a scale which runs from left to right. Thinking of your own political views, where would you place these on this scale? Please tick one of the boxes.

(Int.: Please give respondent pencil and questionnaire. Respondent should tick the scale on the following page him- or herself! Please ensure tick is placed inside box.)

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 3056
01. Left	45	1.39	1.47
02.	114	3.53	3.73
03.	375	11.60	12.27
04.	525	16.23	17.18
05.	956	29.56	31.28
06.	539	16.67	17.64
07.	283	8.75	9.26
08.	143	4.42	4.68
09.	53	1.64	1.73
10. Right	23	0.71	0.75
99. No answer	178	5.50	.
	<u>3234</u>	<u>100.00</u>	<u>100.00</u>

	West	East
1	1.3	1.8
2	3.5	4.2
3	10.9	15.2
4	16.6	18.4
5	29.1	35.9
6	19.8	13.1
7	10.6	6.5
8	5.4	3.1
9	1.8	1.5
10	1.0	.3
99	142M	36M
	<u>2070</u>	<u>986</u>

V176 SELF-ASSESSMENT OF SOCIAL CLASS, RESP.

Location: 243
 Width: 1 MD2: 7

F34 There is a lot of talk about social class these days. What class would you describe yourself as belonging to: lower class, working class, middle class, upper middle class or upper class?

(Int.: Read the categories aloud, only one may be selected)

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 2996
1. Lower class	105	3.25	3.50
2. Working class	1112	34.38	37.12
3. Middle class	1483	45.86	49.50
4. Upper middle class	216	6.68	7.21
5. Upper class	30	0.93	1.00
6. None of these classes (Int.: Don't read aloud)	50	1.55	1.67
7. Refused to select a category	96	2.97	.
8. Don't know	105	3.25	.
9. No answer	37	1.14	.
	3234	100.00	100.00

	West	East
1	2.2	6.4
2	30.9	50.4
3	54.4	39.1
4	9.6	2.0
5	1.4	.1
6	1.5	2.0
7	73M	23M
8	69M	36M
9	28M	9M
	2042	954

V177 ELIGIBLE TO VOTE LAST FEDERAL ELECTION?

Location: 244
 Width: 1 MD2: 7

F35 The last federal election took place on 16 October 1994. Were you eligible to vote in this election?

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 3228
1. Yes	2954	91.34	91.51
2. No	274	8.47	8.49
9. No answer	6	0.19	.
	3234	100.00	100.00

	West	East
1	89.6	95.7
2	10.4	4.3
9	5M	1M
	2207	1021

V178 DID YOU VOTE IN LAST FEDERAL ELECTION?

Location: 245 MD1: 0
Width: 1 MD2: 7

(If respondent was eligible to vote)

F36 Did you vote?

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 2936
1. Yes	2686	83.06	91.49
2. No	250	7.73	8.51
9. No answer	24	0.74	.
0. Not eligible to vote (code 2 in F35)	274	8.47	.
	<u>3234</u>	<u>100.00</u>	<u>100.00</u>

	West	East
1	92.2	90.0
2	7.8	10.0
9	15M	9M
0	230M	44M
	<u>1967</u>	<u>969</u>

V179 PARTY VOTE IN LAST FEDERAL ELECTION

Location: 246 MD1: 00
Width: 2 MD2: 96

(If respondent voted)

F37 Which party did you vote for with your second vote
<"Zweitstimme">?

(Int.: Only one choice possible. If there are queries:
"Zweitstimme" is the vote for a party, not for a candidate)

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 2050
01. The Christian Democratic/Christian Social Union <CDU/CSU>	843	26.07	41.12
02. The Social Democratic Party <SPD>	793	24.52	38.68
03. The Free Democratic Party <FDP>	105	3.25	5.12
04. The Greens <"Bündnis 90/Die Grünen">	175	5.41	8.54
05. The Party of Democratic Socialism <PDS>	91	2.81	4.44
06. The Republicans <"Die Republikaner">	22	0.68	1.07
07. Other party	21	0.65	1.02
96. Didn't vote for a party <"keine Zweitstimme abgegeben">	27	0.83	.
97. Refused to answer	372	11.50	.
98. Don't know	239	7.39	.
99. No answer	22	0.68	.
00. Respondent didn't vote (code 0, 2 in F36)	524	16.20	.
	<u>3234</u>	<u>100.00</u>	<u>100.00</u>

	West	East
1	41.1	41.2
2	40.8	34.1
3	6.1	3.1
4	9.4	6.7
5	.5	13.0
6	1.1	.9
7	1.0	1.1
96	21M	6M
97	250M	122M
98	140M	99M
99	14M	8M
0	383M	141M
	<u>1404</u>	<u>646</u>

V180 CONCERNS: ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION

Location: 248
 Width: 1 MD2: 7

(Int.: Please display beige card no. 14)

F38 What about the following areas I'm going to read out to you now? How concerned are you about each of these: very concerned, somewhat concerned or not concerned?

(Int.: Please read out the statements and circle one response category per item)

F38A Concerns:

About environmental protection

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 3219
1. Very concerned	1479	45.73	45.95
2. Somewhat concerned	1468	45.39	45.60
3. Not concerned	272	8.41	8.45
9. No answer	15	0.46	.
	<u>3234</u>	<u>100.00</u>	<u>100.00</u>

	West	East
1	49.4	38.5
2	41.8	53.7
3	8.8	7.8
9	11M	4M
	<u>2201</u>	<u>1018</u>

V181 CONCERNS: NUMBER OF IMMIGRANTS

Location: 249
 Width: 1 MD2: 7

F38B Concerns:

About the number of immigrants to Germany

<Complete question text F38>

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 3218
1. Very concerned	1634	50.53	50.78
2. Somewhat concerned	1148	35.50	35.67
3. Not concerned	436	13.48	13.55
9. No answer	16	0.49	.
	<u>3234</u>	<u>100.00</u>	<u>100.00</u>

	West	East
1	52.4	47.3
2	34.0	39.2
3	13.6	13.5
9	11M	5M
	<u>2201</u>	<u>1017</u>

V182 CONCERNS: COSTS OF GERMAN UNITY

Location: 250
 Width: 1 MD2: 7

F38C Concerns:

About the costs of the German reunification

<Complete question text F38>

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 3218
1. Very concerned	1140	35.25	35.43
2. Somewhat concerned	1342	41.50	41.70
3. Not concerned	736	22.76	22.87
9. No answer	16	0.49	.
	<u>3234</u>	<u>100.00</u>	<u>100.00</u>

	West	East
1	43.4	18.2
2	40.7	44.0
3	15.9	37.9
9	11M	5M
	<u>2201</u>	<u>1017</u>

V183 CONCERNS: CRIME FIGURES

Location: 251
 Width: 1 MD2: 7

F38D Concerns:

About the crime figures in Germany

<Complete question text F38>

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 3220
1. Very concerned	2321	71.77	72.08
2. Somewhat concerned	772	23.87	23.98
3. Not concerned	127	3.93	3.94
9. No answer	14	0.43	.
	<u>3234</u>	<u>100.00</u>	<u>100.00</u>

	West	East
1	69.5	77.6
2	25.6	20.6
3	4.9	1.9
9	9M	5M
	<u>2203</u>	<u>1017</u>

V184 CONCERNS: UNEMPLOYMENT FIGURES

Location: 252
 Width: 1 MD2: 7

F38E Concerns:

About the unemployment figures

<Complete question text F38>

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 3220
1. Very concerned	2721	84.14	84.50
2. Somewhat concerned	442	13.67	13.73
3. Not concerned	57	1.76	1.77
9. No answer	14	0.43	.
	<u>3234</u>	<u>100.00</u>	<u>100.00</u>

	West	East
1	80.8	92.5
2	16.9	6.8
3	2.3	.7
9	9M	5M
	<u>2203</u>	<u>1017</u>

V185 WEST SHOULD MAKE GREATER SACRIFICES

Location: 253
 Width: 1 MD2: 8

(Int.: Please display white card no. 15)

F39 The following statements are about the situation in the old and new federal states. Please tell me for each statement whether you: completely agree, tend to agree, tend not to agree or do not agree at all.

(Int.: Please circle one response category per item)

F39A German unification:

The people in the old federal states should be willing to make greater sacrifices to improve the situation of the people in the new states.

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 2971
1. Completely agree	337	10.42	11.34
2. Tend to agree	878	27.15	29.55
3. Tend not to agree	1012	31.29	34.06
4. Do not agree at all	744	23.01	25.04
8. Don't know	255	7.88	.
9. No answer	8	0.25	.
	<u>3234</u>	<u>100.00</u>	<u>100.00</u>

	West	East
1	6.1	23.6
2	23.3	44.1
3	37.6	25.9
4	33.1	6.4
8	128M	127M
9	6M	2M
	<u>2078</u>	<u>893</u>

V186 EAST SHOULD SHOW MORE PATIENCE

Location: 254
 Width: 1 MD2: 8

F39B German unification:

The people in the new federal states should show more patience
 as far as improving their situation is concerned.

<Complete question text F39>

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 3096
1. Completely agree	982	30.36	31.72
2. Tend to agree	1240	38.34	40.05
3. Tend not to agree	607	18.77	19.61
4. Do not agree at all	267	8.26	8.62
8. Don't know	128	3.96	.
9. No answer	10	0.31	.
	3234	100.00	100.00

	West	East
1	43.9	5.9
2	43.3	33.2
3	10.6	38.6
4	2.2	22.3
8	100M	28M
9	8M	2M
	2104	992

V187 REUNIFICATION MORE ADVANTAGES FOR WEST

Location: 255
 Width: 1 MD2: 8

F39C German unification:

Reunification has brought more advantages than disadvantages
 for the people in the old federal states.

<Complete question text F39>

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 2926
1. Completely agree	469	14.50	16.03
2. Tend to agree	745	23.04	25.46
3. Tend not to agree	952	29.44	32.54
4. Do not agree at all	760	23.50	25.97
8. Don't know	294	9.09	.
9. No answer	14	0.43	.
	3234	100.00	100.00

	West	East
1	6.1	37.7
2	19.7	38.0
3	38.8	19.0
4	35.5	5.3
8	195M	99M
9	12M	2M
	2005	921

V188 REUNIFICATION MORE ADVANTAGES FOR EAST

Location: 256
 Width: 1 MD2: 8

F39D German unification:

Reunification has brought more advantages than disadvantages
 for the people in the new federal states.

<Complete question text F39>

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 3018
1. Completely agree	993	30.71	32.90
2. Tend to agree	1163	35.96	38.54
3. Tend not to agree	604	18.68	20.01
4. Do not agree at all	258	7.98	8.55
8. Don't know	203	6.28	.
9. No answer	13	0.40	.
	<u>3234</u>	<u>100.00</u>	<u>100.00</u>

	West	East
1	44.7	8.4
2	38.9	37.7
3	12.3	35.9
4	4.0	17.9
8	166M	37M
9	11M	2M
	<u>2035</u>	<u>983</u>

V189 FUTURE IN EAST DEPENDS ON WILL TO WORK

Location: 257
 Width: 1 MD2: 8

F39E German unification:

What in the end becomes of the people in the new federal
 states depends mainly on how hard they are prepared to work.

<Complete question text F39>

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 3059
1. Completely agree	776	24.00	25.37
2. Tend to agree	1201	37.14	39.26
3. Tend not to agree	727	22.48	23.77
4. Do not agree at all	355	10.98	11.61
8. Don't know	161	4.98	.
9. No answer	14	0.43	.
	<u>3234</u>	<u>100.00</u>	<u>100.00</u>

	West	East
1	34.7	5.7
2	44.2	29.0
3	17.0	38.0
4	4.1	27.4
8	129M	32M
9	11M	3M
	<u>2072</u>	<u>987</u>

V190 PEOPLE IN OTHER PART OF FRG ARE FOREIGN

Location: 258
 Width: 1 MD2: 8

F39F German unification:

In many ways the people in the other part of Germany seem more foreign to me than people in other countries.

<Complete question text F39>

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 3026
1. Completely agree	197	6.09	6.51
2. Tend to agree	569	17.59	18.80
3. Tend not to agree	1134	35.06	37.48
4. Do not agree at all	1126	34.82	37.21
8. Don't know	193	5.97	.
9. No answer	15	0.46	.
	3234	100.00	100.00

	West	East
1	7.1	5.1
2	19.8	16.7
3	35.3	42.3
4	37.8	35.9
8	130M	63M
9	12M	3M
	2070	956

V191 NEW STATES: PRESSURE TOO GREAT

Location: 259
 Width: 1 MD2: 8

F39G German unification:

Many people in the new federal states are not up to coping with the pressure to perform in a market economy.

<Complete question text F39>

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 2945
1. Completely agree	590	18.24	20.03
2. Tend to agree	1186	36.67	40.27
3. Tend not to agree	782	24.18	26.55
4. Do not agree at all	387	11.97	13.14
8. Don't know	278	8.60	.
9. No answer	11	0.34	.
	3234	100.00	100.00

	West	East
1	26.5	7.0
2	45.8	29.0
3	21.2	37.4
4	6.5	26.6
8	233M	45M
9	9M	2M
	1970	975

V192 DO NOT ASK ABOUT SECRET POLICE PAST

Location: 260
 Width: 1 MD2: 8

F39H German unification:

We should finally stop asking whether someone worked for the secret police (Stasi) or not during the old East German regime.

<Complete question text F39>

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 2933
1. Completely agree	690	21.34	23.53
2. Tend to agree	962	29.75	32.80
3. Tend not to agree	656	20.28	22.37
4. Do not agree at all	625	19.33	21.31
8. Don't know	289	8.94	.
9. No answer	12	0.37	.
	3234	100.00	100.00

	West	East
1	19.4	32.0
2	30.0	38.6
3	24.6	17.6
4	25.9	11.8
8	223M	66M
9	9M	3M
	1980	953

V193 SOCIALISM: GOOD IDEA, POORLY IMPLEMENTED

Location: 261
 Width: 1 MD2: 8

F39J German unification:

Socialism is basically a good idea, it was put into practice badly.

<Complete question text F39>

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 2872
1. Completely agree	575	17.78	20.02
2. Tend to agree	975	30.15	33.95
3. Tend not to agree	700	21.65	24.37
4. Do not agree at all	622	19.23	21.66
8. Don't know	353	10.92	.
9. No answer	9	0.28	.
	3234	100.00	100.00

	West	East
1	14.1	32.1
2	29.3	43.5
3	27.2	18.5
4	29.4	5.8
8	277M	76M
9	7M	2M
	1928	944

V194 RESPONDENT: SEX

Location: 262
 Width: 1 MD2: 9

(Int.: Please code without asking)
 S1 Interview conducted with:

Sex of respondent

	Unweighted Abs.	%
1. Male	1498	46.32
2. Female	1736	53.68
	<u>3234</u>	<u>100.00</u>

	West	East
1	47.5	43.8
2	52.5	56.2
	<u>2212</u>	<u>1022</u>

V195 RESP: GENERAL SCHOOL LEAVING CERTIFICATE

Location: 263
 Width: 1 MD2: 9

(Int.: Please display white card S1)

S2 Next we come to questions about your education, job and family.

Let's begin with your education.
 What general school leaving certificate do you have?

(Int.: Only one choice possible! Please request highest school leaving certificate only!)

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 3221
1. Finished school without school leaving certificate	95	2.94	2.95
2. Lowest formal qualification of Germany's tripartite secondary school system, after 8 or 9 years of schooling <"Volks-/Hauptschulabschluß bzw. Polytechnische Oberschule mit Abschluß 8. oder 9. Klasse">	1413	43.69	43.87
3. Intermediary secondary qualification, after 10 years of schooling <"Mittlere Reife, Realschulabschluß bzw. Polytechnische Oberschule mit Abschluß 10. Klasse">	1035	32.00	32.13
4. Certificate fulfilling entrance requirements to study at a University of Applied Sciences <"Fachhochschulreife (Abschluß einer Fachoberschule etc.)">	166	5.13	5.15
5. Higher qualification, entitling holders to study at a university <"Abitur bzw. Erweiterte Oberschule mit Abschluß 12. Klasse (Hochschulreife)">	482	14.90	14.96
6. Other school leaving certificate (Int.: Please enter)	0	0.00	0.00
7. Still at school	30	0.93	0.93
9. No answer	13	0.40	.
	<u>3234</u>	<u>100.00</u>	<u>100.00</u>

	West	East
1	3.7	1.4
2	48.1	34.7
3	26.3	44.8
4	5.2	5.0
5	15.6	13.6
7	1.1	.5
9	7M	6M
	<u>2205</u>	<u>1016</u>

V196 RESP: ON-THE-JOB VOCATIONAL TRAINING

Location: 264
 Width: 1 MD2: 6

(Int.: Please display white card S2)

S3 What vocational or professional training do you have?
 Which of the categories on the card apply to you?
 Please name the appropriate letter(s).

(Int.: Multiple responses possible unless "M" selected!)

S3A Certificate of vocational training:

On-the-job vocational training with final certificate, but not
 within traineeship or apprenticeship scheme
 <"Beruflich-betriebliche Anlernzeit mit Abschlußzeugnis, aber
 keine Lehre">

See Note No. 3

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 3192
0. Not selected	3034	93.82	95.05
1. Selected	158	4.89	4.95
6. Respondent is still at school (code 7 in S2)	30	0.93	.
9. No answer	12	0.37	.
	3234	100.00	100.00

	West	East
0	94.6	95.9
1	5.4	4.1
6	25M	5M
9	7M	5M
	2180	1012

V197 RESP.:COMPACT VOCATIONAL TRAINING COURSE

Location: 265
 Width: 1 MD2: 6

S3B Certificate of vocational training:

Compact vocational training course
 <"Teilfacharbeiterabschluß", former East Germany>

<Complete question text S3>

See Note No. 3

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 3192
0. Not selected	3127	96.69	97.96
1. Selected	65	2.01	2.04
6. Respondent is still at school (code 7 in S2)	30	0.93	.
9. No answer	12	0.37	.
	3234	100.00	100.00

	West	East
0	98.9	95.8
1	1.1	4.2
6	25M	5M
9	7M	5M
	2180	1012

V198 RESP.: TRADE, CRAFT OR AGRIC. TRAINEESHIP

Location: 266
Width: 1 MD2: 6

S3C Certificate of vocational training:

Completed trades/crafts or agricultural traineeship
<"Abgeschlossene gewerbliche oder landwirtschaftliche Lehre">

<Complete question text S3>

See Note No. 3

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 3192
0. Not selected	2053	63.48	64.32
1. Selected	1139	35.22	35.68
6. Respondent is still at school (code 7 in S2)	30	0.93	.
9. No answer	12	0.37	.
	3234	100.00	100.00

	West	East
0	68.7	54.9
1	31.3	45.1
6	25M	5M
9	7M	5M
	2180	1012

V199 RESP.: COMPLETED COMMERCIAL TRAINEESHIP

Location: 267
Width: 1 MD2: 6

S3D Certificate of vocational training:

Completed commercial traineeship
<"Abgeschlossene kaufmännische Lehre">

<Complete question text S3>

See Note No. 3

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 3192
0. Not selected	2540	78.54	79.57
1. Selected	652	20.16	20.43
6. Respondent is still at school (code 7 in S2)	30	0.93	.
9. No answer	12	0.37	.
	3234	100.00	100.00

	West	East
0	76.9	85.4
1	23.1	14.6
6	25M	5M
9	7M	5M
	2180	1012

V200 RESP.: WORK PLACEMENT, INTERNSHIP

Location: 268
 Width: 1 MD2: 6

S3E Certificate of vocational training:

Work placement/internship
 <"Berufliches Praktikum, Volontariat">

<Complete question text S3>

See Note No. 3

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 3192
0. Not selected	3148	97.34	98.62
1. Selected	44	1.36	1.38
6. Respondent is still at school (code 7 in S2)	30	0.93	.
9. No answer	12	0.37	.
	3234	100.00	100.00

	West	East
0	98.4	99.1
1	1.6	.9
6	25M	5M
9	7M	5M
	2180	1012

V201 R: TECHNICAL OR VOCATIONAL COLLEGE CERT.

Location: 269
 Width: 1 MD2: 6

S3F Certificate of vocational training:

Technical or vocational college certificate
 <"Fachschulabschluß">

<Complete question text S3>

See Note No. 3

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 3192
0. Not selected	3009	93.04	94.27
1. Selected	183	5.66	5.73
6. Respondent is still at school (code 7 in S2)	30	0.93	.
9. No answer	12	0.37	.
	3234	100.00	100.00

	West	East
0	96.1	90.4
1	3.9	9.6
6	25M	5M
9	7M	5M
	2180	1012

V202 R: SPECIALIZED VOCATIONAL COLLEGE CERT.

Location: 270
 Width: 1 MD2: 6

S3G Certificate of vocational training:

Specialized vocational college certificate
 <"Berufsfachschulabschluß">

<Complete question text S3>

See Note No. 3

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 3192
0. Not selected	3042	94.06	95.30
1. Selected	150	4.64	4.70
6. Respondent is still at school (code 7 in S2)	30	0.93	.
9. No answer	12	0.37	.
	<u>3234</u>	<u>100.00</u>	<u>100.00</u>

	West	East
0	95.3	95.4
1	4.7	4.6
6	25M	5M
9	7M	5M
	<u>2180</u>	<u>1012</u>

V203 R: MASTER, TECHNICIAN COLLEGE CERTIFICATE

Location: 271
 Width: 1 MD2: 6

S3H Certificate of vocational training:

Master (craftsman), technician or equivalent college certificate
 <"Meister-, Techniker- oder gleichwertiger Fachschulabschluß">

<Complete question text S3>

See Note No. 3

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 3192
0. Not selected	3029	93.66	94.89
1. Selected	163	5.04	5.11
6. Respondent is still at school (code 7 in S2)	30	0.93	.
9. No answer	12	0.37	.
	<u>3234</u>	<u>100.00</u>	<u>100.00</u>

	West	East
0	94.9	94.9
1	5.1	5.1
6	25M	5M
9	7M	5M
	<u>2180</u>	<u>1012</u>

V204 RESP.: UNIV. OF APPLIED SCIENCES DEGREE

Location: 272
 Width: 1 MD2: 6

S3J Certificate of vocational training:

University of Applied Sciences degree (or engineering college degree)
 <"Fachhochschulabschluss" (auch Abschluss einer Ingenieurschule)">

<Complete question text S3>

See Note No. 3

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 3192
0. Not selected	3043	94.09	95.33
1. Selected	149	4.61	4.67
6. Respondent is still at school (code 7 in S2)	30	0.93	.
9. No answer	12	0.37	.
	3234	100.00	100.00

	West	East
0	95.6	94.8
1	4.4	5.2
6	25M	5M
9	7M	5M
	2180	1012

V205 RESP.: UNIVERSITY DEGREE

Location: 273
 Width: 1 MD2: 6

S3K Certificate of vocational training:

University degree
 <"Hochschulabschluss">

<Complete question text S3>

See Note No. 3

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 3192
0. Not selected	2932	90.66	91.85
1. Selected	260	8.04	8.15
6. Respondent is still at school (code 7 in S2)	30	0.93	.
9. No answer	12	0.37	.
	3234	100.00	100.00

	West	East
0	92.0	91.5
1	8.0	8.5
6	25M	5M
9	7M	5M
	2180	1012

V206 RESP.: OTHER VOCATIONAL TRAINING CERTIF.

Location: 274
 Width: 1 MD2: 6

S3L Certificate of vocational training:

Other vocational training certificate

(Int.: Please enter)

<Complete question text S3>

See Note No. 3

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 3192
0. Not selected	3150	97.40	98.68
1. Selected	42	1.30	1.32
6. Respondent is still at school (code 7 in S2)	30	0.93	.
9. No answer	12	0.37	.
	<u>3234</u>	<u>100.00</u>	<u>100.00</u>

	West	East
0	98.4	99.3
1	1.6	.7
6	25M	5M
9	7M	5M
	<u>2180</u>	<u>1012</u>

V207 RESP.: NO COMPLETED VOCATIONAL TRAINING

Location: 275
 Width: 1 MD2: 6

S3M Certificate of vocational training:

No completed vocational training

<Complete question text S3>

See Note No. 3

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 3192
0. Not selected	2768	85.59	86.72
1. Selected	424	13.11	13.28
6. Respondent is still at school (code 7 in S2)	30	0.93	.
9. No answer	12	0.37	.
	<u>3234</u>	<u>100.00</u>	<u>100.00</u>

	West	East
0	82.7	95.5
1	17.3	4.5
6	25M	5M
9	7M	5M
	<u>2180</u>	<u>1012</u>

V208 RESPONDENT: CURRENT EMPLOYMENT STATUS

Location: 276
 Width: 2 MD2: 97

(Int.: Please display white card S3)

S4 And now let's continue with employment and your occupation.
 Which of the categories on the card applies to you?

(Int.: Only one choice possible!)

<In German a distinction is made between part-time work which is literally called 'half-time' work and part-time work where fewer hours are involved than in this category. Hence our notes in brackets here and anywhere these categories of hours occur.

Category C ("nebenher erwerbstaetig") covers both part time work for less than half the normal working week as well as jobs which students, pensioners, etc. have 'on the side'.>

	Unweighted Abs.	%	N= 3233
1. Full time employment	1372	42.42	42.44
2. Part <"half"> time employment	167	5.16	5.17
3. Less than part <"half"> time employment	89	2.75	2.75
4. Not working	1605	49.63	49.64
99. No answer	1	0.03	.
	<u>3234</u>	<u>100.00</u>	<u>100.00</u>

	West	East
1	42.0	43.4
2	6.0	3.4
3	3.4	1.3
4	48.6	51.9
99	1M	
	<u>2211</u>	<u>1022</u>

V209 R.: CURRENT OCCUPATION, REFERENCE NUMBER

Location: 278 MD1: 00
Width: 2 MD2: 97

(Int.: Please display white card of occupations)

(If respondent is employed full- or part-time)

S5 Please classify your occupational status according to this card.

(Int.: Note number:)

Occupational position, reference number

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 1514
Independent farmers with farmland of:			
10. Less than 10 hectares	6	0.19	0.40
11. 10 ha - less than 20 ha	2	0.06	0.13
12. 20 ha - less than 50 ha	8	0.25	0.53
13. 50 ha and over	5	0.15	0.33
<1 hectare = approx. 2.5 acres>			
Independent professionals (e.g. doctor in private practice, lawyer)			
15. 1 employee or none	12	0.37	0.79
16. 2-9 employees	15	0.46	0.99
17. 10 or more employees	2	0.06	0.13
Self-employed in trade or craft, industry, service sector etc.			
21. 1 employee or none	80	2.47	5.28
22. 2-9 employees	58	1.79	3.83
23. 10-49 employees	6	0.19	0.40
24. 50 or more employees	2	0.06	0.13
30. Family member assisting in family business	8	0.25	0.53
Civil servants/judges/professional soldiers			
40. Civil servants carrying out simple administrative duties	11	0.34	0.73
41. Civil servants carrying out middle level administrative duties	19	0.59	1.25
42. Civil servants carrying out senior administrative duties	32	0.99	2.11
43. Civil servants carrying out executive duties, judges	9	0.28	0.59
Employees			
50. Plant foreman with employee status	13	0.40	0.86
51. Employee with simple duties (e.g. salesperson, clerk, typist)	202	6.25	13.34
52. Employee under loose supervision carrying out complex tasks independently (e.g. senior clerical staff, book-keeper, draughtsman)	314	9.71	20.74
53. Employee carrying out responsible tasks independently or with limited responsibility for others (e.g. researcher, manager, head of department)	195	6.03	12.88
54. Employee with wide managerial responsibilities and decision-making powers (e.g. head of organisation/association, managing director, executive of large firm or organisation)	22	0.68	1.45
Workers			
60. Unskilled worker	22	0.68	1.45
61. Semi-skilled worker	84	2.60	5.55
62. Skilled worker	284	8.78	18.76
63. Foreman	37	1.14	2.44
64. Master (crafts- and tradesman), site foreman	32	0.99	2.11
65. Farmer on a cooperative farm <"Genossenschaftsbauer">	3	0.09	0.20

V209 R.: CURRENT OCCUPATION, REFERENCE NUMBER (continued)

In vocational training

70. Trainee in vocational/administrative sector	8	0.25	0.53
71. Trainee in trades/crafts sector	17	0.53	1.12
72. Trainee in domestic/agricultural sector	1	0.03	0.07
73. Civil servant trainee	0	0.00	0.00
74. Trainee on short-term work placement/internship	5	0.15	0.33
99. No answer	26	0.80	.
00. Respondent not employed full- or part-time (code 3, 4 in S4)	1694	52.38	.
	<u>3234</u>	<u>100.00</u>	<u>100.00</u>

	West	East
10	.4	.4
11	.2	
12	.8	
13	.2	.6
15	.9	.6
16	1.1	.8
17	.2	
21	5.2	5.5
22	4.4	2.5
23	.5	.2
24	.2	
30	.7	.2
40	1.0	.2
41	1.5	.6
42	3.1	
43	.8	.2
50	1.1	.4
51	12.8	14.6
52	21.2	19.7
53	13.8	10.8
54	1.4	1.5
60	1.7	.8
61	6.1	4.4
62	15.0	27.1
63	2.3	2.7
64	1.4	3.6
65	.1	.4
70	.6	.4
71	1.2	.8
72		.2
74	.3	.4
99	20M	6M
0	1151M	543M
	<u>1041</u>	<u>473</u>

V210 INT.: RESPONDENT SELF-EMPLOYED

Location: 280 MD1: 0
Width: 1 MD2: 7

(Int.: Please code without asking)

S5a Respondent has chosen in S5:

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 1514
1. One of the numbers 10-30	204	6.31	13.47
2. One of the numbers 40-74	1310	40.51	86.53
9. No answer	26	0.80	.
0. Respondent not employed full- or part-time (code 3, 4 in S4)	1694	52.38	.
	<u>3234</u>	<u>100.00</u>	<u>100.00</u>

	West	East
1	14.6	11.0
2	85.4	89.0
9	20M	6M
0	1151M	543M
	<u>1041</u>	<u>473</u>

V211 RESP.: CURRENT OCCUPATION, ISCO 1968

Location: 281 MD1: 0000
Width: 4 MD2: 1004

(If respondent is employed full- or part-time)

S6, S8 What work do you do in your main job? Please describe your work precisely.

(Int.: Note down word-for-word and precisely. The occupation, the work done must be clearly identifiable. Please probe:)

Does this job, this work have a special name?

S6(1), S8(1) Classification of occupation according to ISCO 1968

<This variable was derived from S6 and S8.>

See Note No. 4

- 1004. Workers with unclassifiable or inadequately described occupation
- 1009. No answer
- 0000. Respondent not employed full- or part-time (code 3, 4 in S4)

V212 RESP.: CURRENT OCCUPATION, ISCO 1988

Location: 285 MD1: 00000
Width: 5 MD2: 10004

(If respondent is employed full- or part-time)

S6(2), S8(2) Classification of occupation according to ISCO 1988

<This variable was derived from S6 and S8.>
<Complete question text S6, S8>

See Note No. 5

- 10004. Workers with unclassifiable or inadequately described occupation
- 10009. No answer
- 00000. Respondent not employed full- or part-time (code 3, 4 in S4)

V213 RESP.: CURRENT TREIMANPRESTIGE

Location: 290 MD1: 000
Width: 3 MD2: 997 Decimal Places: 1

(If respondent is employed full- or part-time)

S6(3), S8(3) Classification of occupation (ISCO 1968) according to the occupational prestige scale

<This variable was derived from S6 and S8.>
<Complete question text S6, S8>

See Note No. 6

- 99.9 No answer
- 00.0. Respondent not employed full- or part-time (code 3, 4 in S4)

V214 RESP.: CURRENT MAGNITUDEPRESTIGE

Location: 293 MD1: 0000
Width: 4 MD2: 9997 Decimal Places: 1

(If respondent is employed full- or part-time)

S6(4), S8(4) Classification of occupation (ISCO 1968) according to the Magnitudeprestige Scale (MPS)

<This variable was derived from S6 and S8.>
<Complete question text S6, S8>

See Note No. 7

- 999.9. No answer
- 000.0. Respondent not employed full- or part-time (code 3, 4 in S4)

V215 RESP.: CURRENT OCCUPATIONAL MINOR GROUP

Location: 297 MD1: 000
 Width: 3 MD2: 104

(If respondent is employed full- or part-time)

S6(5), S8(5) Classification of occupation according to the occupational minor group

<This variable was derived from S6 and S8.>
 <Complete question text S6, S8>

See Note No. 8

- 104. Not classifiable
- 109. No answer
- 000. Respondent not employed full- or part-time
 (code 3, 4 in S4)

V216 RESP.: CURRENT OCCUPATIONAL MAJOR GROUP

Location: 300 MD1: 00
 Width: 2 MD2: 97

(If respondent is employed full- or part-time)

S6(6), S8(6) Classification of occupation according to the occupational major group

<This variable was derived from S6 and S8.>
 <Complete question text S6, S8>

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 1501
01. Professional, technical and related workers	297	9.18	19.79
02. Administrative and managerial workers in public service and industry	52	1.61	3.46
03. Clerical and related professions	321	9.93	21.39
04. Sales professions	183	5.66	12.19
05. Service professions (incl. members of the armed forces)	112	3.46	7.46
06. Agricultural, animal husbandry and forestry workers, fishermen and hunters	53	1.64	3.53
07. Production and related workers, transport equipment operators and labourers	457	14.13	30.45
08. Others	26	0.80	1.73
99. No answer	39	1.21	.
00. Respondent not employed full- or part-time (code 3, 4 in S4)	1694	52.38	.
	3234	100.00	100.00

	West	East
1	20.3	18.7
2	3.5	3.4
3	22.9	18.0
4	12.0	12.5
5	8.1	6.2
6	3.2	4.2
7	28.2	35.5
8	1.8	1.5
99	31M	8M
0	1151M	543M
	1030	471

V217 RESP.: CURRENT OCCUP.,GOLDTHORPE CLASSES

Location: 302 MD1: 0
Width: 2

(If respondent is employed full- or part-time)

Classification of occupation according to the Goldthorpe class scheme:

Derived from information on respondent's present occupation

<This variable was derived from S5, S6 and S8.>

See Note No. 9

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 1248
1. Higher and middle grades of the service class (higher grade professionals, administrators, officials and managers, large proprietors)	134	4.14	10.74
2. Lower grades of the service class	272	8.41	21.79
3. Non-manual employees with routine tasks (mainly clerical occupations, also sales occupations)	103	3.18	8.25
4. Proprietors, artisans etc. with 2-49 employees	51	1.58	4.09
5. Small proprietors, artisans etc. with 1 or no employees	76	2.35	6.09
6. Farmers (self-employed)	24	0.74	1.92
7. Technicians, supervisors of manual workers (foremen, master craftsmen)	115	3.56	9.21
8. Skilled workers	270	8.35	21.63
9. Unskilled and semi-skilled workers	94	2.91	7.53
10. Agricultural workers	17	0.53	1.36
11. Subdivision of class 3: Occupations without attachment to an organisational hierarchy and infrastructure. (This category was added when the class scheme was adapted to include women.)	89	2.75	7.13
12. Farmer on a cooperative farm	3	0.09	0.24
00. Not applicable or insufficient occupational information for classification in class scheme	1986	61.41	.
	<u>3234</u>	<u>100.00</u>	<u>100.00</u>

	West	East
1	11.4	9.4
2	22.7	19.7
3	9.3	6.1
4	4.6	3.0
5	6.0	6.3
6	2.2	1.3
7	9.4	8.9
8	18.6	28.1
9	8.4	5.6
10	.8	2.5
11	6.4	8.6
12	.1	.5
0	1359M	627M
	<u>853</u>	<u>395</u>

V218 AFRAID OF THREAT TO LIVELIHOOD, SELF-EMPL

Location: 304 MD1: 0
 Width: 1 MD2: 7

(If respondent is self-employed or a family member assisting in family business)

S7 Are you afraid that your livelihood will be threatened in the near future or that you will have to change your occupation?

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 204
1. No	178	5.50	87.25
2. Yes, afraid my livelihood will be threatened	17	0.53	8.33
3. Yes, afraid I will have to change my occupation	9	0.28	4.41
9. No answer	26	0.80	.
0. Respondent not self-employed (code 0, 2 in S5a)	3004	92.89	.
	3234	100.00	100.00

	West	East
1	91.4	75.0
2	5.9	15.4
3	2.6	9.6
9	20M	6M
0	2040M	964M
	152	52

V219 AFRAID OF UNEMPLOYMENT, EMPLOYEES

Location: 305 MD1: 0
 Width: 1 MD2: 7

(If respondent is employed)

S9 Are you afraid in the near future of becoming unemployed or having to change your job?

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 1302
1. No	935	28.91	71.81
2. Yes, afraid of becoming unemployed	254	7.85	19.51
3. Yes, afraid of having to change my job	113	3.49	8.68
8. Don't know	1	0.03	.
9. No answer	33	1.02	.
0. Respondent not employed (code 0, 1 in S5a)	1898	58.69	.
	3234	100.00	100.00

	West	East
1	79.9	54.8
2	13.6	31.9
3	6.5	13.3
8	1M	
9	26M	7M
0	1303M	595M
	882	420

V220 EMPLOYMENT IN PUBLIC SECTOR

Location: 306 MD1: 0
 Width: 1 MD2: 7

(If respondent is employed)

S10 Are you employed in the public sector?

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 1248
1. Yes	253	7.82	20.27
2. No	995	30.77	79.73
9. No answer	88	2.72	.
0. Respondent not employed (code 0, 1 in S5a)	1898	58.69	.
	3234	100.00	100.00

	West	East
1	20.4	20.1
2	79.6	79.9
9	64M	24M
0	1303M	595M
	845	403

V221 RESP.: HOURS WORKED PER WEEK

Location: 307 MD1: 0000
 Width: 4 MD2: 9996 Decimal Places: 1

(If respondent is employed full- or part-time)

S11 How many hours per week do you normally work in your main job including overtime?

(Int.: Please record to the half hour precisely)

Hours per week

6.0.	6.0	hours per week
...	..	hours per week
100.0.	100.0	hours per week
999.9.		No answer
000.0		Respondent not employed full- or part-time (code 3, 4 in S4)

V222 RESP.: HOURS WORKED PER WEEK,CATEGORIZED

Location: 311 MD1: 00
 Width: 2 MD2: 96

(If respondent is employed full- or part-time)

Hours per week - categorized

<This variable was derived from S11.>

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 1507
1. 1 - 19,5 hours per week	36	1.11	2.39
2. 20 - 20,5 hours per week	51	1.58	3.38
3. 21 - 34,5 hours per week	124	3.83	8.23
4. 35 - 39,5 hours per week	343	10.61	22.76
5. 40 - 40,5 hours per week	387	11.97	25.68
6. 41 - 44,5 hours per week	114	3.53	7.56
7. 45 - 49,5 hours per week	145	4.48	9.62
8. 50 - 59,5 hours per week	157	4.85	10.42
9. 60 - 69,5 hours per week	103	3.18	6.83
10. 70 hours per week and more	47	1.45	3.12
99. No answer	33	1.02	.
00. Respondent not employed full- or part-time (code 3, 4 in S4)	1694	52.38	.
	3234	100.00	100.00

	West	East
1	3.4	.2
2	3.9	2.3
3	8.3	8.1
4	27.8	11.7
5	20.2	37.7
6	7.5	7.6
7	9.1	10.8
8	10.1	11.0
9	6.4	7.8
10	3.3	2.8
99	26M	7M
0	1151M	543M
	1035	472

V223 RESP.: SUPERVISING THE WORK OF OTHERS?

Location: 313 MD1: 0
 Width: 1 MD2: 7

(If respondent is employed full- or part-time)

S12 Do your professional duties include supervising the work of other employees or telling them what they have to do?

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 1509
1. Yes	609	18.83	40.36
2. No	900	27.83	59.64
9. No answer	31	0.96	.
0. Respondent not employed full- or part-time (code 3, 4 in S4)	1694	52.38	.
	3234	100.00	100.00

	West	East
1	43.9	32.6
2	56.1	67.4
9	24M	7M
0	1151M	543M
	1037	472

V224 RESP.: UNEMPLOYMENT IN THE LAST 10 YEARS

Location: 314 MD1: 0
 Width: 1 MD2: 7

(If respondent is employed full- or part-time)

S13 Have you ever been unemployed in the last 10 years?

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 1514
1. Yes	321	9.93	21.20
2. No	1193	36.89	78.80
9. No answer	26	0.80	.
0. Respondent not employed full- or part-time (code 3, 4 in S4)	1694	52.38	.
	<u>3234</u>	<u>100.00</u>	<u>100.00</u>

	West	East
1	17.0	30.4
2	83.0	69.6
9	20M	6M
0	1151M	543M
	<u>1041</u>	<u>473</u>

V225 RESP.: LENGTH OF UNEMPLOYMENT IN WEEKS

Location: 315 MD1: 000
 Width: 3 MD2: 997

(If respondent is employed full- or part-time and has been unemployed at some point during the last 10 years)

S14 How long were you unemployed altogether in the last 10 years?

(Int.: If respondent was unemployed more than once, please add up all the periods!)

Unemployment in weeks

- 002. 2 weeks
- 520. 520 weeks
- 999. No answer
- 000. Respondent was not unemployed (code 0, 2 in S13)

V226 RESP.: WEEKS OF UNEMPLOYMENT, CAT.

Location: 318 MD1: 0
 Width: 1 MD2: 7

Length of unemployment - categorized

<This variable was derived from S14.>

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 321
1. Less than 4 weeks	8	0.25	2.49
2. 4 to 11 weeks	33	1.02	10.28
3. 12 to 25 weeks	54	1.67	16.82
4. 26 to 51 weeks	82	2.54	25.55
5. 52 to 103 weeks	81	2.50	25.23
6. 104 weeks and more	63	1.95	19.63
9. No answer	26	0.80	.
0. Respondent was not unemployed (code 0, 2 in S13)	2887	89.27	.
	<u>3234</u>	<u>100.00</u>	<u>100.00</u>

	West	East
1	2.8	2.1
2	11.9	8.3
3	19.8	13.2
4	27.7	22.9
5	23.7	27.1
6	14.1	26.4
9	20M	6M
0	2015M	872M
	<u>177</u>	<u>144</u>

V227 RESP.: STATUS OF NON-EMPLOYMENT

Location: 319 MD1: 0
 Width: 1 MD2: 7

(Int.: Please display white card S4)

(If respondent is not employed full- or part-time)

S15 Please look through this list and tell me what applies to you. Please name the appropriate letter.

(Int.: Only one choice possible!)

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 1691
1. I am a pupil/student	116	3.59	6.86
2. I am retired	900	27.83	53.22
3. I am currently unemployed	260	8.04	15.38
4. I am a housewife/houseman	345	10.67	20.40
5. I am doing military/alternative community service	3	0.09	0.18
6. I am not (full to "half" time) employed for other reasons	67	2.07	3.96
9. No answer	4	0.12	.
0. Respondent is employed full- or part-time (code 1, 2 in S4)	1539	47.59	.
	3234	100.00	100.00

	West	East
1	7.6	5.4
2	52.0	55.8
3	7.4	32.3
4	28.7	2.8
5	.3	
6	4.1	3.7
9	2M	2M
0	1060M	479M
	1150	541

V228 RESP.: UNTIL WHAT YEAR IN EMPLOYMENT

Location: 320 MD1: 0000
 Width: 4 MD2: 9996

(If respondent is not employed full- or part-time)

S16 Until what year were you in full to "half" time employment, or have you never been in full to "half" time employment?

Until when employed full- or part-time

- 1934. Until 1934
- ... Until ...
- 1998. Until 1998
- 9996. Have never been employed full- or part-time
- 9999. No answer
- 0000. Respondent is employed full- or part-time (code 1, 2 in S4)

V229 RESP.: UNTIL WHEN EMPLOYED, CATEGORIZED

Location: 324 MD1: 00
 Width: 2 MD2: 96

Until when employed full- or part-time, categorized

<This variable was derived from S16.>

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 1413
1. Until before 1951	18	0.56	1.27
2. 1951 - 1960	33	1.02	2.34
3. 1961 - 1970	66	2.04	4.67
4. 1971 - 1972	16	0.49	1.13
5. 1973 - 1974	20	0.62	1.42
6. 1975 - 1976	27	0.83	1.91
7. 1977 - 1978	29	0.90	2.05
8. 1979 - 1980	45	1.39	3.18
9. 1981 - 1982	41	1.27	2.90
10. 1983 - 1984	57	1.76	4.03
11. 1985 - 1986	56	1.73	3.96
12. 1987 - 1988	97	3.00	6.86
13. 1989 - 1990	182	5.63	12.88
14. 1991 - 1992	164	5.07	11.61
15. 1993 - 1994	172	5.32	12.17
16. 1995 - 1996	234	7.24	16.56
17. 1997 - 1998	156	4.82	11.04
96. Never employed full- or part-time	252	7.79	.
99. No answer	30	0.93	.
00. Respondent is employed full- or part-time (code 1, 2 in S4)	1539	47.59	.
	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>
	3234	100.00	100.00

	West	East
1	1.9	.2
2	3.4	.4
3	6.0	2.2
4	1.1	1.2
5	1.4	1.4
6	1.9	2.0
7	2.9	.6
8	3.6	2.4
9	3.7	1.4
10	4.3	3.6
11	4.6	2.8
12	8.4	4.2
13	11.0	16.3
14	8.6	17.1
15	12.2	12.1
16	15.9	17.7
17	9.1	14.5
96	220M	32M
99	22M	8M
0	1060M	479M
	<hr/>	<hr/>
	910	503

V230 RESP.: LAST OCCUPATION, REFERENCE NUMBER

Location: 326 MD1: 00
Width: 2 MD2: 97

(Int.: Please display white card of occupations)

(If respondent has formerly been employed full- or part-time)

S17 Please classify your last occupational status according to this card.

(Int.: Note number:)

Occupational position, reference number

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 1426
Independent farmer with farmland of:			
10. Less than 10 hectares	3	0.09	0.21
11. 10 ha - less than 20 ha	11	0.34	0.77
12. 20 ha - less than 50 ha	8	0.25	0.56
13. 50 ha and over <1 hectare = approx. 2.5 acres>	2	0.06	0.14
Independent professionals (e.g. doctor in private practice, lawyer)			
15. 1 employee or none	2	0.06	0.14
16. 2-9 employees	3	0.09	0.21
17. 10 or more employees	0	0.00	0.00
Self-employed in trade or craft, industry, service sector etc.			
21. 1 employee or none	18	0.56	1.26
22. 2-9 employees	20	0.62	1.40
23. 10-49 employees	6	0.19	0.42
24. 50 or more employees	2	0.06	0.14
30. Family member assisting in family business	6	0.19	0.42
Civil servants/judges/professional soldiers			
40. Civil servants carrying out simple administrative duties	10	0.31	0.70
41. Civil servants carrying out middle level administrative duties	19	0.59	1.33
42. Civil servants carrying out senior administrative duties	14	0.43	0.98
43. Civil servants carrying out executive duties, judges	14	0.43	0.98
Employees			
50. Plant foreman with employee status	8	0.25	0.56
51. Employee with simple duties (e.g. salesperson, clerk, typist)	265	8.19	18.58
52. Employee under loose supervision carrying out complex tasks independently (e.g. senior clerical staff, bookkeeper, draughtsman)	274	8.47	19.21
53. Employee carrying out responsible tasks independently or with limited responsibility for others (e.g. researcher, manager, head of department)	127	3.93	8.91
54. Employee with wide managerial responsibilities and decision-making powers (e.g. head of organisation/association, managing director, executive of large firm or organisation)	14	0.43	0.98
Workers			
60. Unskilled worker	67	2.07	4.70
61. Semi-skilled worker	187	5.78	13.11
62. Skilled worker	281	8.69	19.71
63. Foreman	29	0.90	2.03
64. Master (crafts- and tradesman), site foreman	18	0.56	1.26
65. Farmer on a cooperative farm <"Genossenschaftsbauer">	14	0.43	0.98

V230	RESP.: LAST OCCUPATION, REFERENCE NUMBER	(continued)
------	--	-------------

In vocational training

70. Trainee in vocational/administrative sector	1	0.03	0.07
71. Trainee in trades/crafts sector	0	0.00	0.00
72. Trainee in domestic/agricultural sector	2	0.06	0.14
73. Civil servant trainee	1	0.03	0.07
74. Trainee on short-term work placement/internship	0	0.00	0.00
99. No answer	17	0.53	.
00. Not applicable (code 0, 9996 in S16)	1791	55.38	.
	<u>3234</u>	<u>100.00</u>	<u>100.00</u>

	West	East
10	.3	
11	1.2	
12	.9	
13	.2	
15	.1	.2
16	.2	.2
21	1.5	.8
22	1.6	1.0
23	.7	
24	.2	
30	.3	.6
40	.9	.4
41	1.8	.4
42	1.3	.4
43	1.3	.4
50	.7	.4
51	20.6	15.0
52	19.5	18.7
53	8.8	9.1
54	.9	1.2
60	5.4	3.4
61	13.8	11.8
62	14.8	28.6
63	1.4	3.2
64	1.2	1.4
65		2.8
70	.1	
72	.2	
73		.2
99	13M	4M
0	1280M	511M
	<u>919</u>	<u>507</u>

V231	RESP.: LAST OCCUPATION, ISCO 1968
------	-----------------------------------

Location: 328 MD1: 0000
Width: 4 MD2: 1004

(If respondent has formerly been employed full- or part-time)

S18 What work did you do in your last main job? Please describe this work precisely.

(Int.: Note down word-for-word and precisely. The occupation, the work done must be clearly identifiable. Please probe:)

Does this job, this work have a special name?

S18(1) Classification of last occupation according to ISCO 1968

See Note No. 4

- 1004. Workers with unclassifiable or inadequately described occupation
- 1009. No answer
- 0000. Not applicable (code 0, 9996 in S16)

V232 RESP.: LAST OCCUPATION, ISCO 1988

Location: 332 MD1: 0000
Width: 5 MD2: 10004

(If respondent has formerly been employed full- or part-time)

S18(2) Classification of last occupation according to
ISCO 1988

<Complete question text S18>

See Note No. 5

10004. Workers with unclassifiable or inadequately
described occupation
10009. No answer
00000. Not applicable (code 0, 9996 in S16)

V233 RESP.: LAST OCCUPATION, TREIMANPRESTIGE

Location: 337 MD1: 000
Width: 3 MD2: 997 Decimal Places: 1

(If respondent has formerly been employed full- or part-time)

S18(3) Classification of last occupation (ISCO 1968)
according to the occupational prestige scale

<Complete question text S18>

See Note No. 6

99.9 No answer
00.0 Not applicable (code 0, 9996 in S16)

V234 R.: LAST OCCUPATION, MAGNITUDEPRESTIGE

Location: 340 MD1: 0000
Width: 4 MD2: 9997 Decimal Places: 1

(If respondent has formerly been employed full- or part-time)

S18(4) Classification of last occupation (ISCO 1968)
according to the Magnitudeprestige Scale (MPS)

<Complete question text S18>

See Note No. 7

999.9. No answer
000.0. Not applicable (code 0, 9996 in S16)

V235 RESP.: LAST OCCUPATIONAL MINOR GROUP

Location: 344 MD1: 000
Width: 3 MD2: 104

(If respondent has formerly been employed full- or part-time)

S18(5) Classification of last occupation according to the
occupational minor group

<Complete question text S18>

See Note No. 8

104. Not classifiable
109. No answer
000. Not applicable (code 0, 9996 in S16)

V236 RESP.: LAST OCCUPATIONAL MAJOR GROUP

Location: 347 MD1: 00
 Width: 2 MD2: 97

(If respondent has formerly been employed full- or part-time)

S18(6) Classification of last occupation according to the occupational major group

<Complete question text S18>

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 1430
01. Professional, technical and related workers	186	5.75	13.01
02. Administrative and managerial workers in public service and industry	29	0.90	2.03
03. Clerical and related professions	288	8.91	20.14
04. Sales professions	165	5.10	11.54
05. Service professions (incl. members of the armed forces)	151	4.67	10.56
06. Agricultural, animal husbandry and forestry workers, fishermen and hunters	81	2.50	5.66
07. Production and related workers, transport equipment operators and labourers	505	15.62	35.31
08. Others	25	0.77	1.75
99. No answer	13	0.40	.
00. Not applicable (code 0, 9996 in S16)	1791	55.38	.
	<u>3234</u>	<u>100.00</u>	<u>100.00</u>

	West	East
1	11.8	15.2
2	2.5	1.2
3	21.8	17.2
4	12.8	9.3
5	11.2	9.5
6	4.3	8.1
7	33.4	38.9
8	2.3	.8
99	9M	4M
0	1280M	511M
	<u>923</u>	<u>507</u>

V237 RESP.:LAST OCCUPATION,GOLDTHORPE CLASSES

Location: 349 MD1: 0
 Width: 2

(If respondent has formerly been employed full- or part-time)

Classification of occupation according to the Goldthorpe class scheme:

Derived from information on respondent's former occupation

<This variable was derived from S17 and S18.>

See Note No. 9

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 1171
1. Higher and middle grades of the service class (higher grade professionals, administrators, officials and managers, large proprietors)	79	2.44	6.75
2. Lower grades of the service class	219	6.77	18.70
3. Non-manual employees with routine tasks (mainly clerical occupations, also sales occupations)	92	2.84	7.86
4. Proprietors, artisans etc. with 2-49 employees	20	0.62	1.71
5. Small proprietors, artisans etc. with 1 or no employees	16	0.49	1.37
6. Farmers (self-employed)	25	0.77	2.13
7. Technicians, supervisors of manual workers (foremen, master craftsmen)	77	2.38	6.58
8. Skilled workers	244	7.54	20.84
9. Unskilled and semi-skilled workers	207	6.40	17.68
10. Agricultural workers	34	1.05	2.90
11. Subdivision of class 3: Occupations without attachment to an organisational hierarchy and infrastructure. (This category was added when the class scheme was adapted to include women.)	144	4.45	12.30
12. Farmer on a cooperative farm	14	0.43	1.20
00. Not applicable or insufficient occupational information for classification in class scheme	2063	63.79	.
	<u>3234</u>	<u>100.00</u>	<u>100.00</u>

	West	East
1	7.2	5.9
2	17.6	20.6
3	7.8	8.0
4	2.0	1.2
5	1.6	.9
6	3.3	
7	6.3	7.1
8	18.7	24.6
9	19.3	14.9
10	1.7	5.0
11	14.4	8.5
12		3.3
0	1464M	599M
	<u>748</u>	<u>423</u>

V238 INT.: RESPONDENT IS CURRENTLY UNEMPLOYED

Location: 351 MD1: 0
 Width: 1 MD2: 7

(Int.: Please code without asking)

(If respondent formerly was employed)

S19 According to question S15, respondent is currently unemployed, i.e.

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N=
1. Number C3 in S15 is circled	252	7.79	17.51
2. No, another number is circled	1187	36.70	82.49
9. No answer	4	0.12	.
0. Not applicable (code 0, 9996 in S16)	1791	55.38	.
	<u>3234</u>	<u>100.00</u>	<u>100.00</u>

	West	East
1	8.9	33.1
2	91.1	66.9
9	3M	1M
0	1280M	511M
	<u>929</u>	<u>510</u>

V239 UNEMPLOYED: BEEN UNEMPLOYED BEFORE?

Location: 352 MD1: 0
 Width: 1 MD2: 7

(If respondent has formerly been employed but is currently unemployed)

S19a Apart from your current situation, were you ever unemployed at any time in the last ten years?

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N=
1. Yes	80	2.47	32.26
2. No	168	5.19	67.74
9. No answer	8	0.25	.
0. Not applicable (codes 0, 2 in S19)	2978	92.08	.
	<u>3234</u>	<u>100.00</u>	<u>100.00</u>

	West	East
1	30.5	33.1
2	69.5	66.9
9	4M	4M
0	2126M	852M
	<u>82</u>	<u>166</u>

V240 NOT EMPL.: EVER BEEN UNEMPLOYED BEFORE?

Location: 353 MD1: 0
 Width: 1 MD2: 7

(If respondent was previously employed and currently is not working for some other reason than unemployment)

S20 In the last 10 years, have you ever been unemployed?

	Unweighted Abs.	%	N=
1. Yes	114	3.53	9.67
2. No	1065	32.93	90.33
9. No answer	12	0.37	.
0. Not applicable (code 0, 1 in S19)	2043	63.17	.
	3234	100.00	100.00

	West	East
1	8.7	12.1
2	91.3	87.9
9	8M	4M
0	1363M	680M
	841	338

V241 ALL PERIODS OF <PAST> UNEMPLOYMENT

Location: 354 MD1: 000
 Width: 3 MD2: 997

(If respondent has formerly been employed full- or part-time)

S21 How long were you unemployed altogether in the last 10 years (Int.: With unemployed respondents: "up to now")?

(Int.: If respondent was unemployed more than once, add up all the periods)

Unemployment in weeks

- 001. 1 week
- weeks
- 520. 520 weeks
- 998. Don't know
- 999. No answer
- 000. Not applicable
 (code 0, 9996 in S16, code 2 in S20)

V242 ALL PERIODS OF <PAST> UNEMPLOYMENT, CAT.

Location: 357 MD1: 0
 Width: 1 MD2: 7

Length of unemployment - categorized

<This variable was derived from S21>

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 354
1. Less than 4 weeks	1	0.03	0.28
2. 4 to 11 weeks	12	0.37	3.39
3. 12 to 25 weeks	20	0.62	5.65
4. 26 to 51 weeks	48	1.48	13.56
5. 52 to 103 weeks	88	2.72	24.86
6. 104 weeks and more	185	5.72	52.26
8. Don't know	19	0.59	.
9. No answer	5	0.15	.
0. Not applicable (code 0, 9996 in S16, code 2 in S20)	2856	88.31	.
	<u>3234</u>	<u>100.00</u>	<u>100.00</u>

	West	East
1	.7	
2	6.5	1.0
3	5.2	6.0
4	20.9	8.0
5	26.1	23.9
6	40.5	61.2
8	10M	9M
9	1M	4M
0	2048M	808M
	<u>153</u>	<u>201</u>

V243 RESPONDENT: MARITAL STATUS

Location: 358
 Width: 1 MD2: 7

S22 What is your marital status?

Are you:

(Int.: Please read statements aloud)

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 3232
1. Married and living with your spouse	1816	56.15	56.19
2. Married and living apart	70	2.16	2.17
3. Widowed	429	13.27	13.27
4. Divorced	252	7.79	7.80
5. Never married	665	20.56	20.58
9. No answer	2	0.06	.
	<u>3234</u>	<u>100.00</u>	<u>100.00</u>

	West	East
1	57.0	54.4
2	2.4	1.8
3	13.5	12.7
4	6.6	10.5
5	20.5	20.6
9	2M	
	<u>2210</u>	<u>1022</u>

V244 PRES.SP.: GENERAL SCHOOL LEAVING CERT.

Location: 359 MD1: 00
Width: 2 MD2: 97

(Int.: Please display white card S5)

(If respondent is married and living with spouse)

S23 What general school leaving certificate does your husband/wife have? Which of the following applies to him/her?

(Int.: Only one choice possible! Please request highest school leaving certificate only!)

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 1813
1. Finished school without school leaving certificate	41	1.27	2.26
2. Lowest formal qualification of Germany's tripartite secondary school system after 8 or 9 years of schooling <"Volks-/Hauptschulabschluß bzw. Polytechnische Oberschule mit Abschluß 8. oder 9. Klasse">	875	27.06	48.26
3. Intermediary secondary qualification after 10 years of schooling <"Mittlere Reife, Realschulabschluß bzw. Polytechnische Oberschule mit Abschluß 10. Klasse">	595	18.40	32.82
4. Certificate fulfilling entrance requirements to study at a University of Applied Sciences <"Fachhochschulreife (Abschluß einer Fachoberschule etc.)">	81	2.50	4.47
5. Higher qualification entitling holders to study at a university <"Abitur bzw. Erweiterte Oberschule mit Abschluß 12. Klasse (Hochschulreife)">	221	6.83	12.19
6. Other school leaving certificate (Int.: Please enter:)	0	0.00	0.00
7. Still at school	0	0.00	0.00
99. No answer	5	0.15	.
00. Respondent is separated, widowed, divorced or never married (code 2-5 in S22)	1416	43.78	.
	3234	100.00	100.00

	West	East
1	2.9	.7
2	54.2	34.7
3	26.7	46.8
4	4.0	5.6
5	12.2	12.3
99	3M	2M
0	950M	466M
	1259	554

V245 PRES.SP.: ON-THE-JOB VOCATIONAL TRAINING

Location: 361
Width: 1 MD2: 6

(Int.: Please display white card S6)

(If respondent is married and living with spouse)

S24 What vocational or professional training does your husband/wife have? Which of the categories on the card apply to him/her? Please name the appropriate letter(s).

(Int.: Multiple responses possible unless "M" is selected)

S24A Certificate of vocational training:

On-the-job vocational training with final certificate but not within traineeship or apprenticeship scheme
<"Beruflich-betriebliche Anlernzeit mit Abschlußzeugnis, aber keine Lehre">

See Note No. 10

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 1812
0. Not selected	1746	53.99	96.36
1. Selected	66	2.04	3.64
6. Not applicable (code 2-5 in S22, code 7 in S23)	1416	43.78	.
9. No answer	6	0.19	.
	3234	100.00	100.00

	West	East
0	95.6	98.0
1	4.4	2.0
6	950M	466M
9	3M	3M
	1259	553

V246 PRES.SP.: COMPACT VOC. TRAINING COURSE

Location: 362
Width: 1 MD2: 6

S24B Certificate of vocational training:

Compact vocational training course
<"Teilfacharbeiterabschluß", former East Germany>

<Complete question text S24>

See Note No. 10

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 1812
0. Not selected	1786	55.23	98.57
1. Selected	26	0.80	1.43
6. Not applicable (code 2-5 in S22, code 7 in S23)	1416	43.78	.
9. No answer	6	0.19	.
	3234	100.00	100.00

	West	East
0	98.6	98.6
1	1.4	1.4
6	950M	466M
9	3M	3M
	1259	553

V247 PRES.SP.: TRADE,CRAFT,AGRIC. TRAINEESHIP

Location: 363
Width: 1 MD2: 6

S24C Certificate of vocational training:

Completed trades/crafts or agricultural traineeship
<"Abgeschlossene gewerbliche oder landwirtschaftliche Lehre">

<Complete question text S24>

See Note No. 10

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 1812
0. Not selected	1147	35.47	63.30
1. Selected	665	20.56	36.70
6. Not applicable (code 2-5 in S22, code 7 in S23)	1416	43.78	.
9. No answer	6	0.19	.
	3234	100.00	100.00

	West	East
0	68.7	51.0
1	31.3	49.0
6	950M	466M
9	3M	3M
	1259	553

V248 PRES.SP.: COMPL. COMMERCIAL TRAINEESHIP

Location: 364
Width: 1 MD2: 6

S24D Certificate of vocational training:

Completed commercial traineeship
<"Abgeschlossene kaufmännische Lehre">

<Complete question text S24>

See Note No. 10

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 1812
0. Not selected	1393	43.07	76.88
1. Selected	419	12.96	23.12
6. Not applicable (code 2-5 in S22, code 7 in S23)	1416	43.78	.
9. No answer	6	0.19	.
	3234	100.00	100.00

	West	East
0	73.9	83.7
1	26.1	16.3
6	950M	466M
9	3M	3M
	1259	553

V249 PRES.SP.: WORK PLACEMENT, INTERNSHIP

Location: 365
Width: 1 MD2: 6

S24E Certificate of vocational training:

Work placement, internship
<"Berufliches Praktikum, Volontariat">

<Complete question text S24>

See Note No. 10

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 1812
0. Not selected	1791	55.38	98.84
1. Selected	21	0.65	1.16
6. Not applicable (code 2-5 in S22, code 7 in S23)	1416	43.78	.
9. No answer	6	0.19	.
	3234	100.00	100.00

	West	East
0	98.5	99.6
1	1.5	.4
6	950M	466M
9	3M	3M
	1259	553

V250 PRES.SP.: TECHN., VOCATION. COLLEGE CERT.

Location: 366
Width: 1 MD2: 6

S24F Certificate of vocational training:

Technical or vocational college certificate
<"Fachschulabschluß">

<Complete question text S24>

See Note No. 10

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 1812
0. Not selected	1708	52.81	94.26
1. Selected	104	3.22	5.74
6. Not applicable (code 2-5 in S22, code 7 in S23)	1416	43.78	.
9. No answer	6	0.19	.
	3234	100.00	100.00

	West	East
0	95.2	92.2
1	4.8	7.8
6	950M	466M
9	3M	3M
	1259	553

V251 PRES.SP.: SPEC.VOCATIONAL COLLEGE CERT.

Location: 367
Width: 1 MD2: 6

S24G Certificate of vocational training:

Specialized vocational college certificate
<"Berufsfachschulabschluss">

<Complete question text S24>

See Note No. 10

	Unweighted Abs.	%	N= 1812
0. Not selected	1745	53.96	96.30
1. Selected	67	2.07	3.70
6. Not applicable (code 2-5 in S22, code 7 in S23)	1416	43.78	.
9. No answer	6	0.19	.
	<u>3234</u>	<u>100.00</u>	<u>100.00</u>

	West	East
0	95.9	97.3
1	4.1	2.7
6	950M	466M
9	3M	3M
	<u>1259</u>	<u>553</u>

V252 PRES.SP.: MASTER,TECHNICIAN COLL. CERT.

Location: 368
Width: 1 MD2: 6

S24H Certificate of vocational training:

Master (craftsman), technician or equivalent college
certificate
<"Meister-, Techniker- oder gleichwertiger Fachschulabschluss">

<Complete question text S24>

See Note No. 10

	Unweighted Abs.	%	N= 1812
0. Not selected	1717	53.09	94.76
1. Selected	95	2.94	5.24
6. Not applicable (code 2-5 in S22, code 7 in S23)	1416	43.78	.
9. No answer	6	0.19	.
	<u>3234</u>	<u>100.00</u>	<u>100.00</u>

	West	East
0	95.1	94.0
1	4.9	6.0
6	950M	466M
9	3M	3M
	<u>1259</u>	<u>553</u>

V253 PRESENT SP.: UNIV. OF APPLIED SC. DEGREE

Location: 369
 Width: 1 MD2: 6

S24J Certificate of vocational training:

University of Applied Sciences degree (or engineering college degree)
 <"Fachhochschulabschluß (auch Abschluß einer Ingenieurschule)">

<Complete question text S24>

See Note No. 10

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 1812
0. Not selected	1734	53.62	95.70
1. Selected	78	2.41	4.30
6. Not applicable (code 2-5 in S22, code 7 in S23)	1416	43.78	.
9. No answer	6	0.19	.
	<u>3234</u>	<u>100.00</u>	<u>100.00</u>

	West	East
0	96.3	94.2
1	3.7	5.8
6	950M	466M
9	3M	3M
	<u>1259</u>	<u>553</u>

V254 PRESENT SPOUSE: UNIVERSITY DEGREE

Location: 370
 Width: 1 MD2: 6

S24K Certificate of vocational training:

University degree
 <"Hochschulabschluß">

<Complete question text S24>

See Note No. 10

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 1812
0. Not selected	1676	51.82	92.49
1. Selected	136	4.21	7.51
6. Not applicable (code 2-5 in S22, code 7 in S23)	1416	43.78	.
9. No answer	6	0.19	.
	<u>3234</u>	<u>100.00</u>	<u>100.00</u>

	West	East
0	92.9	91.7
1	7.1	8.3
6	950M	466M
9	3M	3M
	<u>1259</u>	<u>553</u>

V255 PRES.SP.:OTHER VOCATIONAL TRAINING CERT.

Location: 371
 Width: 1 MD2: 6

S24L Certificate of vocational training:

Other vocational training certificate (Int.: Please enter:)

<Complete question text S24>

See Note No. 10

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 1812
0. Not selected	1794	55.47	99.01
1. Selected	18	0.56	0.99
6. Not applicable (code 2-5 in S22, code 7 in S23)	1416	43.78	.
9. No answer	6	0.19	.
	<u>3234</u>	<u>100.00</u>	<u>100.00</u>

	West	East
0	98.6	99.8
1	1.4	.2
6	950M	466M
9	3M	3M
	<u>1259</u>	<u>553</u>

V256 PRES.SP.: NO COMPLETED VOCATIONAL TRAINING

Location: 372
 Width: 1 MD2: 6

S24M Certificate of vocational training:

No completed vocational training

<Complete question text S24>

See Note No. 10

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 1812
0. Not selected	1623	50.19	89.57
1. Selected	189	5.84	10.43
6. Not applicable (code 2-5 in S22, code 7 in S23)	1416	43.78	.
9. No answer	6	0.19	.
	<u>3234</u>	<u>100.00</u>	<u>100.00</u>

	West	East
0	86.3	97.1
1	13.7	2.9
6	950M	466M
9	3M	3M
	<u>1259</u>	<u>553</u>

V257 PRESENT SPOUSE:CURRENT EMPLOYMENT STATUS

Location: 373 MD1: 00
 Width: 2 MD2: 97

(Int.: Please display white card S7)

(If respondent is married and living with spouse)

S25 Which of the categories on the card applies to your husband/wife?

(Int.: Only one choice possible!)

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 1813
01. Full time employment	875	27.06	48.26
02. Part <"half"> time employment	123	3.80	6.78
03. Less than part <"half"> time employment	60	1.86	3.31
04. Not working	755	23.35	41.64
99. No answer	5	0.15	.
00. Respondent is separated, widowed, divorced or never married (code 2-5 in S22)	1416	43.78	.
	<u>3234</u>	<u>100.00</u>	<u>100.00</u>

	West	East
1	47.1	50.8
2	7.9	4.3
3	4.1	1.4
4	40.9	43.4
99	4M	1M
0	950M	466M
	<u>1258</u>	<u>555</u>

V258 PRES.SP: OCCUPATION, REFERENCE NUMBER

Location: 375 MD1: 00
Width: 2 MD2: 96

(Int.: Please display white card of occupations)

S26 Please classify your husband's/wife's occupational status according to this card.

(Int.: Note number:)

Occupational position, reference number

	Unweighted Abs.	%	N= 988
Independent farmer with farmland of:			
10. Less than 10 hectares	2	0.06	0.20
11. 10 ha - less than 20 ha	4	0.12	0.40
12. 20 ha - less than 50 ha	7	0.22	0.71
13. 50 ha and more <1 hectare = approx. 2.5 acres>	1	0.03	0.10
Independent professionals (e.g. doctor in private practice, lawyer)			
15. 1 employee or none	6	0.19	0.61
16. 2-9 employees	12	0.37	1.21
17. 10 or more employees	0	0.00	0.00
Self-employed in trade or craft, industry, service sector etc.			
21. 1 employee or none	33	1.02	3.34
22. 2-9 employees	37	1.14	3.74
23. 10-49 employees	4	0.12	0.40
24. 50 or more employees	0	0.00	0.00
30. Family member assisting in family business	9	0.28	0.91
Civil servants/judges/professional soldiers			
40. Civil servants carrying out simple administrative duties	9	0.28	0.91
41. Civil servants carrying out middle level administrative duties	21	0.65	2.13
42. Civil servants carrying out senior administrative duties	10	0.31	1.01
43. Civil servants carrying out executive duties, judges	6	0.19	0.61
Employees			
50. Plant foreman with employee status	10	0.31	1.01
51. Employee with simple duties (e.g. salesperson, clerk, typist)	144	4.45	14.57
52. Employee under loose supervision carrying out complex tasks independently (e.g. senior clerical staff, bookkeeper, draughtsman)	210	6.49	21.26
53. Employee carrying out responsible tasks independently or with limited responsibility for others (e.g. researcher, manager, head of department)	127	3.93	12.85
54. Employee with wide managerial responsibilities and decision-making powers (e.g. head of organisation/association, managing director, executive of large firm or organisation)	23	0.71	2.33
Workers			
60. Unskilled worker	19	0.59	1.92
61. Semi-skilled worker	46	1.42	4.66
62. Skilled worker	204	6.31	20.65
63. Foreman	20	0.62	2.02
64. Master (crafts and tradesman), site foreman	22	0.68	2.23
65. Farmer on a cooperative farm <"Genossenschaftsbauer">	0	0.00	0.00

V258 PRES.SP: OCCUPATION, REFERENCE NUMBER (continued)

In vocational training

70. Trainee in vocational/administrative sector	0	0.00	0.00
71. Trainee in trades/crafts sector	0	0.00	0.00
72. Trainee in domestic/agricultural sector	0	0.00	0.00
73. Civil servant trainee	1	0.03	0.10
74. Trainee on short-term work placement/internship	1	0.03	0.10
99. No answer	15	0.46	.
00. Spouse is not employed full- or part-time (code 0, 3, 4 in S25)	2231	68.99	.
	3234	100.00	100.00

	West	East
10	.3	
11	.6	
12	1.0	
13		.3
15	.6	.7
16	1.7	
21	3.3	3.3
22	4.8	1.3
23	.4	.3
30	.9	1.0
40	1.2	.3
41	2.5	1.3
42	1.5	
43	.7	.3
50	.6	2.0
51	12.5	19.3
52	21.4	20.9
53	13.8	10.6
54	2.6	1.7
60	2.6	.3
61	4.8	4.3
62	17.5	27.9
63	2.2	1.7
64	2.3	2.0
73	.1	
74		.3
99	9M	6M
0	1516M	715M
	687	301

V259 PRES.SP: CURRENT OCCUPATION, ISCO 1968

Location: 377 MD1: 0000
Width: 4 MD2: 1004

(If spouse is employed full- or part-time)

S27 What work does your husband/wife do in his/her main job?
Please describe the work precisely.

(Int.: Note down word-for-word and precisely. The occupation,
the work done must be clearly identifiable. Please probe:)

Does this job, this work have a special name?

S27(1) Classification of spouse's occupation according to
ISCO 1968

See Note No. 4

- 1004. Workers with unclassifiable or inadequately described occupation
- 1009. No answer
- 0000. Spouse is not employed full- or part-time (code 0, 3, 4 in S25)

V260 PRES.SP: CURRENT OCCUPATION, ISCO 1988

Location: 381 MD1: 00000
Width: 5 MD2: 10004

(If spouse employed full- or part-time)

S27(2) Classification of spouse's occupation according to ISCO 1988

<Complete question text S27>

See Note No. 5

- 10004. Workers with unclassifiable or inadequately described occupation
- 10009. No answer
- 00000. Spouse is not employed full- or part-time (code 0, 3, 4 in S25)

V261 PRES.SP: TREIMANPRESTIGE

Location: 386 MD1: 000
Width: 3 MD2: 997 Decimal Places: 1

(If spouse employed full- or part-time)

S27(3) Classification of spouse's occupation (ISCO 1968) according to the occupational prestige scale

<Complete question text S27>

See Note No. 6

- 99.9. No answer
- 00.0. Spouse is not employed full- or part-time (code 0, 3, 4 in S25)

V262 PRES.SP: MAGNITUDEPRESTIGE

Location: 389 MD1: 0000
Width: 4 MD2: 9997 Decimal Places: 1

(If spouse employed full- or part-time)

S27(4) Classification of spouse's occupation (ISCO 1968) according to the Magnitudeprestige Scale (MPS)

<Complete question text S27>

See Note No. 7

- 999.9. No answer
- 000.0. Spouse is not employed full- or part-time (code 0, 3, 4 in S25)

V263 PRES.SP: OCCUPATIONAL MINOR GROUP

Location: 393 MD1: 000
Width: 3 MD2: 104

(If spouse employed full- or part-time)

S27(5) Classification of spouse's occupation according to the occupational minor group

<Complete question text S27>

See Note No. 8

- 104. Not classifiable
- 109. No answer
- 000. Spouse is not employed full- or part-time (code 0, 3, 4 in S25)

V264 PRES.SP: OCCUPATIONAL MAJOR GROUP

Location: 396 MD1: 00
 Width: 2 MD2: 97

(If spouse employed full- or part-time)

S27(6) Classification of spouse's occupation according to the occupational major group

<Complete question text S27>

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 990
01. Professional, technical and related workers	188	5.81	18.99
02. Administrative and managerial workers in public service and industry	28	0.87	2.83
03. Clerical and related professions	195	6.03	19.70
04. Sales professions	127	3.93	12.83
05. Service professions (incl. members of the armed forces)	71	2.20	7.17
06. Agricultural, animal husbandry and forestry workers, fishermen and hunters	33	1.02	3.33
07. Production and related workers, transport equipment operators and labourers	324	10.02	32.73
08. Others	24	0.74	2.42
99. No answer	13	0.40	.
00. Spouse is not employed full- or part-time (code 0, 3, 4 in S25)	2231	68.99	.
	<u>3234</u>	<u>100.00</u>	<u>100.00</u>

	West	East
1	19.2	18.5
2	3.5	1.3
3	20.4	18.2
4	13.0	12.5
5	7.0	7.6
6	3.2	3.6
7	31.1	36.3
8	2.6	2.0
99	9M	4M
0	1516M	715M
	<u>687</u>	<u>303</u>

V265 PRES.SP.:CURRENT OCC.,GOLDTHORPE CLASSES

Location: 398 MD1: 0
 Width: 2

(If spouse employed full- or part-time)

Classification of occupation according to the Goldthorpe class scheme:

Derived from information on current occupation of spouse

<This variable was derived from S26 and S27.>

See Note No. 9

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 787
1. Higher and middle grades of the service class (higher grade professionals, administrators, officials and managers, large proprietors)	103	3.18	13.09
2. Lower grades of the service class	154	4.76	19.57
3. Non-manual employees with routine tasks (mainly clerical occupations, also sales occupations)	58	1.79	7.37
4. Proprietors, artisans etc. with 2-49 employees	34	1.05	4.32
5. Small proprietors, artisans etc. with 1 or no employees	33	1.02	4.19
6. Farmers (self-employed)	14	0.43	1.78
7. Technicians, supervisors of manual workers (foremen, master craftsmen)	73	2.26	9.28
8. Skilled workers	166	5.13	21.09
9. Unskilled and semi-skilled workers	62	1.92	7.88
10. Agricultural workers	10	0.31	1.27
11. Subdivision of class 3: Occupations without attachment to an organisational hierarchy and infrastructure. (This category was added when the class scheme was adapted to include women.)	80	2.47	10.17
12. Farmer on a cooperative farm	0	0.00	0.00
00. Not applicable or insufficient occupational information for classification in class scheme	2447	75.66	.
	<u>3234</u>	<u>100.00</u>	<u>100.00</u>

	West	East
1	14.9	9.0
2	17.5	24.2
3	7.9	6.1
4	5.7	1.2
5	4.2	4.1
6	2.4	.4
7	9.6	8.6
8	18.6	26.6
9	8.3	7.0
10	.7	2.5
11	10.1	10.2
0	1669M	778M
	<u>543</u>	<u>244</u>

V266 PRES. SPOUSE: STATUS OF NON-EMPLOYMENT

Location: 400 MD1: 0
 Width: 1 MD2: 7

(Int.: Please display white card S8)

(If spouse not employed full- or part-time)

S28 Please look through this list and tell me what applies to your husband/wife. Please name the appropriate letter.

(Int.: Only one choice possible)

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 772
1. A He/she is a pupil/student	7	0.22	0.91
2. B He/she is retired	408	12.62	52.85
3. C He/she is currently unemployed	79	2.44	10.23
4. D He/she is a housewife/houseman	246	7.61	31.87
5. E He is doing military/alternative community service	0	0.00	0.00
6. F He/she is not (full to "half" time) employed for other reasons	32	0.99	4.15
9. No answer	47	1.45	.
0. Spouse is employed full- or part-time (code 0, 1, 2 in S25)	2415	74.68	.
	3234	100.00	100.00

	West	East
1	.9	.9
2	48.8	62.6
3	2.8	28.2
4	42.9	5.3
6	4.6	3.1
9	24M	23M
0	1643M	772M
	545	227

V267 DOES RESPONDENT HAVE A STEADY PARTNER?

Location: 401 MD1: 0
 Width: 1 MD2: 7

(If respondent is not living with spouse)

S29 Do you have a steady partner?

(Int.: A steady partner also means a partner one does not live with)

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 1413
1. Yes	307	9.49	21.73
2. No	1106	34.20	78.27
9. No answer	5	0.15	.
0. Respondent is living with spouse (code 1 in S22)	1816	56.15	.
	3234	100.00	100.00

	West	East
1	20.4	24.4
2	79.6	75.6
9	3M	2M
0	1260M	556M
	949	464

V268 PARTNER: JOINT HOUSEHOLD

Location: 402 MD1: 0
 Width: 1 MD2: 7

(If respondent has a steady partner)

S30 Do you and your partner have a joint household?

	Unweighted Abs.	%	N= 307
1. Yes	182	5.63	59.28
2. No	125	3.87	40.72
9. No answer	5	0.15	.
0. Not applicable (code 0, 2 in S29)	2922	90.35	.
	3234	100.00	100.00

	West	East
1	54.1	68.1
2	45.9	31.9
9	3M	2M
0	2015M	907M
	194	113

V269 PARTNER: YEAR OF BIRTH

Location: 403 MD1: 0000
 Width: 4 MD2: 9997

(If respondent has a steady partner and does not have a joint household with partner)

S31 Please tell me what year and month your partner was born in.

S31(1) Partner's year of birth

- 1918. 1918
- 1980. 1980
- 9999. No answer
- 0000. Not applicable (code 0, 1 in S30)

V270 PARTNER: MONTH OF BIRTH

Location: 407 MD1: 00
 Width: 2 MD2: 97

S31(2) Partner's month of birth

<Complete question text S31>

- 01. January
- 12. December
- 99. No answer
- 00. Not applicable (code 0, 1 in S30)

V271 PARTNER: AGE

Location: 409 MD1: 000
 Width: 3 MD2: 996

Age of partner

<Age was calculated from the date of birth and the date of the interview.>

- 17. 17 years
- 79. 79 years
- 996. Not applicable (code 0, 1 in S30)
- 999. No answer

V272 PARTNER: AGE, CATEGORIZED

Location: 412 MD1: 0
 Width: 1 MD2: 7

Age of partner - categorized

<This variable was derived from V271.>

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 115
1. Less than 18 years	3	0.09	2.61
2. 18 to 29 years	55	1.70	47.83
3. 30 to 44 years	35	1.08	30.43
4. 45 to 59 years	11	0.34	9.57
5. 60 to 74 years	9	0.28	7.83
6. 75 years and older	2	0.06	1.74
9. No answer	15	0.46	.
0. Not applicable (code 0, 1 in S30)	3104	95.98	.
	3234	100.00	100.00

	West	East
1	3.6	
2	47.6	48.4
3	28.6	35.5
4	9.5	9.7
5	8.3	6.5
6	2.4	
9	8M	7M
0	2120M	984M
	84	31

V273 PARTNER: GENERAL SCHOOL LEAVING CERTIF.

Location: 413 MD1: 00
Width: 2 MD2: 97

(Int.: Please display white card S9)

(If respondent has a steady partner)

S32 What general school leaving certificate does your partner have? Which of the following applies to him/her?

(Int.: Only one choice possible! Please request highest school leaving certificate only!)

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 299
01. Finished school without school leaving certificate	3	0.09	1.00
02. Lowest formal qualification of Germany's tripartite secondary school system after 8 or 9 years of schooling <"Volks-/Hauptschulabschluß bzw. Polytechnische Oberschule mit Abschluß 8. oder 9. Klasse">	76	2.35	25.42
03. Intermediary secondary qualification after 10 years of schooling <"Mittlere Reife, Realschulabschluß bzw. Polytechnische Oberschule mit Abschluß 10. Klasse">	130	4.02	43.48
04. Certificate fulfilling entrance requirements to study at a University of Applied Sciences <"Fachhochschulreife (Abschluß einer Fachoberschule etc.)">	15	0.46	5.02
05. Higher qualification entitling holders to study at a university <"Abitur bzw. Erweiterte Oberschule mit Abschluß 12. Klasse (Hochschulreife)">	72	2.23	24.08
06. Other school leaving certificate (Int.: Please enter:)	0	0.00	0.00
07. Still at school	3	0.09	1.00
99. No answer	13	0.40	.
00. Respondent does not have a partner (code 0, 2 in S29)	2922	90.35	.
	3234	100.00	100.00

	West	East
1	1.6	
2	27.8	21.4
3	34.2	58.9
4	5.3	4.5
5	29.4	15.2
7	1.6	
99	10M	3M
0	2015M	907M
	187	112

V274 PARTNER: ON-THE-JOB VOCATIONAL TRAINING

Location: 415
 Width: 1 MD2: 6

(Int.: Please display white card S10)

(If respondent has a steady partner)

S33 What vocational or professional training does your partner have? Which of the categories on the card apply to him/her? Please name the appropriate letter(s).

(Int.: Multiple responses possible, unless "M" selected!)

S33A Certificate of vocational training:

On-the-job vocational training with final certificate but not within traineeship or apprenticeship scheme
 <"Beruflich-betriebliche Anlernzeit mit Abschlußzeugnis, aber keine Lehre">

See Note No. 11

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 296
0. Not selected	286	8.84	96.62
1. Selected	10	0.31	3.38
6. Not applicable (code 0, 7 in S32)	2925	90.45	.
9. No answer	13	0.40	.
	3234	100.00	100.00

	West	East
0	95.7	98.2
1	4.3	1.8
6	2018M	907M
9	9M	4M
	185	111

V275 PARTNER: COMPACT VOCAT. TRAINING COURSE

Location: 416
 Width: 1 MD2: 6

S33B Certificate of vocational training:

Compact vocational training course
 <"Teilfacharbeiterabschluß", former East Germany>

<Complete question text S33>

See Note No. 11

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 296
0. Not selected	293	9.06	98.99
1. Selected	3	0.09	1.01
6. Not applicable (code 0, 7 in S32)	2925	90.45	.
9. No answer	13	0.40	.
	3234	100.00	100.00

	West	East
0	99.5	98.2
1	.5	1.8
6	2018M	907M
9	9M	4M
	185	111

V276 PARTNER: TRADE,CRAFT, AGRIC. TRAINEESHIP

Location: 417
Width: 1 MD2: 6

S33C Certificate of vocational training:

Completed trades/crafts or agricultural traineeship
<"Abgeschlossene gewerbliche oder landwirtschaftliche Lehre">

<Complete question text S33>

See Note No. 11

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 296
0. Not selected	198	6.12	66.89
1. Selected	98	3.03	33.11
6. Not applicable (code 0, 7 in S32)	2925	90.45	.
9. No answer	13	0.40	.
	<u>3234</u>	<u>100.00</u>	<u>100.00</u>

	West	East
0	71.4	59.5
1	28.6	40.5
6	2018M	907M
9	9M	4M
	<u>185</u>	<u>111</u>

V277 PARTNER: COMPL. COMMERCIAL TRAINEESHIP

Location: 418
Width: 1 MD2: 6

S33D Certificate of vocational training:

Completed commercial traineeship
<"Abgeschlossene kaufmännische Lehre">

<Complete question text S33>

See Note No. 11

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 296
0. Not selected	233	7.20	78.72
1. Selected	63	1.95	21.28
6. Not applicable (code 0, 7 in S32)	2925	90.45	.
9. No answer	13	0.40	.
	<u>3234</u>	<u>100.00</u>	<u>100.00</u>

	West	East
0	77.8	80.2
1	22.2	19.8
6	2018M	907M
9	9M	4M
	<u>185</u>	<u>111</u>

V278 PARTNER: WORK PLACEMENT, INTERNSHIP

Location: 419
Width: 1 MD2: 6

S33E Certificate of vocational training:

Work placement/internship
<"Berufliches Praktikum, Volontariat">

<Complete question text S33>

See Note No. 11

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 296
0. Not selected	296	9.15	100.00
1. Selected	0	0.00	0.00
6. Not applicable (code 0, 7 in S32)	2925	90.45	.
9. No answer	13	0.40	.
	<u>3234</u>	<u>100.00</u>	<u>100.00</u>

	West	East
0	100.0	100.0
6	2018M	907M
9	9M	4M
	<u>185</u>	<u>111</u>

V279 PARTNER: TECHNICAL OR VOC. COLLEGE CERT.

Location: 420
Width: 1 MD2: 6

S33F Certificate of vocational training:

Technical or vocational college certificate
<"Fachschulabschluß">

<Complete question text S33>

See Note No. 11

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 296
0. Not selected	279	8.63	94.26
1. Selected	17	0.53	5.74
6. Not applicable (code 0, 7 in S32)	2925	90.45	.
9. No answer	13	0.40	.
	<u>3234</u>	<u>100.00</u>	<u>100.00</u>

	West	East
0	95.7	91.9
1	4.3	8.1
6	2018M	907M
9	9M	4M
	<u>185</u>	<u>111</u>

V280 PARTNER: SPECIALIZED VOCATIONAL COLLEGE

Location: 421
 Width: 1 MD2: 6

S33G Certificate of vocational training:

Specialized vocational college certificate
 <"Berufsfachschulabschluß">

<Complete question text S33>

See Note No. 11

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 296
0. Not selected	282	8.72	95.27
1. Selected	14	0.43	4.73
6. Not applicable (code 0, 7 in S32)	2925	90.45	.
9. No answer	13	0.40	.
	<u>3234</u>	<u>100.00</u>	<u>100.00</u>

	West	East
0	96.8	92.8
1	3.2	7.2
6	2018M	907M
9	9M	4M
	<u>185</u>	<u>111</u>

V281 PARTNER: MASTER,TECHNIC. COLLEGE CERTIF.

Location: 422
 Width: 1 MD2: 6

S33H Certificate of vocational training:

Master (craftsman), technician or equivalent college certificate
 <"Meister-, Techniker- oder gleichwertiger Fachschulabschluß">

<Complete question text S33>

See Note No. 11

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 296
0. Not selected	286	8.84	96.62
1. Selected	10	0.31	3.38
6. Not applicable (code 0, 7 in S32)	2925	90.45	.
9. No answer	13	0.40	.
	<u>3234</u>	<u>100.00</u>	<u>100.00</u>

	West	East
0	96.2	97.3
1	3.8	2.7
6	2018M	907M
9	9M	4M
	<u>185</u>	<u>111</u>

V282 PARTNER: UNIV. OF APPL. SCIENCES DEGREE

Location: 423
 Width: 1 MD2: 6

S33J Certificate of vocational training:

University of Applied Sciences degree (or engineering college degree)
 <"Fachhochschulabschluß (auch Abschluß einer Ingenieurschule)">

<Complete question text S33>

See Note No. 11

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 296
0. Not selected	281	8.69	94.93
1. Selected	15	0.46	5.07
6. Not applicable (code 0, 7 in S32)	2925	90.45	.
9. No answer	13	0.40	.
	3234	100.00	100.00

	West	East
0	95.7	93.7
1	4.3	6.3
6	2018M	907M
9	9M	4M
	185	111

V283 PARTNER: UNIVERSITY DEGREE

Location: 424
 Width: 1 MD2: 6

S33K Certificate of vocational training:

University degree
 <"Hochschulabschluß">

<Complete question text S33>

See Note No. 11

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 296
0. Not selected	267	8.26	90.20
1. Selected	29	0.90	9.80
6. Not applicable (code 0, 7 in S32)	2925	90.45	.
9. No answer	13	0.40	.
	3234	100.00	100.00

	West	East
0	89.2	91.9
1	10.8	8.1
6	2018M	907M
9	9M	4M
	185	111

V284 PARTNER: OTHER VOCATIONAL TRAINING CERT.

Location: 425
 Width: 1 MD2: 6

S33L Certificate of vocational training:

Other vocational training certificate (Int.: Please enter:)

<Complete question text S33>

See Note No. 11

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 296
0. Not selected	289	8.94	97.64
1. Selected	7	0.22	2.36
6. Not applicable (code 0, 7 in S32)	2925	90.45	.
9. No answer	13	0.40	.
	<u>3234</u>	<u>100.00</u>	<u>100.00</u>

	West	East
0	96.2	100.0
1	3.8	
6	2018M	907M
9	9M	4M
	<u>185</u>	<u>111</u>

V285 PARTNER: NO COMPLETED VOCATIONAL TRAINING

Location: 426
 Width: 1 MD2: 6

S33M Certificate of vocational training:

No completed vocational training

<Complete question text S33>

See Note No. 11

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 296
0. Not selected	250	7.73	84.46
1. Selected	46	1.42	15.54
6. Not applicable (code 0, 7 in S32)	2925	90.45	.
9. No answer	13	0.40	.
	<u>3234</u>	<u>100.00</u>	<u>100.00</u>

	West	East
0	80.0	91.9
1	20.0	8.1
6	2018M	907M
9	9M	4M
	<u>185</u>	<u>111</u>

V286 PARTNER: CURRENT EMPLOYMENT STATUS

Location: 427 MD1: 00
 Width: 2 MD2: 97

(Int.: Please display white card S11)

(If respondent has a steady partner)

S34 Which of the categories on the card applies to your partner?

(Int.: Only one choice possible!)

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 303
1. Full time employment	193	5.97	63.70
2. Part <"half"> time employment	4	0.12	1.32
3. Less than part <"half"> time employment	12	0.37	3.96
4. Not working	94	2.91	31.02
99. No answer	9	0.28	.
00. Not applicable (code 0, 2 in S29)	2922	90.35	.
	<u>3234</u>	<u>100.00</u>	<u>100.00</u>

	West	East
1	69.1	54.5
2	2.1	
3	5.2	1.8
4	23.6	43.8
99	6M	3M
0	2015M	907M
	<u>191</u>	<u>112</u>

V287 PARTNER: CURRENT OCCUPATION, REF. NR.

Location: 429 MD1: 00
Width: 2 MD2: 97

(Int.: Please display white card of occupations)

(If partner is employed full- or part-time)

S35 Please classify your partner's occupational status according to this card.

(Int.: Note number:)

Occupational position, reference number

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 194
Independent farmer with farmland of:			
10. Less than 10 hectares	0	0.00	0.00
11. 10 ha - less than 20 ha	0	0.00	0.00
12. 20 ha - less than 50 ha	0	0.00	0.00
13. 50 ha and over	0	0.00	0.00
<1 hectare = approx. 2.5 acres>			
Independent professionals (e.g. doctor in private practice, lawyer)			
15. 1 employee or none	2	0.06	1.03
16. 2-9 employees	2	0.06	1.03
17. 10 or more employees	0	0.00	0.00
Self-employed in trade, craft, industry, service sector etc.			
21. 1 employee or none	9	0.28	4.64
22. 2-9 employees	4	0.12	2.06
23. 10-49 employees	1	0.03	0.52
24. 50 or more employees	0	0.00	0.00
30. Family member assisting in family business	0	0.00	0.00
Civil servants/judges/professional soldiers			
40. Civil servants carrying out simple administrative duties	1	0.03	0.52
41. Civil servants carrying out middle level administrative duties	4	0.12	2.06
42. Civil servants carrying out senior administrative duties	1	0.03	0.52
43. Civil servants carrying out executive duties, judges	2	0.06	1.03
Employees			
50. Plant foreman with employee status	1	0.03	0.52
51. Employee with simple duties (e.g. salesperson, clerk, typist)	35	1.08	18.04
52. Employee under loose supervision carrying out complex tasks independently (e.g. senior clerical staff, bookkeeper, draughtsman)	42	1.30	21.65
53. Employee carrying out responsible tasks independently or with limited responsibility for others (e.g. researcher, manager, head of department)	26	0.80	13.40
54. Employee with wide managerial responsibilities and decision-making powers (e.g. head of organisation/association, managing director, executive of large firm or organisation)	2	0.06	1.03
Workers			
60. Unskilled worker	1	0.03	0.52
61. Semi-skilled worker	7	0.22	3.61
62. Skilled worker	43	1.33	22.16
63. Foreman	4	0.12	2.06
64. Master (craftsman/tradesman), site foreman	1	0.03	0.52
65. Farmer on a cooperative farm <"Genossenschaftsbauer">	0	0.00	0.00

V287 PARTNER: CURRENT OCCUPATION, REF. NR. (continued)

In vocational training

70. Trainee in vocational/administrative sector	2	0.06	1.03
71. Trainee in trades/crafts sector	4	0.12	2.06
72. Trainee in domestic/agricultural sector	0	0.00	0.00
73. Civil servant trainee	0	0.00	0.00
74. Trainee on short-term work placement/internship	0	0.00	0.00
99. No answer	12	0.37	.
00. Partner not employed full- or part-time (code 0, 3, 4 in S34)	3028	93.63	.
	<u>3234</u>	<u>100.00</u>	<u>100.00</u>

	West	East
15	1.5	
16	.8	1.6
21	3.8	6.6
22	2.3	1.6
23	.8	
40	.8	
41	3.0	
42	.8	
43	1.5	
50	.8	
51	15.8	23.0
52	24.8	14.8
53	13.5	13.1
54		3.3
60	.8	
61	3.0	4.9
62	19.5	27.9
63	1.5	3.3
64	.8	
70	1.5	
71	3.0	
99	9M	3M
0	2070M	958M
	<u>133</u>	<u>61</u>

V288 PARTNER: CURRENT OCCUPATION, ISCO 1968

Location: 431 MD1: 0000
 Width: 4 MD2: 1004

(If partner employed full- or part-time)

S36 What work does your partner do in his/her main job?
 Please describe the work precisely.

(Int.: Note down word-for-word and precisely. The occupation,
 the work done must be clearly identifiable. Please probe:)

Does this job, this work have a special name?

S36(1) Classification of partner's occupation according to
 ISCO 1968

See Note No. 4

- 1004. Workers with unclassifiable or inadequately described occupation
- 1009. No answer
- 0000. Partner not employed full- or part-time (code 0, 3, 4 in S34)

V289 PARTNER: CURRENT OCCUPATION, ISCO 1988

Location: 435 MD1: 00000
Width: 5 MD2: 10004

(If partner employed full- or part-time)

S36(2) Classification of partner's occupation according to ISCO 1988

<Complete question text S36>

See Note No. 5

- 10004. Workers with unclassifiable or inadequately described occupation
- 10009. No answer
- 00000. Partner not employed full- or part-time (code 0, 3, 4 in S34)

V290 PARTNER: CURRENT TREIMANPRESTIGE

Location: 440 MD1: 000
Width: 3 MD2: 997 Decimal Places: 1

(If partner employed full- or part-time)

S36(3) Classification of partner's occupation according to the occupational prestige scale

<Complete question text S36>

See Note No. 6

- 99.9. No answer
- 00.0. Partner not employed full- or part-time (code 0, 3, 4 in S34)

V291 PARTNER: CURRENT MAGNITUDEPRESTIGE

Location: 443 MD1: 0000
Width: 4 MD2: 9997 Decimal Places: 1

(If partner employed full- or part-time)

S36(4) Classification of partner's occupation (ISCO 1968) according to the Magnitudeprestige Scale (MPS)

<Complete question text S36>

See Note No. 7

- 999.9. No answer
- 000.0. Partner not employed full- or part-time (code 0, 3, 4 in S34)

V292 PARTNER: CURRENT OCCUPATION. MINOR GROUP

Location: 447 MD1: 000
Width: 3 MD2: 104

(If partner employed full- or part-time)

S36(5) Classification of partner's occupation according to the occupational minor group

<Complete question text S36>

See Note No. 8

- 104. Not classifiable
- 109. No answer
- 000. Partner not employed full- or part-time (code 0, 3, 4 in S34)

V293 PARTNER: CURRENT OCCUPATION. MAJOR GROUP

Location: 450 MD1: 00
Width: 2 MD2: 97

(If partner employed full- or part-time)

S36(6) Classification of partner's occupation according to the occupational major group

<Complete question text S36>

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 189
01. Professional, technical and related workers	47	1.45	24.87
02. Administrative and managerial workers in public service and industry	0	0.00	0.00
03. Clerical and related professions	35	1.08	18.52
04. Sales professions	24	0.74	12.70
05. Service professions (incl. members of the armed forces)	21	0.65	11.11
06. Agricultural, animal husbandry and forestry workers, fishermen and hunters	1	0.03	0.53
07. Production and related workers, transport equipment operators and labourers	57	1.76	30.16
08. Others	4	0.12	2.12
99. No answer	17	0.53	.
00. Partner not employed full- or part-time (code 0, 3, 4 in S34)	3028	93.63	.
	<u>3234</u>	<u>100.00</u>	<u>100.00</u>

	West	East
1	25.6	23.3
3	22.5	10.0
4	10.9	16.7
5	10.1	13.3
6		1.7
7	29.5	31.7
8	1.6	3.3
99	13M	4M
0	2070M	958M
	<u>129</u>	<u>60</u>

V294 PARTNER: CURRENT OCC.,GOLDTHORPE CLASSES

Location: 452 MD1: 0
 Width: 2

(If partner employed full- or part-time)

Classification of partner's occupation according to the Goldthorpe class scheme:

Derived from information on current occupation of partner

<This variable was derived from S35 and S36.>

See Note No. 9

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 162
1. Higher and middle grades of the service class (higher grade professionals, administrators, officials and managers, large proprietors)	17	0.53	10.49
2. Lower grades of the service class	38	1.18	23.46
3. Non-manual employees with routine tasks (mainly clerical occupations, also sales occupations)	14	0.43	8.64
4. Proprietors, artisans etc. with 2-49 employees	4	0.12	2.47
5. Small proprietors, artisans etc. with 1 or no employees	7	0.22	4.32
6. Farmers (self-employed)	0	0.00	0.00
7. Technicians, supervisors of manual workers (foremen, master craftsmen)	13	0.40	8.02
8. Skilled workers	47	1.45	29.01
9. Unskilled and semi-skilled workers	8	0.25	4.94
10. Agricultural workers	0	0.00	0.00
11. Subdivision of class 3: Occupations without attachment to an organisational hierarchy and infrastructure. (This category was added when the class scheme was adapted to include women.)	14	0.43	8.64
12. Farmer on a cooperative farm	0	0.00	0.00
00. Not applicable or insufficient occupational information for classification in class scheme	3072	94.99	.
	<u>3234</u>	<u>100.00</u>	<u>100.00</u>

	West	East
1	8.2	15.4
2	26.4	17.3
3	10.9	3.8
4	3.6	
5	4.5	3.8
7	7.3	9.6
8	27.3	32.7
9	4.5	5.8
11	7.3	11.5
0	2102M	970M
	<u>110</u>	<u>52</u>

V295 PARTNER: STATUS OF NON-EMPLOYMENT

Location: 454 MD1: 0
 Width: 1 MD2: 7

(Int.: Please display white card S12)

(If partner not employed full- or part-time)

S37 Please look through this list and tell me what applies to your partner. Please name the appropriate letter.

(Int.: Only one choice possible!)

	Unweighted Abs.	%	N= 100
1. He/she is a pupil/student	32	0.99	32.00
2. He/she is retired	27	0.83	27.00
3. He/she is currently unemployed	28	0.87	28.00
4. He/she is a housewife/houseman	3	0.09	3.00
5. He is doing military/alternative community service	3	0.09	3.00
6. He/she is not (full to "half" time) employed for other reasons	7	0.22	7.00
9. No answer	15	0.46	.
0. Partner employed full- or part-time (code 0, 1, 2 in S34)	3119	96.44	.
	<u>3234</u>	<u>100.00</u>	<u>100.00</u>

	West	East
1	44.2	18.8
2	36.5	16.7
3	7.7	50.0
4	3.8	2.1
5	5.8	
6	1.9	12.5
9	9M	6M
0	2151M	968M
	<u>52</u>	<u>48</u>

V296 FATHER: OCCUPATION, REFERENCE NUMBER

Location: 455
Width: 2 MD2: 92

(Int.: Please display white card of occupations)

S38 When you were fifteen years old what occupational status did your father hold? Please classify it according to this card.

(Int.: Note number:)

(Int.: If father was not working at that time, please find out informally what applies and tick accordingly)

Occupational position, reference number

	Unweighted Abs.	%	N= 2492
Independent farmers with farmland of:			
10. Less than 10 hectares	66	2.04	2.65
11. 10 ha - less than 20 ha	88	2.72	3.53
12. 20 ha - less than 50 ha	31	0.96	1.24
13. 50 ha and over <1 hectare = approx. 2.5 acres>	7	0.22	0.28
Independent professionals (e.g. doctor in private practice, lawyer)			
15. 1 employee or none	11	0.34	0.44
16. 2-9 employees	27	0.83	1.08
17. 10 or more employees	3	0.09	0.12
Self-employed in trade, craft, industry, service sector etc.			
21. 1 employee or none	64	1.98	2.57
22. 2-9 employees	93	2.88	3.73
23. 10-49 employees	7	0.22	0.28
24. 50 or more employees	3	0.09	0.12
30. Family member assisting in family business	0	0.00	0.00
Civil servants/judges/professional soldiers			
40. Civil servants carrying out simple administrative duties	47	1.45	1.89
41. Civil servants carrying out middle level administrative duties	85	2.63	3.41
42. Civil servants carrying out senior administrative duties	55	1.70	2.21
43. Civil servants carrying out executive duties, judges	25	0.77	1.00
Employees			
50. Plant foreman with employee status	33	1.02	1.32
51. Employee with simple duties (e.g. salesperson, clerk, typist)	64	1.98	2.57
52. Employee under loose supervision carrying out complex tasks independently (e.g. senior clerical staff, bookkeeper, draughtsman)	182	5.63	7.30
53. Employee carrying out responsible tasks independently or with limited responsibility for others (e.g. researcher, manager, head of department)	159	4.92	6.38
54. Employee with wide managerial responsibilities and decision-making powers (e.g. head of organisation/association, managing director, executive of large firm or organisation)	50	1.55	2.01
Workers			
60. Unskilled worker	114	3.53	4.57
61. Semi-skilled worker	270	8.35	10.83
62. Skilled worker	817	25.26	32.78
63. Foreman	82	2.54	3.29
64. Master (craftsman/tradesman), site foreman	73	2.26	2.93
65. Farmer on a cooperative farm <"Genossenschaftsbauer">	36	1.11	1.44

V296 FATHER: OCCUPATION, REFERENCE NUMBER (continued)

In vocational training

70. Trainee in vocational/administrative sector	0	0.00	0.00
71. Trainee in trades/crafts sector	0	0.00	0.00
72. Trainee in domestic/agricultural sector	0	0.00	0.00
73. Civil servant trainee	0	0.00	0.00
74. Trainee on short-term work placement/internship	0	0.00	0.00
92. Father was retired at the time	46	1.42	.
93. Father was unemployed at the time	41	1.27	.
94. Father was away at war/a prisoner of war at the time	86	2.66	.
95. Father was no longer alive	309	9.55	.
96. Father unknown	78	2.41	.
98. Don't know	147	4.55	.
99. No answer	35	1.08	.
	<u>3234</u>	<u>100.00</u>	<u>100.00</u>

	West	East
10	2.6	2.6
11	4.3	1.9
12	1.7	.1
13	.4	
15	.5	.4
16	1.5	.1
17	.2	
21	2.8	2.0
22	4.8	1.3
23	.4	
24	.2	
40	2.1	1.5
41	4.4	1.1
42	2.9	.5
43	1.3	.3
50	1.4	1.2
51	2.6	2.4
52	7.7	6.3
53	5.1	9.4
54	1.9	2.2
60	5.4	2.6
61	11.6	9.0
62	28.1	43.5
63	3.2	3.6
64	2.6	3.7
65	.2	4.2
92	31M	15M
93	26M	15M
94	47M	39M
95	205M	104M
96	36M	42M
98	101M	46M
99	30M	5M
	<u>1736</u>	<u>756</u>

V297 FATHER: OCCUPATION, ISCO 1968

Location: 457 MD1: 0000
Width: 4 MD2: 1004

(If father is known and was employed)

S39 What work did your father do at that time?
Please describe the work precisely.

(Int.: Note down word-for-word and precisely. The occupation,
the work done must be clearly identifiable. Please probe:)

Does this job, this work have a special name?

S39(1) Classification of father's occupation according to
ISCO 1968

See Note No. 4

- 1004. Workers with unclassifiable or inadequately
described occupation
- 1009. No answer
- 0000. Not applicable (code 92-96 in S38)

V298 FATHER: OCCUPATION, ISCO 1988

Location: 461 MD1: 00000
Width: 5 MD2: 10004

(If father is known and was employed)

S39(2) Classification of father's occupation according to
ISCO 1988

<Complete question text S39>

See Note No. 5

- 10004. Workers with unclassifiable or inadequately
described occupation
- 10009. No answer
- 00000. Not applicable (code 92-96 in S38)

V299 FATHER: TREIMANPRESTIGE

Location: 466 MD1: 000
Width: 3 MD2: 997 Decimal Places: 1

(If father is known and was employed)

S39(3) Classification of father's occupation (ISCO 1968)
according to the occupational prestige scale

<Complete question text S39>

See Note No. 6

- 99.9. No answer
- 00.0. Not applicable (code 92-96 in S38)

V300 FATHER: MAGNITUDEPRESTIGE

Location: 469 MD1: 0000
Width: 4 MD2: 9997 Decimal Places: 1

(If father is known and was employed)

S39(4) Classification of father's occupation (ISCO 1968)
according to the Magnitudeprestige Scale(MPS)

<Complete question text S39>

See Note No. 7

999.9. No answer
000.0. Not applicable (code 92-96 in S38)

V301 FATHER: OCCUPATIONAL MINOR GROUP

Location: 473 MD1: 000
Width: 3 MD2: 104

(If father is known and was employed)

S39(5) Classification of father's occupation according to
the occupational minor group

<Complete question text S39>

See Note No. 8

104. Not classifiable
109. No answer
000. Not applicable (code 92-96 in S38)

V302 FATHER: OCCUPATIONAL MAJOR GROUP

Location: 476 MD1: 00
 Width: 2 MD2: 97

(If father is known and was employed)

S39(6) Classification of father's occupation according to the occupational major group

<Complete question text S39>

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 2559
01. Professional, technical and related workers	242	7.48	9.46
02. Administrative and managerial workers in public service and industry	75	2.32	2.93
03. Clerical and related professions	215	6.65	8.40
04. Sales professions	83	2.57	3.24
05. Service professions (incl. members of the armed forces)	97	3.00	3.79
06. Agricultural, animal husbandry and forestry workers, fishermen and hunters	371	11.47	14.50
07. Production and related workers, transport equipment operators and labourers	1389	42.95	54.28
08. Others	87	2.69	3.40
99. No answer	115	3.56	.
00. Not applicable (code 92-96 in S38)	560	17.32	.
	<u>3234</u>	<u>100.00</u>	<u>100.00</u>

	West	East
1	9.4	9.5
2	2.8	3.2
3	10.0	4.8
4	3.7	2.2
5	3.4	4.8
6	14.1	15.4
7	52.7	57.8
8	3.9	2.3
99	85M	30M
0	345M	215M
	<u>1782</u>	<u>777</u>

V303 FATHER: OCCUPATION, GOLDTHORPE CLASSES

Location: 478 MD1: 0
 Width: 2

(If father is known and was employed)

Classification of father's occupation according to the Goldthorpe class scheme:

Derived from information on occupation of father

<This variable was derived from S38 and S39.>

See Note No. 9

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 1993
1. Higher and middle grades of the service class (higher grade professionals, administrators, officials and managers, large proprietors)	186	5.75	9.33
2. Lower grades of the service class	214	6.62	10.74
3. Non-manual employees with routine tasks (mainly clerical occupations, also sales occupations)	39	1.21	1.96
4. Proprietors, artisans etc. with 2-49 employees	86	2.66	4.32
5. Small proprietors, artisans etc. with 1 or no employees	63	1.95	3.16
6. Farmers (self-employed)	198	6.12	9.93
7. Technicians, supervisors of manual workers (foremen, master craftsmen)	206	6.37	10.34
8. Skilled workers	604	18.68	30.31
9. Unskilled and semi-skilled workers	262	8.10	13.15
10. Agricultural workers	93	2.88	4.67
11. Subdivision of class 3: Occupations without attachment to an organisational hierarchy and infrastructure. (This category was added when the class scheme was adapted to include women.)	6	0.19	0.30
12. Farmer on a cooperative farm	36	1.11	1.81
00. Not applicable or insufficient occupational information for classification in class scheme	1241	38.37	.
	<u>3234</u>	<u>100.00</u>	<u>100.00</u>

	West	East
1	9.4	9.1
2	11.4	9.3
3	2.2	1.5
4	5.6	1.5
5	3.6	2.3
6	11.7	5.9
7	10.6	9.8
8	26.7	38.4
9	14.1	10.9
10	4.1	5.9
11	.3	.3
12	.3	5.2
0	833M	408M
	<u>1379</u>	<u>614</u>

V304 FATHER: GENERAL SCHOOL LEAVING CERTIFIC.

Location: 480 MD1: 0
 Width: 1 MD2: 7

(Int.: Please display white card S13)

(If father is known)

S40 What general school leaving certificate does (did) your father have?

(Int.: Only one choice possible! Please request highest school leaving certificate only!)

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 2914
1. Finished school without school leaving certificate	158	4.89	5.42
2. Lowest formal qualification of Germany's tripartite secondary school system after 8 or 9 years of schooling <"Volks-/Hauptschulabschluß bzw. Polytechnische Oberschule mit Abschluß 8. oder 9. Klasse">	2073	64.10	71.14
3. Intermediary secondary qualification after 10 years of schooling <"Mittlere Reife, Realschulabschluß bzw. Polytechnische Oberschule mit Abschluß 10. Klasse">	331	10.24	11.36
4. Certificate fulfilling entrance requirements to study at a University of Applied Sciences <"Fachhochschulreife (Abschluß einer Fachoberschule etc.)">	91	2.81	3.12
5. Higher qualification entitling holders to study at a university <"Abitur bzw. Erweiterte Oberschule mit Abschluß 12. Klasse (Hochschulreife)">	243	7.51	8.34
6. Other school leaving certificate (Int.: Please enter:)	18	0.56	0.62
8. Don't know	224	6.93	.
9. No answer	18	0.56	.
0. Father unknown (code 96 in S38)	78	2.41	.
	3234	100.00	100.00

	West	East
1	7.2	1.5
2	69.1	75.6
3	11.1	12.0
4	2.4	4.7
5	9.6	5.6
6	.6	.5
8	160M	64M
9	12M	6M
0	36M	42M
	2004	910

V305 MOTHER: GENERAL SCHOOL LEAVING CERTIFIC.

Location: 481 MD1: 0
Width: 1 MD2: 7

(Int.: Please display white card S13 again)

S41 And what general school leaving certificate does (did) your mother have?

(Int.: Only one choice possible! Please request highest school leaving certificate only!)

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 3007
1. Finished school without school leaving certificate	246	7.61	8.18
2. Lowest formal qualification of Germany's tripartite secondary school system after 8 or 9 years of schooling <"Volks-/Hauptschulabschluß bzw. Polytechnische Oberschule mit Abschluß 8. oder 9. Klasse">	2212	68.40	73.56
3. Intermediary secondary qualification after 10 years of schooling <"Mittlere Reife, Realschulabschluß bzw. Polytechnische Oberschule mit Abschluß 10. Klasse">	389	12.03	12.94
4. Certificate fulfilling entrance requirements to study at a University of Applied Sciences <"Fachhochschulreife (Abschluß einer Fachoberschule etc.)">	43	1.33	1.43
5. Higher qualification entitling holders to study at a university <"Abitur bzw. Erweiterte Oberschule mit Abschluß 12. Klasse (Hochschulreife)">	107	3.31	3.56
6. Other school leaving certificate (Int.: Please enter:)	10	0.31	0.33
8. Don't know	212	6.56	.
9. No answer	15	0.46	.
	3234	100.00	100.00

	West	East
1	10.3	3.6
2	72.1	76.5
3	12.0	15.0
4	1.1	2.2
5	4.1	2.5
6	.4	.2
8	161M	51M
9	12M	3M
	2039	968

V306 RESPONDENT: YEAR OF BIRTH

Location: 482
Width: 4 MD2: 9997

S42 And now back to you yourself. Please tell me what year and month you were born in.

S42(1) Year of birth, respondent

1900. 1900

1980. 1980

9999. No answer

V307 RESPONDENT: MONTH OF BIRTH

Location: 486
 Width: 2 MD2: 97

S42(2) Month of birth, respondent

<Complete question text S42>

- 01. January
- 12. December
- 99. No answer

V308 RESPONDENT: AGE

Location: 488
 Width: 3 MD2: 997

Age of respondent

<Age was calculated from the date of birth and the date of the interview.>

- 18. 18 years
- 97. 97 years
- 999. No answer

V309 RESPONDENT: AGE, CATEGORIZED

Location: 491
 Width: 1 MD2: 7

Age of respondent - categorized

<This variable was derived from V308>

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 3234
1. 18 - 29 years	501	15.49	15.49
2. 30 - 44 years	935	28.91	28.91
3. 45 - 59 years	808	24.98	24.98
4. 60 - 74 years	724	22.39	22.39
5. 75 - 89 years	253	7.82	7.82
6. 90 years and older	13	0.40	0.40
9. No answer	0	0.00	.
	3234	100.00	100.00

	West	East
1	15.7	15.1
2	27.6	31.8
3	25.5	24.0
4	22.5	22.1
5	8.3	6.8
6	.5	.2
	2212	1022

V310 BORN WITHIN CURRENT BORDERS OF GERMANY?

Location: 492
 Width: 1 MD2: 9

S43 Were you born within the current borders of Germany?

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 3231
1. Yes	2823	87.29	87.37
2. No	408	12.62	12.63
9. No answer	3	0.09	.
	<u>3234</u>	<u>100.00</u>	<u>100.00</u>

	West	East
1	85.2	92.1
2	14.8	7.9
9	2M	1M
	<u>2210</u>	<u>1021</u>

V311 IMMIGRANT: SINCE WHAT YEAR IN GERMANY?

Location: 493 MD1: 0000
 Width: 4 MD2: 9998

(If respondent wasn't born within the current borders of Germany)

S44 Since when have you been living in this country; i.e. the territory of post-unification Germany?

- In Germany since _____
- 1914. 1914
 -
 - 1998. 1998
 - 9999. No answer
 - 0000. Respondent born in Germany (code 1 in S43)

V312 IMMIGRANT: SINCE WHAT YEAR I. GERMANY, CAT.

Location: 497 MD1: 0
 Width: 1 MD2: 8

(If respondent wasn't born within the current borders of Germany)

In Germany since - categorized

<This variable was derived from S44>

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 398
1. Before 1933	4	0.12	1.01
2. 1933 - 1945	81	2.50	20.35
3. 1946 - 1953	70	2.16	17.59
4. 1954 - 1961	7	0.22	1.76
5. 1962 - 1988	138	4.27	34.67
6. After 1988	98	3.03	24.62
9. No answer	13	0.40	.
0. Respondent born in Germany (code 1 in S43)	2823	87.29	.
	3234	100.00	100.00

	West	East
1	1.3	
2	16.7	34.6
3	12.3	38.3
4	1.9	1.2
5	40.4	12.3
6	27.4	13.6
9	12M	1M
0	1883M	940M
	317	81

V313 IMMIGRANT: HOW MANY YEARS IN GERMANY?

Location: 498
 Width: 4 MD2: 9996

(If respondent wasn't born within the current borders of Germany)

Number of years within the current borders of Germany

<This variable was calculated from S44 and the date of the interview.>

- 0. Less than 1 year
- 84. 84 years
- 9996. Respondent born in Germany (code 1 in S43)
- 9999. No answer

V314 IMMIGRANT:HOW MANY YEARS IN GERMANY,CAT.

Location: 502 MD1: 00
 Width: 2 MD2: 97

Number of years within the current borders of Germany - categorized

<This variable was derived from V313.>

	Unweighted Abs.	%	N= 398
01. Less than 1 year	1	0.03	0.25
02. 1 to less than 10 years	97	3.00	24.37
03. 10 to less than 20 years	61	1.89	15.33
04. 20 to less than 30 years	57	1.76	14.32
05. 30 to less than 40 years	24	0.74	6.03
06. 40 to less than 50 years	19	0.59	4.77
07. 50 to less than 60 years	128	3.96	32.16
08. 60 to less than 70 years	9	0.28	2.26
09. 70 years and more	2	0.06	0.50
99. No answer	13	0.40	.
00. Respondent born in Germany (code 1 in S43)	2823	87.29	.
	<u>3234</u>	<u>100.00</u>	<u>100.00</u>

	West	East
1	.3	
2	27.1	13.6
3	18.0	4.9
4	16.7	4.9
5	6.9	2.5
6	4.1	7.4
7	24.0	64.2
8	2.2	2.5
9	.6	
99	12M	1M
0	1883M	940M
	<u>317</u>	<u>81</u>

V315 RESP.: CITIZENSHIP, 1. RESPONSE

Location: 504
 Width: 2 MD2: 99

S45 What citizenship do you have?
 If you have several citizenships, please name all of them.

(Int.: Multiple responses possible!)

S45(1) Citizenship, 1st response

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 3234
01. Germany	3082	95.30	95.30
02. Denmark	0	0.00	0.00
03. France	3	0.09	0.09
04. Greece	3	0.09	0.09
05. Great Britain and Northern Ireland	1	0.03	0.03
06. (Republic of) Ireland	0	0.00	0.00
07. Italy	15	0.46	0.46
08. Former Yugoslavia (Croatia, Slovenia, Serb Republic of Yugoslavia etc.)	17	0.53	0.53
09. The Netherlands	4	0.12	0.12
10. Austria	2	0.06	0.06
11. Poland	6	0.19	0.19
12. Portugal	3	0.09	0.09
13. Romania	6	0.19	0.19
14. Sweden	0	0.00	0.00
15. Switzerland	2	0.06	0.06
16. Russia, Former Soviet Union (USSR)	11	0.34	0.34
17. Spain	5	0.15	0.15
18. Former Czechoslovakia	1	0.03	0.03
19. Turkey	46	1.42	1.42
20. Hungary	1	0.03	0.03
21. USA	0	0.00	0.00
22. Vietnam	2	0.06	0.06
23. Other country, please specify: (Int.: Please enter:)	23	0.71	0.71
24. None, stateless	1	0.03	0.03
99. No answer	0	0.00	.
	3234	100.00	100.00

	West	East
1	93.6	99.0
3	.1	
4	.1	
5	.0	
7	.7	
8	.8	
9	.1	.1
10	.0	.1
11	.2	.1
12	.1	
13	.3	
15	.1	
16	.3	.4
17	.2	
18	.0	
19	2.0	.1
20	.0	
22	.1	
23	.9	.2
24	.0	
	2212	1022

V316 RESP.: CITIZENSHIP, 2. RESPONSE

Location: 506 MD1: 00
 Width: 2 MD2: 99

S45(2) Citizenship, 2nd response

	Unweighted Abs.	%	N= 44
01. Germany	0	0.00	0.00
02. Denmark	0	0.00	0.00
03. France	0	0.00	0.00
04. Greece	0	0.00	0.00
05. Great Britain and Northern Ireland	0	0.00	0.00
06. (Republic of) Ireland	1	0.03	2.27
07. Italy	3	0.09	6.82
08. Former Yugoslavia (Croatia, Slovenia, Serb Republic of Yugoslavia etc.)	3	0.09	6.82
09. The Netherlands	0	0.00	0.00
10. Austria	2	0.06	4.55
11. Poland	11	0.34	25.00
12. Portugal	1	0.03	2.27
13. Romania	2	0.06	4.55
14. Sweden	0	0.00	0.00
15. Switzerland	0	0.00	0.00
16. Russia, Former Soviet Union (USSR)	7	0.22	15.91
17. Spain	0	0.00	0.00
18. Former Czechoslovakia	1	0.03	2.27
19. Turkey	3	0.09	6.82
20. Hungary	0	0.00	0.00
21. USA	3	0.09	6.82
22. Vietnam	0	0.00	0.00
23. Other country, please specify: (Int.: Please enter:)	7	0.22	15.91
99. No answer	0	0.00	.
00. No second citizenship	3190	98.64	.
	<u>3234</u>	<u>100.00</u>	<u>100.00</u>

	West	East
6	2.9	
7	8.6	
8	8.6	
10	5.7	
11	14.3	66.7
12	2.9	
13	5.7	
16	17.1	11.1
18		11.1
19	8.6	
21	5.7	11.1
23	20.0	
0	2177M	1013M
	<u>35</u>	<u>9</u>

V317 PROUD TO BE A GERMAN?

Location: 508 MD1: 0
 Width: 1 MD2: 7

(If respondent has German citizenship)

S45a Would you say you are very proud, fairly proud, not very proud or not at all proud to be a German?

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 3018
1. Very proud	532	16.45	17.63
2. Fairly proud	1562	48.30	51.76
3. Not very proud	679	21.00	22.50
4. Not at all proud	245	7.58	8.12
9. No answer	64	1.98	.
0. Not a German citizen (code 2-24 in S45(1)-(2))	152	4.70	.
	3234	100.00	100.00

	West	East
1	18.6	15.7
2	50.5	54.4
3	22.0	23.5
4	9.0	6.4
9	49M	15M
0	142M	10M
	2021	997

V318 RESP: MONTHLY NET INCOME <OPEN QUESTION>

Location: 509
 Width: 5 MD2: 99996

S46 How high is your own net monthly income?
 By this I mean the amount remaining after deductions for tax and social security contributions.

(Int.: For self-employed, please ask for average net monthly income, after deductions for overheads!)

S46(1) Monthly net income, open question

<See also variables V374 to V379 and note 12>

- 00150. 150 DM
- DM
- 20000. 20000 DM
- 99996. No personal income
- 99997. Refused to answer
- 99999. No answer

V319 RESP.: MONTHLY NET INCOME <LIST QUERY>

Location: 514
 Width: 2 MD2: 95

(Int.: If answer refused, please mention anonymity and display card S48! Please ask respondent for letter of the alphabet! Please record letter of the alphabet)

S46(2) Monthly net income, list query

<Complete question text S46>

<See also variables V374 to V379 and note 12>

			Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 497
01.	B	Under DM 400	3	0.09	0.60
02.	T DM	400 - under 600	3	0.09	0.60
03.	P DM	600 - under 800	16	0.49	3.22
04.	F DM	800 - under 1000	19	0.59	3.82
05.	E DM	1000 - under 1250	39	1.21	7.85
06.	H DM	1250 - under 1500	42	1.30	8.45
07.	L DM	1500 - under 1750	51	1.58	10.26
08.	N DM	1750 - under 2000	49	1.52	9.86
09.	R DM	2000 - under 2250	58	1.79	11.67
10.	M DM	2250 - under 2500	48	1.48	9.66
11.	S DM	2500 - under 2750	36	1.11	7.24
12.	K DM	2750 - under 3000	34	1.05	6.84
13.	O DM	3000 - under 3500	31	0.96	6.24
14.	C DM	3500 - under 4000	16	0.49	3.22
15.	G DM	4000 - under 4500	14	0.43	2.82
16.	U DM	4500 - under 5000	9	0.28	1.81
17.	J DM	5000 - under 5500	5	0.15	1.01
18.	V DM	5500 - under 6000	6	0.19	1.21
19.	Q DM	6000 - under 8000	8	0.25	1.61
20.	A DM	8000 - under 10000	5	0.15	1.01
21.	D DM	10000 - under 15000	4	0.12	0.80
22.	W DM	15000 and over	1	0.03	0.20
95.	Income information already given in the open question (S46(1))		1746	53.99	.
96.	No income		287	8.87	.
97.	Refused to answer		698	21.58	.
99.	No answer		6	0.19	.
			<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>
			3234	100.00	100.00

	West	East
1	1.1	
2	.4	.9
3	2.2	4.3
4	2.6	5.2
5	4.9	11.3
6	5.6	11.7
7	9.0	11.7
8	7.1	13.0
9	12.0	11.3
10	9.0	10.4
11	8.2	6.1
12	9.4	3.9
13	7.1	5.2
14	4.1	2.2
15	4.1	1.3
16	3.0	.4
17	1.5	.4
18	2.2	
19	3.0	
20	1.5	.4
21	1.5	
22	.4	
95	1139M	607M
96	254M	33M
97	548M	150M
<hr/>		<hr/>
	267	230

V320 RESP.:NET INCOME <OPEN QUEST+LIST QUERY>

Location: 516
Width: 5 MD2: 99997

Consolidated monthly net income of respondent

<This variable was derived from S46(1) and S46(2).>

See Note No. 12

00000. No income
00150. 150 DM
... .. DM
20000. 20000 DM

99997. Refused to answer
99999. No answer

V321 NET INCOME <OPEN QUEST.+LIST QUERY>,CAT.

Location: 521
 Width: 2 MD2: 97

Consolidated monthly net income of respondent - categorized

<This variable was derived from V320.>

See Note No. 12

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 2530
01. less than 400 DM	303	9.37	11.98
02. 400 - 599 DM	43	1.33	1.70
03. 600 - 799 DM	87	2.69	3.44
04. 800 - 999 DM	124	3.83	4.90
05. 1000 - 1249 DM	237	7.33	9.37
06. 1250 - 1499 DM	149	4.61	5.89
07. 1500 - 1749 DM	248	7.67	9.80
08. 1750 - 1999 DM	186	5.75	7.35
09. 2000 - 2249 DM	272	8.41	10.75
10. 2250 - 2499 DM	162	5.01	6.40
11. 2500 - 2749 DM	188	5.81	7.43
12. 2750 - 2999 DM	117	3.62	4.62
13. 3000 - 3499 DM	154	4.76	6.09
14. 3500 - 3999 DM	87	2.69	3.44
15. 4000 - 4499 DM	66	2.04	2.61
16. 4500 - 4999 DM	18	0.56	0.71
17. 5000 - 5499 DM	32	0.99	1.26
18. 5500 - 5999 DM	11	0.34	0.43
19. 6000 - 7999 DM	20	0.62	0.79
20. 8000 - 9999 DM	13	0.40	0.51
21. 10000 - 14999 DM	10	0.31	0.40
22. 15000 and more	3	0.09	0.12
97. Refused to answer	698	21.58	.
99. No answer	6	0.19	.
	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>
	3234	100.00	100.00

	West	East
1	16.0	4.3
2	1.8	1.5
3	3.3	3.8
4	3.3	8.0
5	7.3	13.3
6	3.9	9.7
7	8.2	12.9
8	6.1	9.8
9	9.8	12.5
10	6.2	6.8
11	7.7	7.0
12	5.6	2.8
13	7.2	4.0
14	4.2	2.1
15	3.5	.9
16	1.0	.1
17	1.7	.3
18	.7	
19	1.1	.1
20	.7	.1
21	.6	
22	.2	
97	548M	150M
99	4M	2M
	<hr/>	<hr/>
	1660	870

V322 NUMBER OF PEOPLE LIVING IN HOUSEHOLD

Location: 523
 Width: 2 MD2: 97

S47 What is the total number of people living in your household, including children and yourself?

(Int.: Record number)

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 3234
01. Live alone	909	28.11	28.11
02. 2 persons	1217	37.63	37.63
03. 3 persons	518	16.02	16.02
04. 4 persons	444	13.73	13.73
05. 5 persons	110	3.40	3.40
06. 6 persons	24	0.74	0.74
07. 7 persons	8	0.25	0.25
08. 8 persons	4	0.12	0.12
99. No answer	0	0.00	.
	<u>3234</u>	<u>100.00</u>	<u>100.00</u>

	West	East
1	27.8	28.7
2	37.6	37.7
3	15.1	17.9
4	14.1	13.0
5	3.8	2.5
6	1.0	.1
7	.4	
8	.1	.1
	<u>2212</u>	<u>1022</u>

V323 2.PERSON IN HH: DEGREE OF RELATIONSHIP

Location: 525 MD1: 00
 Width: 2 MD2: 97

S48 I would like some information about the other people living in this household, that is, not counting yourself. Please include toddlers and people who normally live here but are currently away, e.g. in hospital or on holiday.

(Int.: First please list all household members - excluding the respondent - according to age (oldest person first) on line A, with a brief note about each individual (e.g. "father", "child", "aunt" or an abbreviation of their first name). Then, for each person in the household, request the information on lines B to E. Please ensure all information is complete!)

S48A Notes on individual people

(Int.: Please display card S15)

S48B(1) Family relationship with second person in household

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 2312
01. My husband/my wife	1772	54.79	76.64
02. My partner	176	5.44	7.61
03. Own (natural) child (son, daughter)	123	3.80	5.32
04. Step- /adoptive /foster child, partner's child	3	0.09	0.13
05. My brother/my sister	12	0.37	0.52
06. My stepbrother/my stepsister/adoptive brothers and sisters	1	0.03	0.04
07. My grandson/my granddaughter	1	0.03	0.04
08. My father/my mother	179	5.53	7.74
09. My stepfather/my stepmother	0	0.00	0.00
10. My father-in-law/my mother-in-law	11	0.34	0.48
11. My son-in-law/my daughter-in-law	1	0.03	0.04
12. My brother-in-law/my sister-in-law	1	0.03	0.04
13. My grandfather/my grandmother	4	0.12	0.17
14. Grandfather/grandmother of my spouse/my partner	1	0.03	0.04
15. Other related (or related by marriage) person (e.g. uncle, aunt, nephew, niece etc.)	6	0.19	0.26
16. Other, not related person	21	0.65	0.91
99. No answer	13	0.40	.
00. One-person household	909	28.11	.
	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>
	3234	100.00	100.00

	West	East
1	77.3	75.1
2	6.4	10.2
3	4.4	7.3
4	.1	.1
5	.7	.1
6	.1	
7	.1	
8	8.7	5.6
10	.6	.3
11	.1	
12	.1	
13	.3	
14		.1
15	.3	.3
16	.9	.8
99	12M	1M
0	616M	293M
	<hr/>	<hr/>
	1584	728

V324 2.PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD: SEX

Location: 527 MD1: 0
 Width: 1 MD2: 7

S48C(1) Sex of second person in household

<Complete question text S48>

	Unweighted Abs.	%	N= 2320
1. Male	1186	36.67	51.12
2. Female	1134	35.06	48.88
9. No answer	5	0.15	.
0. One-person household	909	28.11	.
	<u>3234</u>	<u>100.00</u>	<u>100.00</u>

	West	East
1	50.1	53.4
2	49.9	46.6
9	4M	1M
0	616M	293M
	<u>1592</u>	<u>728</u>

V325 2.PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD: MONTH OF BIRTH

Location: 528 MD1: 00
 Width: 2 MD2: 97

S48D(1.1) Month of birth of second person in household

<Complete question text S48>

- 01. January
- 12. December
- 99. No answer
- 00. One-person household

V326 2.PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD: YEAR OF BIRTH

Location: 530 MD1: 0000
 Width: 4 MD2: 9997

S48D(1.2) Year of birth of second person in household

<Complete question text S48>

- 1899. 1899
- 1998. 1998
- 9999. No answer
- 0000. One-person household

V327 2.PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD: AGE

Location: 534
 Width: 3 MD2: 996

Age of second person in household

<Complete question text S48>

<Age was calculated from the date of birth and the date of the interview.>

- 0. Less than 1 year
- 1. 1 year
- years
- 98. 98 years

- 996. One-person household
- 999. No answer

V328 2.PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD: AGE, CAT.

Location: 537 MD1: 0
 Width: 1 MD2: 7

Age of second person - categorized

<This variable was derived from V327.>

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 2311
1. Less than 18 years	94	2.91	4.07
2. 18 - 29 years	219	6.77	9.48
3. 30 - 44 years	725	22.42	31.37
4. 45 - 59 years	644	19.91	27.87
5. 60 - 74 years	524	16.20	22.67
6. 75 years and older	105	3.25	4.54
9. No answer	14	0.43	.
0. One-person household	909	28.11	.
	<u>3234</u>	<u>100.00</u>	<u>100.00</u>

	West	East
1	3.2	5.9
2	9.4	9.7
3	29.9	34.5
4	29.2	25.0
5	23.4	21.1
6	4.9	3.9
9	10M	4M
0	616M	293M
	<u>1586</u>	<u>725</u>

V329 2.PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD: MARITAL STATUS

Location: 538 MD1: 0
 Width: 1 MD2: 7

S48E(1) Marital status of second person in household

<Complete question text S48>

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 2313
1. Married and living with spouse	1884	58.26	81.45
2. married and living apart	15	0.46	0.65
3. Widowed	84	2.60	3.63
4. Divorced	58	1.79	2.51
5. Never married	272	8.41	11.76
9. No answer	12	0.37	.
0. One-person household	909	28.11	.
	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>
	3234	100.00	100.00

	West	East
1	82.7	78.7
2	.8	.4
3	3.9	3.2
4	2.0	3.7
5	10.7	14.0
9	12M	
0	616M	293M
	<hr/>	<hr/>
	1584	729

V330 3.PERSON IN HH: DEGREE OF RELATIONSHIP

Location: 539 MD1: 00
 Width: 2 MD2: 97

S48B(2) Family relationship with third person in household

<Complete question text S48>

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 1062
01. My husband/my wife	39	1.21	3.67
02. My partner	4	0.12	0.38
03. Own (natural) child (son, daughter)	839	25.94	79.00
04. Step- /adoptive /foster child, partner's child	27	0.83	2.54
05. My brother/my sister	15	0.46	1.41
06. My stepbrother/my stepsister/adoptive brothers and sisters	2	0.06	0.19
07. My grandson/my granddaughter	3	0.09	0.28
08. My father/my mother	108	3.34	10.17
09. My stepfather/my stepmother	1	0.03	0.09
10. My father-in-law/my mother-in-law	3	0.09	0.28
11. My son-in-law/my daughter-in-law	5	0.15	0.47
12. My brother-in-law/my sister-in-law	0	0.00	0.00
13. My grandfather/my grandmother	0	0.00	0.00
14. Grandfather/grandmother of my spouse/my partner	0	0.00	0.00
15. Other related (or related by marriage) person (e.g. uncle, aunt, nephew, niece etc.)	5	0.15	0.47
16. Other, not related person	11	0.34	1.04
99. No answer	46	1.42	.
00. Fewer than 3 persons in household	2126	65.74	.
	<u>3234</u>	<u>100.00</u>	<u>100.00</u>

	West	East
1	4.1	2.7
2	.3	.6
3	77.2	82.8
4	1.7	4.4
5	1.8	.6
6	.3	
7	.4	
8	11.5	7.4
9	.1	
10	.4	
11	.6	.3
15	.4	.6
16	1.2	.6
99	40M	6M
0	1448M	678M
	<u>724</u>	<u>338</u>

V331 3.PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD: SEX

Location: 541 MD1: 0
 Width: 1 MD2: 7

S48C(2) Sex of third person in household

<Complete question text S48>

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 1080
1. Male	573	17.72	53.06
2. Female	507	15.68	46.94
9. No answer	28	0.87	.
0. Fewer than 3 persons in household	2126	65.74	.
	<u>3234</u>	<u>100.00</u>	<u>100.00</u>

	West	East
1	53.3	52.5
2	46.7	47.5
9	21M	7M
0	1448M	678M
	<u>743</u>	<u>337</u>

V332 3.PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD: MONTH OF BIRTH

Location: 542 MD1: 00
 Width: 2 MD2: 97

S48D(2.1) Month of birth of third person in household

<Complete question text S48>

- 01. January
- 12. December
- 99. No answer
- 00. Fewer than 3 persons in household,

V333 3.PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD: YEAR OF BIRTH

Location: 544 MD1: 0000
 Width: 4 MD2: 9997

S48D(2.2) Year of birth of third person in household

<Complete question text S48>

- 1911. 1911
- 1998. 1998
- 9999. No answer
- 0000. Fewer than 3 persons in household

V334 3.PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD: AGE

Location: 548
 Width: 3 MD2: 996

Age of third person in household

<Complete question text S48>

<Age was calculated from the date of birth and the date of the interview.>

- 0. Less than 1 year
- 1. 1 year
- years
- 86. 86 years

- 996. Fewer than 3 persons in household
- 999. No answer

V335 3.PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD: AGE, CAT.

Location: 551 MD1: 0
 Width: 1 MD2: 7

Age of third person - categorized

<This variable was derived from V334>

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 1093
1. Less than 18 years	668	20.66	61.12
2. 18 - 29 years	233	7.20	21.32
3. 30 - 44 years	91	2.81	8.33
4. 45 - 59 years	74	2.29	6.77
5. 60 - 74 years	24	0.74	2.20
6. 75 years and older	3	0.09	0.27
9. No answer	15	0.46	.
0. Fewer than 3 persons in household	2126	65.74	.
	<u>3234</u>	<u>100.00</u>	<u>100.00</u>

	West	East
1	59.3	65.1
2	20.6	22.9
3	10.0	4.7
4	8.0	4.1
5	1.7	3.2
6	.4	
9	12M	3M
0	1448M	678M
	<u>752</u>	<u>341</u>

V336 3.PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD: MARITAL STATUS

Location: 552 MD1: 0
 Width: 1 MD2: 7

S48E(2) Marital status of third person in household

<Complete question text S48>

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 1096
1. Married and living with spouse	158	4.89	14.42
2. Married and living apart	2	0.06	0.18
3. Widowed	5	0.15	0.46
4. Divorced	4	0.12	0.36
5. Never married	927	28.66	84.58
9. No answer	12	0.37	.
0. Fewer than 3 persons in household	2126	65.74	.
	3234	100.00	100.00

	West	East
1	16.0	10.9
2	.3	
3	.4	.6
4	.5	
5	82.8	88.5
9	8M	4M
0	1448M	678M
	756	340

V337 4.PERSON IN HH: DEGREE OF RELATIONSHIP

Location: 553 MD1: 00
 Width: 2 MD2: 97

S48B(3) Family relationship with fourth person in household

<Complete question text S48>

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 514
01. My husband/my wife	5	0.16	0.97
02. My partner	2	0.06	0.39
03. Own (natural) child (son, daughter)	472	14.83	91.83
04. Step- /adoptive /foster child, partner's child	16	0.50	3.11
05. My brother/my sister			
06. My stepbrother/my stepsister/adoptive brothers and sisters	0	0.00	0.00
07. My grandson/my granddaughter	7	0.22	1.36
08. My father/my mother	3	0.09	0.58
09. My stepfather/my stepmother	0	0.00	0.00
10. My father-in-law/my mother-in-law	0	0.00	0.00
11. My son-in-law/my daughter-in-law	3	0.09	0.58
12. My brother-in-law/my sister-in-law	0	0.00	0.00
13. My grandfather/my grandmother	0	0.00	0.00
14. Grandfather/grandmother of my spouse/my partner	0	0.00	0.00
15. Other related (or related by marriage) person (e.g. uncle, aunt, nephew, niece etc.)	2	0.06	0.39
16. Other, not related person	4	0.13	0.78
99. No answer	24	0.75	.
00. Fewer than 4 persons in household	2644	83.09	.
	<u>3182</u>	<u>100.00</u>	<u>100.00</u>

	West	East
1	1.2	
2	.2	.6
3	82.1	86.8
4	2.2	4.4
5	10.6	5.7
7	1.2	1.3
8	.7	
11	.5	.6
15	.5	
16	.7	.6
99	22M	2M
0	1783M	861M
	<u>407</u>	<u>159</u>

V338 4.PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD: SEX

Location: 555 MD1: 0
 Width: 1 MD2: 7

S48C(3) Sex of fourth person in household

<Complete question text S48>

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 569
1. Male	264	8.16	46.40
2. Female	305	9.43	53.60
9. No answer	21	0.65	.
0. Fewer than 4 persons in household	2644	81.76	.
	<u>3234</u>	<u>100.00</u>	<u>100.00</u>

	West	East
1	46.1	47.1
2	53.9	52.9
9	17M	4M
0	1783M	861M
	<u>412</u>	<u>157</u>

V339 4.PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD: MONTH OF BIRTH

Location: 556 MD1: 00
 Width: 2 MD2: 97

S48D(3.1) Month of birth of fourth person in household

<Complete question text S48>

- 01. January
- 12. December
- 99. No answer
- 00. Fewer than 4 persons in household,

V340 4.PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD: YEAR OF BIRTH

Location: 558 MD1: 0000
 Width: 4 MD2: 9997

S48D(3.2) Year of birth of fourth person in household

<Complete question text S48>

- 1931. 1931
- 1998. 1998
- 9999. No answer
- 0000. Fewer than 4 persons in household

V341 4.PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD: AGE

Location: 562
 Width: 3 MD2: 996

Age of fourth person in household

<Complete question text S48>

<Age was calculated from the date of birth and the date of the interview.>

- 0. Less than 1 year
- 1. 1 year
- years
- 66. 66 years

- 996. Fewer than 4 persons in household
- 999. No answer

V342 4.PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD: AGE, CAT.

Location: 565 MD1: 0
 Width: 1 MD2: 7

Age of fourth person - categorized

<This variable was derived from V341>

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 583
1. Less than 18 years	466	14.41	79.93
2. 18 - 29 years	95	2.94	16.30
3. 30 - 44 years	19	0.59	3.26
4. 45 - 59 years	1	0.03	0.17
5. 60 - 74 years	2	0.06	0.34
6. 75 years and older	0	0.00	0.00
9. No answer	7	0.22	.
0. Fewer than 4 persons in household	2644	81.76	.
	<u>3234</u>	<u>100.00</u>	<u>100.00</u>

	West	East
1	78.3	84.4
2	17.5	13.1
3	3.5	2.5
4	.2	
5	.5	
9	6M	1M
0	1783M	861M
	<u>423</u>	<u>160</u>

V343 4.PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD: MARITAL STATUS

Location: 566 MD1: 0
 Width: 1 MD2: 7

S48E(3) Marital status of fourth person in household

<Complete question text S48>

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 581
1. Married and living with spouse	12	0.37	2.07
2. Married and living apart	0	0.00	0.00
3. Widowed	0	0.00	0.00
4. Divorced	1	0.03	0.17
5. Never married	568	17.56	97.76
9. No answer	9	0.28	.
0. Fewer than 4 persons in household	2644	81.76	.
	3234	100.00	100.00

	West	East
1	2.6	.6
4	.2	
5	97.1	99.4
9	8M	1M
0	1783M	861M
	421	160

V344 5.PERSON IN HH: DEGREE OF RELATIONSHIP

Location: 567 MD1: 00
 Width: 2 MD2: 97

S48B(4) Family relationship with fifth person in household

<Complete question text S48>

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 119
01. My husband/my wife	0	0.00	0.00
02. My partner	0	0.00	0.00
03. Own (natural) child (son, daughter)	106	3.30	89.08
04. Step- /adoptive /foster child, partner's child	5	0.16	4.20
05. My brother/my sister			
06. My stepbrother/my stepsister/adoptive brothers and sisters	0	0.00	0.00
07. My grandson/my granddaughter	3	0.09	2.52
08. My father/my mother	0	0.00	0.00
09. My stepfather/my stepmother	0	0.00	0.00
10. My father-in-law/my mother-in-law	0	0.00	0.00
11. My son-in-law/my daughter-in-law	0	0.00	0.00
12. My brother-in-law/my sister-in-law	0	0.00	0.00
13. My grandfather/my grandmother	0	0.00	0.00
14. Grandfather/grandmother of my spouse/my partner	0	0.00	0.00
15. Other related (or related by marriage) person (e.g. uncle, aunt, nephew, niece etc.)	2	0.06	1.68
16. Other, not related person	3	0.09	2.52
99. No answer	8	0.25	.
00. Fewer than 5 persons in household	3088	96.05	.
	<u>3215</u>	<u>100.00</u>	<u>100.00</u>

	West	East
3	75.5	82.1
4	4.5	
5	14.5	10.7
7	1.8	3.6
15	1.8	
16	1.8	3.6
99	8M	
0	2094M	994M
	<u>110</u>	<u>28</u>

V345 5.PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD: SEX

Location: 569 MD1: 0
 Width: 1 MD2: 7

S48C(4) Sex of fifth person in household

<Complete question text S48>

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 141
1. Male	55	1.70	39.01
2. Female	86	2.66	60.99
9. No answer	5	0.15	.
0. Fewer than 5 persons in household	3088	95.49	.
	<u>3234</u>	<u>100.00</u>	<u>100.00</u>

	West	East
1	40.4	33.3
2	59.6	66.7
9	4M	1M
0	2094M	994M
	<u>114</u>	<u>27</u>

V346 5.PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD: MONTH OF BIRTH

Location: 570 MD1: 00
Width: 2 MD2: 97

S48D(4.1) Month of birth of fifth person in household

<Complete question text S48>

- 01. January
- ..
- 12. December
- 99. No answer
- 00. Fewer than 5 persons in household

V347 5.PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD: YEAR OF BIRTH

Location: 572 MD1: 0000
Width: 4 MD2: 9997

S48D(4.2) Year of birth of fifth person in household

<Complete question text S48>

- 1968. 1968
- ..
- 1998. 1998
- 9999. No answer
- 0000. Fewer than 5 persons in household

V348 5.PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD: AGE

Location: 576
Width: 3 MD2: 996

Age of fifth person in household

<Complete question text S48>

<Age was calculated from the date of birth and the date of the interview.>

- 0. Less than 1 year
- 1. 1 year
- years
- 29. 29 years
- 996. Fewer than 5 persons in household
- 999. No answer

V349 5.PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD: AGE, CAT.

Location: 579 MD1: 0
 Width: 1 MD2: 7

Age of fifth person - categorized

<This variable was derived from V348>

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 141
1. Less than 18 years	128	3.96	90.78
2. 18 - 29 years	13	0.40	9.22
3. 30 - 44 years	0	0.00	0.00
4. 45 - 59 years	0	0.00	0.00
5. 60 - 74 years	0	0.00	0.00
6. 75 years and older	0	0.00	0.00
9. No answer	5	0.15	.
0. Fewer than 5 persons in household	3088	95.49	.
	<u>3234</u>	<u>100.00</u>	<u>100.00</u>

	West	East
1	90.3	92.9
2	9.7	7.1
9	5M	
0	2094M	994M
	<u>113</u>	<u>28</u>

V350 5.PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD: MARITAL STATUS

Location: 580 MD1: 0
 Width: 1 MD2: 7

S48E(4) Marital status of fifth person in household

<Complete question text S48>

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 143
1. Married and living with spouse	1	0.03	0.70
2. Married and living apart	0	0.00	0.00
3. Widowed	0	0.00	0.00
4. Divorced	0	0.00	0.00
5. Never married	142	4.39	99.30
9. No answer	3	0.09	.
0. Fewer than 5 persons in household	3088	95.49	.
	<u>3234</u>	<u>100.00</u>	<u>100.00</u>

	West	East
1	.9	
5	99.1	100.0
9	3M	
0	2094M	994M
	<u>115</u>	<u>28</u>

V351 6.PERSON IN HH: DEGREE OF RELATIONSHIP

Location: 581 MD1: 00
 Width: 2 MD2: 97

(Int.: If more than 4 people excluding the respondent have to be listed, please continue on the next page. Please check again whether all people living in the household (excluding the respondent) have also been listed.)

(Int.: Please display card S15)

S48B(5) Family relationship with sixth person in household

<Complete question text S48>

	Unweighted Abs.	%	N= 27
01. My husband/my wife	0	0.00	0.00
02. My partner	0	0.00	0.00
03. Own (natural) child (son, daughter)	24	0.74	88.89
04. Step- /adoptive /foster child, partner's child	0	0.00	0.00
05. My brother/my sister			
06. My stepbrother/my stepsister/adoptive brothers and sisters	0	0.00	0.00
07. My grandson/my granddaughter	2	0.06	7.41
08. My father/my mother	0	0.00	0.00
09. My stepfather/my stepmother	0	0.00	0.00
10. My father-in-law/my mother-in-law	0	0.00	0.00
11. My son-in-law/my daughter-in-law	0	0.00	0.00
12. My brother-in-law/my sister-in-law	0	0.00	0.00
13. My grandfather/my grandmother	0	0.00	0.00
14. Grandfather/grandmother of my spouse/my partner	0	0.00	0.00
15. Other related (or related by marriage) person (e.g. uncle, aunt, nephew, niece etc.)	1	0.03	3.70
16. Other, not related person	0	0.00	0.00
99. No answer	3	0.09	.
00. Fewer than 6 persons in household	3198	99.07	.
	<u>3228</u>	<u>100.00</u>	<u>100.00</u>

	West	East
3	71.0	100.0
5	19.4	
7	6.5	
15	3.2	
99	3M	
0	2178M	1020M
	<u>31</u>	<u>2</u>

V352 6.PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD: SEX

Location: 583 MD1: 0
 Width: 1 MD2: 7

S48C(5) Sex of sixth person in household

<Complete question text S48>

	Unweighted Abs.	%	N= 33
1. Male	15	0.46	45.45
2. Female	18	0.56	54.55
9. No answer	3	0.09	.
0. Fewer than 6 persons in household	3198	98.89	.
	<u>3234</u>	<u>100.00</u>	<u>100.00</u>

	West	East
1	41.9	100.0
2	58.1	
9	3M	
0	2178M	1020M
	<u>31</u>	<u>2</u>

V353 6.PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD: MONTH OF BIRTH

Location: 584 MD1: 00
 Width: 2 MD2: 97

S48D(5.1) Month of birth of sixth person in household

<Complete question text S48>

- 02. February
- 12. December
- 99. No answer
- 00. Fewer than 6 persons in household,

V354 6.PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD: YEAR OF BIRTH

Location: 586 MD1: 0000
 Width: 4 MD2: 9997

S48D(5.2) Year of birth of sixth person in household

<Complete question text S48>

- 1980. 1980
- 1997. 1997
- 9999. No answer
- 0000. Fewer than 6 persons in household

V355 6.PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD: AGE

Location: 590
 Width: 3 MD2: 996

Age of sixth person in household

<Complete question text S48>

<Age was calculated from the date of birth and the date of the interview.>

- 1. 1 year
- years
- 18. 18 years

- 996. Fewer than 6 persons in household
- 999. No answer

V356 6.PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD: AGE, CAT.

Location: 593 MD1: 0
 Width: 1 MD2: 7

Age of sixth person - categorized

<This variable was derived from V355.>

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 33
1. Less than 18 years	32	0.99	96.97
2. 18 - 29 years	1	0.03	3.03
3. 30 - 44 years	0	0.00	0.00
4. 45 - 59 years	0	0.00	0.00
5. 60 - 74 years	0	0.00	0.00
6. 75 years and older	0	0.00	0.00
9. No answer	3	0.09	.
0. Fewer than 6 persons in household	3198	98.89	.
	3234	100.00	100.00

	West	East
1	96.8	100.0
2	3.2	
9	3M	
0	2178M	1020M
	31	2

V357 6.PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD: MARITAL STATUS

Location: 594 MD1: 0
 Width: 1 MD2: 7

S48E(5) Marital status of sixth person in household

<Complete question text S48>

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 33
1. Married and living with spouse	0	0.00	0.00
2. Married and living apart	0	0.00	0.00
3. Widowed	0	0.00	0.00
4. Divorced	0	0.00	0.00
5. Never married	33	1.02	100.00
9. No answer	3	0.09	.
0. Fewer than 6 persons in household	3198	98.89	.
	3234	100.00	100.00

	West	East
5	100.0	100.0
9	3M	
0	2178M	1020M
	31	2

V358 7.PERSON IN HH: DEGREE OF RELATIONSHIP

Location: 595 MD1: 00
 Width: 2 MD2: 97

S48B(6) Family relationship with seventh person in household

<Complete question text S48>

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 10
01. My husband/my wife	0	0.00	0.00
02. My partner	0	0.00	0.00
03. Own (natural) child (son, daughter)	8	0.25	80.00
04. Step- /adoptive /foster child, partner's child	0	0.00	0.00
05. My brother/my sister			
06. My stepbrother/my stepsister/adoptive brothers and sisters	0	0.00	0.00
07. My grandson/my granddaughter	1	0.03	10.00
08. My father/my mother	0	0.00	0.00
09. My stepfather/my stepmother	0	0.00	0.00
10. My father-in-law/my mother-in-law	0	0.00	0.00
11. My son-in-law/my daughter-in-law	0	0.00	0.00
12. My brother-in-law/my sister-in-law	0	0.00	0.00
13. My grandfather/my grandmother	0	0.00	0.00
14. Grandfather/grandmother of my spouse/my partner	0	0.00	0.00
15. Other related (or related by marriage) person (e.g. uncle, aunt, nephew, niece etc.)	1	0.03	10.00
16. Other, not related person	0	0.00	0.00
99. No answer	0	0.00	.
00. Fewer than 7 persons in household	3222	99.69	.
	3232	100.00	100.00

	West	East
3	63.6	100.0
5	18.2	
7	9.1	
15	9.1	
0	2201M	1021M
	11	1

V359 7.PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD: SEX

Location: 597 MD1: 0
 Width: 1 MD2: 7

S48C(6) Sex of seventh person in household

<Complete question text S48>

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 12
1. Male	6	0.19	50.00
2. Female	6	0.19	50.00
9. No answer	0	0.00	.
0. Fewer than 7 persons in household	3222	99.63	.
	<u>3234</u>	<u>100.00</u>	<u>100.00</u>

	West	East
1	45.5	100.0
2	54.5	
0	2201M	1021M
	<u>11</u>	<u>1</u>

V360 7.PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD: MONTH OF BIRTH

Location: 598 MD1: 00
 Width: 2 MD2: 97

S48D(6.1) Month of birth of seventh person in household

<Complete question text S48>

- 01. January
- 11. November
- 99. No answer
- 00. Fewer than 7 persons in household,

V361 7.PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD: YEAR OF BIRTH

Location: 600 MD1: 0000
 Width: 4 MD2: 9997

S48D(6.2) Year of birth of seventh person in household

<Complete question text S48>

- 1985. 1985
- 1998. 1998
- 9999. No answer
- 0000. Fewer than 7 persons in household

V362 7.PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD: AGE

Location: 604
 Width: 3 MD2: 996

Age of seventh person in household

<Complete question text S48>

<Age was calculated from the date of birth and the date of the interview.>

- 0. Less than 1 year
- 2. 2 years
- years
- 13. 13 years

- 996. Fewer than 7 persons in household
- 999. No answer

V363 7.PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD: AGE, CAT.

Location: 607 MD1: 0
 Width: 1 MD2: 7

Age of seventh person - categorized

<This variable was derived from V362>

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 12
1. Less than 18 years	12	0.37	100.00
2. 18 - 29 years	0	0.00	0.00
3. 30 - 44 years	0	0.00	0.00
4. 45 - 59 years	0	0.00	0.00
5. 60 - 74 years	0	0.00	0.00
6. 75 years and older	0	0.00	0.00
9. No answer	0	0.00	.
0. Fewer than 7 persons in household	3222	99.63	.
	<u>3234</u>	<u>100.00</u>	<u>100.00</u>

	West	East
1	100.0	100.0
0	2201M	1021M
	<u>11</u>	<u>1</u>

V364 7.PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD: MARITAL STATUS

Location: 608 MD1: 0
 Width: 1 MD2: 7

S48E(6) Marital status of seventh person in household

<Complete question text S48>

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N=12
1. Married and living with spouse	0	0.00	0.00
2. Married and living apart	0	0.00	0.00
3. Widowed	0	0.00	0.00
4. Divorced	0	0.00	0.00
5. Never married	12	0.37	100.00
9. No answer	0	0.00	.
0. Fewer than 7 persons in household	3222	99.63	.
	3234	100.00	100.00

	West	East
5	100.0	100.0
0	2201M	1021M
	11	1

V365 8.PERSON IN HH: DEGREE OF RELATIONSHIP

Location: 609 MD1: 00
 Width: 2 MD2: 97

S48B(7) Family relationship with eighth person in household

<Complete question text S48>

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N=4
01. My husband/my wife	0	0.00	0.00
02. My partner	0	0.00	0.00
03. Own (natural) child (son, daughter)	3	0.09	75.00
04. Step- /adoptive /foster child, partner's child	0	0.00	0.00
05. My brother/my sister			
06. My stepbrother/my stepsister/adoptive brothers and sisters	0	0.00	0.00
07. My grandson/my granddaughter	1	0.03	25.00
08. My father/my mother	0	0.00	0.00
09. My stepfather/my stepmother	0	0.00	0.00
10. My father-in-law/my mother-in-law	0	0.00	0.00
11. My son-in-law/my daughter-in-law	0	0.00	0.00
12. My brother-in-law/my sister-in-law	0	0.00	0.00
13. My grandfather/my grandmother	0	0.00	0.00
14. Grandfather/grandmother of my spouse/my partner	0	0.00	0.00
15. Other related (or related by marriage) person (e.g. uncle, aunt, nephew, niece etc.)	0	0.00	0.00
16. Other, not related person	0	0.00	0.00
99. No answer	0	0.00	.
00. Fewer than 8 persons in household	3230	99.88	.
	3234	100.00	100.00

	West	East
3	66.7	100.0
7	33.3	
0	2209M	1021M
	3	1

V366 8.PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD: SEX

Location: 611 MD1: 0
 Width: 1 MD2: 7

S48C(7) Sex of eighth person in household

<Complete question text S48>

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 4
1. Male	2	0.06	50.00
2. Female	2	0.06	50.00
9. No answer	0	0.00	.
0. Fewer than 8 persons in household	3230	99.88	.
	<u>3234</u>	<u>100.00</u>	<u>100.00</u>

	West	East
1	33.3	100.0
2	66.7	
0	2209M	1021M
	<u>3</u>	<u>1</u>

V367 8.PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD: MONTH OF BIRTH

Location: 612 MD1: 00
 Width: 2 MD2: 97

S48D(7.1) Month of birth of eighth person in household

<Complete question text S48>

- 03. March
- 12. December
- 99. No answer
- 00. Fewer than 8 persons in household,

V368 8.PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD: YEAR OF BIRTH

Location: 614 MD1: 0000
 Width: 4 MD2: 9997

S48D(7.2) Year of birth of eighth person in household

<Complete question text S48>

- 1991. 1991
- 1996. 1996
- 9999. No answer
- 0000. Fewer than 8 persons in household

V369 8.PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD: AGE

Location: 618
 Width: 3 MD2: 996

Age of eighth person in household

<Complete question text S48>

<Age was derived from the date of birth and the date of interview.>

- 1. 1 year
- years
- 6. 6 years

- 996. Fewer than 8 persons in household
- 999. No answer

V370 8.PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD: AGE, CAT.

Location: 621 MD1: 0
 Width: 1 MD2: 7

Age of eighth person - categorized

<This variable was derived from V369>

	Unweighted Abs.	%	N= 4
1. Less than 18 years	4	0.12	100.00
2. 18 - 29 years	0	0.00	0.00
3. 30 - 44 years	0	0.00	0.00
4. 45 - 59 years	0	0.00	0.00
5. 60 - 74 years	0	0.00	0.00
6. 75 years and older	0	0.00	0.00
9. No answer	0	0.00	.
0. Fewer than 8 persons in household	3230	99.88	.
	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>
	3234	100.00	100.00

	West	East
1	100.0	100.0
0	2209M	1021M
	<hr/>	<hr/>
	3	1

V371 8.PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD: MARITAL STATUS

Location: 622 MD1: 0
 Width: 1 MD2: 7

S48E(7) Marital status of eighth person in household

<Complete question text S48>

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 4
1. Married and living with spouse	0	0.00	0.00
2. Married and living apart	0	0.00	0.00
3. Widowed	0	0.00	0.00
4. Divorced	0	0.00	0.00
5. Never married	4	0.12	100.00
7. Refused to answer	0	0.00	.
8. Don't know	0	0.00	.
9. No answer	0	0.00	.
0. Fewer than 8 persons in household	3230	99.88	.
	<u>3234</u>	<u>100.00</u>	<u>100.00</u>

	West	East
5	100.0	100.0
0	2209M	1021M
	<u>3</u>	<u>1</u>

V372 NUMBER OF OTHER PERSONS IN HOUSEHOLD

Location: 623 MD1: 0
 Width: 2

(Int.: If more than 7 people excluding the respondent have to be listed: please record the number of people... Please check again whether all people living in the household (excluding the respondent) have also been listed.)

S48F Further persons in household

	Unweighted Abs.	%
01. One further person	0	0.00
00. No more persons in household	3234	100.00
	<u>3234</u>	<u>100.00</u>

	West	East
0	2212M	1022M
	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>

V373 REDUCED SIZE OF HOUSEHOLD

Location: 625
Width: 2 MD2: 97

Number of adults (Germans and foreigners) in the household
(18 years old and older)

<This variable was derived from the information on age in the household list.>

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 3234
1. 1 person	1004	31.05	31.05
2. 2 persons	1803	55.75	55.75
3. 3 persons	310	9.59	9.59
4. 4 persons	103	3.18	3.18
5. 5 persons	13	0.40	0.40
6. 6 persons	1	0.03	0.03
99. No answer	0	0.00	.
	3234	100.00	100.00

	West	East
1	30.2	32.9
2	55.9	55.5
3	9.8	9.2
4	3.6	2.3
5	.5	.2
6	.0	
	2212	1022

V374 MULTIPERS.HOUSEH.: INCOME, OPEN QUESTION

Location: 627
Width: 5 MD2: 99996

(If several persons live in household)

S49 How high is the total net monthly income of your household? By this I mean the amount remaining after deductions for tax and social security contributions.

(Int.: For self-employed, please ask for average net monthly income, after deductions for overheads!)

S49(1) Monthly net income of household, open question

<See also variables V376 to V379 and note 12>

00600. 600 DM

20000. 20000 DM

99996. One-person household

99997. Refused to answer

99999. No answer

V375 MULTIPERS.HOUSEH.: INCOME, LIST QUERY

Location: 632
 Width: 2 MD2: 95

(Int.: If answer refused, please mention anonymity and display card S14. Please ask respondent for letter of the alphabet! Please record letter of the alphabet)

S49(2) Monthly net income of household, list query

<Complete question text S49>

<See also variables V376 to V379 and note 12>

			Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 460
01.	B	Under DM 400	1	0.03	0.22
02.	T DM	400 - under 600	0	0.00	0.00
03.	P DM	600 - under 800	0	0.00	0.00
04.	F DM	800 - under 1000	0	0.00	0.00
05.	E DM	1000 - under 1250	2	0.06	0.43
06.	H DM	1250 - under 1500	2	0.06	0.43
07.	L DM	1500 - under 1750	7	0.22	1.52
08.	N DM	1750 - under 2000	11	0.34	2.39
09.	R DM	2000 - under 2250	24	0.74	5.22
10.	M DM	2250 - under 2500	27	0.83	5.87
11.	S DM	2500 - under 2750	30	0.93	6.52
12.	K DM	2750 - under 3000	34	1.05	7.39
13.	O DM	3000 - under 3500	58	1.79	12.61
14.	C DM	3500 - under 4000	48	1.48	10.43
15.	G DM	4000 - under 4500	47	1.45	10.22
16.	U DM	4500 - under 5000	34	1.05	7.39
17.	J DM	5000 - under 5500	33	1.02	7.17
18.	V DM	5500 - under 6000	34	1.05	7.39
19.	Q DM	6000 - under 8000	34	1.05	7.39
20.	A DM	8000 - under 10000	24	0.74	5.22
21.	D DM	10000 - under 15000	7	0.22	1.52
22.	W DM	15000 and more	3	0.09	0.65
95.	Information already provided in open question (S49(1))		1174	36.30	.
96.	One-person household		909	28.11	.
97.	Refused to answer		642	19.85	.
99.	No answer		49	1.52	.
			<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>
			3234	100.00	100.00

	West	East
1	.4	
5		1.0
6	.7	
7	1.1	2.1
8	3.0	1.6
9	4.1	6.7
10	4.1	8.3
11	5.6	7.8
12	6.7	8.3
13	9.0	17.6
14	10.5	10.4
15	9.4	11.4
16	8.6	5.7
17	8.2	5.7
18	9.0	5.2
19	7.9	6.7
20	7.9	1.6
21	2.6	
22	1.1	
95	797M	377M
96	616M	293M
97	487M	155M
99	45M	4M
<hr/>		<hr/>
	267	193

V376 HOUSEHOLD NET INCOME: OPEN QUESTION

Location: 634
Width: 5 MD2: 99996

Net household income: open question

<This variable was derived from V318 and V374.>

See Note No. 12

00300. 300 DM
 DM
20000. 20000 DM

99997. Refused to answer
99999. No answer

V377 HOUSEHOLD NET INCOME: LIST QUERY

Location: 639
 Width: 2 MD2: 95

Net household income: list query

<This variable was derived from V319 and V375.>

See Note No. 12

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 603
01. Less than 400 DM	1	0.03	0.17
02. 400 - 599 DM	0	0.00	0.00
03. 600 - 799 DM	3	0.09	0.50
04. 800 - 999 DM	4	0.12	0.66
05. 1000 - 1249 DM	21	0.65	3.48
06. 1250 - 1499 DM	20	0.62	3.32
07. 1500 - 1749 DM	27	0.83	4.48
08. 1750 - 1999 DM	24	0.74	3.98
09. 2000 - 2249 DM	41	1.27	6.80
10. 2250 - 2499 DM	37	1.14	6.14
11. 2500 - 2749 DM	42	1.30	6.97
12. 2750 - 2999 DM	44	1.36	7.30
13. 3000 - 3499 DM	64	1.98	10.61
14. 3500 - 3999 DM	52	1.61	8.62
15. 4000 - 4499 DM	50	1.55	8.29
16. 4500 - 4999 DM	35	1.08	5.80
17. 5000 - 5499 DM	35	1.08	5.80
18. 5500 - 5999 DM	35	1.08	5.80
19. 6000 - 7999 DM	34	1.05	5.64
20. 8000 - 9999 DM	24	0.74	3.98
21. 10000 - 14999 DM	7	0.22	1.16
22. 15000 and more	3	0.09	0.50
95. Information already provided in the open question	1763	54.51	.
97. Refused to answer	813	25.14	.
99. No answer	55	1.70	.
	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>
	3234	100.00	100.00

	West	East
1	.3	
3		1.2
4		1.6
5	2.3	5.1
6	3.2	3.5
7	4.3	4.7
8	4.3	3.5
9	6.1	7.8
10	4.6	8.2
11	6.9	7.0
12	7.5	7.0
13	8.1	14.1
14	8.9	8.2
15	7.8	9.0
16	6.6	4.7
17	6.9	4.3
18	7.2	3.9
19	6.1	5.1
20	6.1	1.2
21	2.0	
22	.9	
95	1183M	580M
97	633M	180M
99	49M	6M
	<hr/>	<hr/>
	347	256

V378 HH INCOME <OPEN QUESTION+LIST QUERY>

Location: 641
Width: 5 MD2: 99996

Consolidated net income of household

<This variable was derived from V376 and V377.>

See Note No. 12

00300. 300 DM
..... DM
20000. 20000 DM

99997. Refused to answer
99999. No answer

V379 HH INCOME <OPEN QUEST.+LIST QUERY>, CAT.

Location: 646
 Width: 2 MD2: 96

Consolidated net income of household - categorized

<This variable was derived from V378>

See Note No. 12

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 2366
01. Less than 400 DM	2	0.06	0.08
02. 400 - 599 DM	7	0.22	0.30
03. 600 - 799 DM	18	0.56	0.76
04. 800 - 999 DM	45	1.39	1.90
05. 1000 - 1249 DM	101	3.12	4.27
06. 1250 - 1499 DM	71	2.20	3.00
07. 1500 - 1749 DM	131	4.05	5.54
08. 1750 - 1999 DM	112	3.46	4.73
09. 2000 - 2249 DM	192	5.94	8.11
10. 2250 - 2499 DM	117	3.62	4.95
11. 2500 - 2749 DM	179	5.53	7.57
12. 2750 - 2999 DM	126	3.90	5.33
13. 3000 - 3499 DM	286	8.84	12.09
14. 3500 - 3999 DM	238	7.36	10.06
15. 4000 - 4499 DM	210	6.49	8.88
16. 4500 - 4999 DM	106	3.28	4.48
17. 5000 - 5499 DM	130	4.02	5.49
18. 5500 - 5999 DM	78	2.41	3.30
19. 6000 - 7999 DM	143	4.42	6.04
20. 8000 - 9999 DM	46	1.42	1.94
21. 10000 - 14999 DM	23	0.71	0.97
22. 15000 and more	5	0.15	0.21
97. Refused to answer	813	25.14	.
99. No answer	55	1.70	.
	3234	100.00	100.00

	West	East
1	.1	.1
2	.3	.2
3	.3	1.6
4	.9	3.7
5	3.5	5.6
6	2.5	3.9
7	4.9	6.7
8	4.2	5.7
9	7.7	8.9
10	4.4	5.9
11	7.3	8.1
12	5.4	5.3
13	11.5	13.2
14	10.6	9.1
15	9.3	8.1
16	5.1	3.3
17	6.3	3.9
18	3.7	2.5
19	7.4	3.6
20	2.7	.5
21	1.5	
22	.3	
97	633M	180M
99	49M	6M
	1530	836

V380 RESPONDENT: TYPE OF DWELLING

Location: 648
 Width: 2 MD2: 97

(Int.: Please display white card S16)

S50 The next question deals with the accommodation you/your family live in. Please tell me which of the categories on the card applies to you/your family.

(Int.: Only one choice possible!)

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 3201
1. Sublet	75	2.32	2.34
2. In an official/company flat	22	0.68	0.69
3. In subsidised municipal housing	581	17.97	18.15
4. In a rented flat (not subsidised municipal housing)	942	29.13	29.43
5. In a rented house (detached/semi-detached)	83	2.57	2.59
6. In a flat owned by you or your family	138	4.27	4.31
7. In a house owned by you or your family	1340	41.43	41.86
8. Other type of accommodation (Int.: Please enter:)	20	0.62	0.62
99. No answer	33	1.02	.
	<u>3234</u>	<u>100.00</u>	<u>100.00</u>

	West	East
1	2.0	3.0
2	.7	.6
3	12.8	30.0
4	29.1	30.1
5	2.9	1.9
6	5.3	2.1
7	46.9	30.8
8	.2	1.5
99	16M	17M
	<u>2196</u>	<u>1005</u>

V381 TELEPHONE IN YOUR HOME?

Location: 650
 Width: 1 MD2: 7

S50a Do you have a telephone here in your home?

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 3222
1. Yes	3002	92.83	93.17
2. No	220	6.80	6.83
9. No answer	12	0.37	.
	<u>3234</u>	<u>100.00</u>	<u>100.00</u>

	West	East
1	95.8	87.5
2	4.2	12.5
9	5M	7M
	<u>2207</u>	<u>1015</u>

V382 TELEPHONE NUMBER IN TELEPHONE DIRECTORY

Location: 651 MD1: 0
 Width: 1 MD2: 7

(If respondent has a telephone in his home)

S50b Have you had your telephone number listed in the telephone directory?

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 2995
1. Yes	2552	78.91	85.21
2. No	443	13.70	14.79
8. Don't know	1	0.03	.
9. No answer	18	0.56	.
0. No telephone (code 2 in S50a)	220	6.80	.
	3234	100.00	100.00

	West	East
1	88.1	78.4
2	11.9	21.6
8	1M	
9	10M	8M
0	93M	127M
	2108	887

V383 RESPONDENT: RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION

Location: 652
 Width: 1 MD2: 7

(Int.: Please display white card S17)

S51 What religion do you belong to?

(Int.: Only one choice possible!)

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 3229
1. The Roman Catholic church	954	29.50	29.54
2. The German Protestant church (excluding free churches) <EKD>	1047	32.37	32.42
3. A Protestant free church	91	2.81	2.82
4. Another Christian denomination	43	1.33	1.33
5. Another non-Christian religion	78	2.41	2.42
6. No religious affiliation	1016	31.42	31.46
9. No answer	5	0.15	.
	3234	100.00	100.00

	West	East
1	41.1	4.6
2	37.3	22.0
3	2.5	3.5
4	1.8	.4
5	3.3	.6
6	14.2	68.9
9	3M	2M
	2209	1020

V384 FREQUENCY OF CHURCH ATTENDANCE

Location: 653
 Width: 1 MD2: 7

S52 As a rule, how often do you go to church?

(Int.: Please read statements aloud!)

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 3142
1. More than once a week	45	1.39	1.43
2. Once a week	296	9.15	9.42
3. Between one and three times a month	274	8.47	8.72
4. Several times a year	518	16.02	16.49
5. Less	876	27.09	27.88
6. Never	1133	35.03	36.06
9. No answer	92	2.84	.
	3234	100.00	100.00

	West	East
1	1.9	.3
2	12.0	3.9
3	11.5	2.6
4	20.7	7.2
5	29.8	23.8
6	24.1	62.2
9	55M	37M
	2157	985

V385 MEMBER OF DGB

Location: 654
 Width: 1 MD2: 6

(Int.: Please display white card S18)

S53 Are you currently a member of a trade union, a professional organisation or an employer's association? Please go through this list and tell me what you are a member of.

(Int.: Please circle all named organisations, multiple responses possible)

S53A Member of:

Trade union affiliated to the German Confederation of Trade Unions
 <Deutscher Gewerkschaftsbund (DGB)>

See Note No. 13

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 707
0. Not selected	393	12.15	55.59
1. selected	314	9.71	44.41
6. Not a member of a union, a professional organisation or an employer's association	2519	77.89	.
9. No answer	8	0.25	.
	3234	100.00	100.00

	West	East
0	61.5	41.3
1	38.5	58.7
6	1707M	812M
9	6M	2M
	499	208

V386 MEMBER OF DAG

Location: 655
Width: 1 MD2: 6

S53B Member of:

German Salaried Employees' Trade Union
<Deutsche Angestellten Gewerkschaft (DAG)>

<Complete question text S53>

See Note No. 13

	Unweighted Abs.	%	N= 707
0. Not selected	611	18.89	86.42
1. selected	96	2.97	13.58
6. Not a member of a union, a professional organisation or an employer's association	2519	77.89	.
9. No answer	8	0.25	.
	<u>3234</u>	<u>100.00</u>	<u>100.00</u>

	West	East
0	83.2	94.2
1	16.8	5.8
6	1707M	812M
9	6M	2M
	<u>499</u>	<u>208</u>

V387 MEMBER OF CGB

Location: 656
Width: 1 MD2: 6

S53C Member of:

Trade union affiliated to the Christian Federation of
Trade Unions
<Christlicher Gewerkschaftsbund Deutschlands (CGB)>

<Complete question text S53>

See Note No. 13

	Unweighted Abs.	%	N= 707
0. Not selected	703	21.74	99.43
1. selected	4	0.12	0.57
6. Not a member of a union, a professional organisation or an employer's association	2519	77.89	.
9. No answer	8	0.25	.
	<u>3234</u>	<u>100.00</u>	<u>100.00</u>

	West	East
0	99.6	99.0
1	.4	1.0
6	1707M	812M
9	6M	2M
	<u>499</u>	<u>208</u>

V388 MEMBER OF ULA

Location: 657
 Width: 1 MD2: 6

S53D Member of:

Association of Executive Staff
 <Union der Leitenden Angestellten (ULA)>

<Complete question text S53>

See Note No. 13

	Unweighted Abs.	%	N= 707
0. Not selected	697	21.55	98.59
1. selected	10	0.31	1.41
6. Not a member of a union, a professional organisation or an employer's association	2519	77.89	.
9. No answer	8	0.25	.
	<u>3234</u>	<u>100.00</u>	<u>100.00</u>

	West	East
0	98.0	100.0
1	2.0	
6	1707M	812M
9	6M	2M
	<u>499</u>	<u>208</u>

V389 MEMBER OF DBB

Location: 658
 Width: 1 MD2: 6

S53E Member of:

Trade Union affiliated to the German Civil Service Federation
 <Deutscher Beamtenbund (DBB)>
 or a similar association

<Complete question text S53>

See Note No. 13

	Unweighted Abs.	%	N= 707
0. Not selected	672	20.78	95.05
1. selected	35	1.08	4.95
6. Not a member of a union, a professional organisation or an employer's association	2519	77.89	.
9. No answer	8	0.25	.
	<u>3234</u>	<u>100.00</u>	<u>100.00</u>

	West	East
0	93.4	99.0
1	6.6	1.0
6	1707M	812M
9	6M	2M
	<u>499</u>	<u>208</u>

V390 MEMBER OF GERMAN FARMERS ASSOCIATION

Location: 659
Width: 1 MD2: 6

S53F Member of:

German Farmers' Association <Deutscher Bauernverband> or other

<Complete question text S53>

See Note No. 13

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 707
0. Not selected	681	21.06	96.32
1. selected	26	0.80	3.68
6. Not a member of a union, a professional organisation or an employer's association	2519	77.89	.
9. No answer	8	0.25	.
	<u>3234</u>	<u>100.00</u>	<u>100.00</u>

	West	East
0	95.6	98.1
1	4.4	1.9
6	1707M	812M
9	6M	2M
	<u>499</u>	<u>208</u>

V391 MEMBER OF TRADE ASSOCIATION

Location: 660
Width: 1 MD2: 6

S53G Member of:

General trade association or association of a specific trade
or craft, also of retailers and similar

<Complete question text S53>

See Note No. 13

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 707
0. Not selected	646	19.98	91.37
1. selected	61	1.89	8.63
6. Not a member of a union, a professional organisation or an employer's association	2519	77.89	.
9. No answer	8	0.25	.
	<u>3234</u>	<u>100.00</u>	<u>100.00</u>

	West	East
0	92.0	89.9
1	8.0	10.1
6	1707M	812M
9	6M	2M
	<u>499</u>	<u>208</u>

V392 MEMBER OF BDI

Location: 661
Width: 1 MD2: 6

S53H Member of:

Employers' association affiliated to the Federation of German
Industries <Bundesverband der Deutschen Industrie (BDI)>
or other employers' association

<Complete question text S53>

See Note No. 13

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 707
0. Not selected	692	21.40	97.88
1. selected	15	0.46	2.12
6. Not a member of a union, a professional organisation or an employer's association	2519	77.89	.
9. No answer	8	0.25	.
	3234	100.00	100.00

	West	East
0	97.8	98.1
1	2.2	1.9
6	1707M	812M
9	6M	2M
	499	208

V393 MEMBER OF ASSOC. OF INDEPENDENT PROFESS.

Location: 662
Width: 1 MD2: 6

S53J Member of:

Association of independent professionals

<Complete question text S53>

See Note No. 13

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 707
0. Not selected	664	20.53	93.92
1. selected	43	1.33	6.08
6. Not a member of a union, a professional organisation or an employer's association	2519	77.89	.
9. No answer	8	0.25	.
	3234	100.00	100.00

	West	East
0	94.4	92.8
1	5.6	7.2
6	1707M	812M
9	6M	2M
	499	208

V394 MEMBER OF OTHER PROFESSION.ORGANISATION

Location: 663
 Width: 1 MD2: 6

S53K Member of:

Other professional organisation

<Complete question text S53>

See Note No. 13

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 707
0. Not selected	573	17.72	81.05
1. selected	134	4.14	18.95
6. Not a member of a union, a professional organisation or an employer's association	2519	77.89	.
9. No answer	8	0.25	.
	<u>3234</u>	<u>100.00</u>	<u>100.00</u>

	West	East
0	79.0	86.1
1	21.0	13.9
6	1707M	812M
9	6M	2M
	<u>499</u>	<u>208</u>

V395 MEMBER OF CHORAL SOCIETY

Location: 664
 Width: 1 MD2: 6

(Int.: Please display white card S19 and keep displayed until question S55)

S54 Are you currently a member of an organisation or association? Please go through this list and tell me what you are a member of.

(Int.: Please circle all named organisations, multiple responses possible. NB: For H, K, and M please ask exactly which organisation is involved.)

S54A Member of:

Choral society

See Note No. 14

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 1304
0. Not selected	1167	36.09	89.49
1. Selected	137	4.24	10.51
6. Not a member of an organisation	1922	59.43	.
9. No answer	8	0.25	.
	<u>3234</u>	<u>100.00</u>	<u>100.00</u>

	West	East
0	88.4	93.5
1	11.6	6.5
6	1177M	745M
9	7M	1M
	<u>1028</u>	<u>276</u>

V396 MEMBER OF SPORTS CLUB

Location: 665
 Width: 1 MD2: 6

S54B Member of:

Sports club

<Complete question text S54>

See Note No. 14

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 1304
0. Not selected	636	19.67	48.77
1. Selected	668	20.66	51.23
6. Not a member of an organisation	1922	59.43	.
9. No answer	8	0.25	.
	<u>3234</u>	<u>100.00</u>	<u>100.00</u>

	West	East
0	45.8	59.8
1	54.2	40.2
6	1177M	745M
9	7M	1M
	<u>1028</u>	<u>276</u>

V397 MEMBER OF OTHER LEISURE ACTIVITY CLUBS

Location: 666
 Width: 1 MD2: 6

S54C Member of:

Other leisure activity clubs

<Complete question text S54>

See Note No. 14

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 1304
0. Not selected	1057	32.68	81.06
1. Selected	247	7.64	18.94
6. Not a member of an organisation	1922	59.43	.
9. No answer	8	0.25	.
	<u>3234</u>	<u>100.00</u>	<u>100.00</u>

	West	East
0	80.1	84.8
1	19.9	15.2
6	1177M	745M
9	7M	1M
	<u>1028</u>	<u>276</u>

V398 MEMBER OF LOCAL CITIZENS CLUB

Location: 667
 Width: 1 MD2: 6

S54D Member of:

Local history or community club

<Complete question text S54>

See Note No. 14

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 1304
0. Not selected	1169	36.15	89.65
1. Selected	135	4.17	10.35
6. Not a member of an organisation	1922	59.43	.
9. No answer	8	0.25	.
	<u>3234</u>	<u>100.00</u>	<u>100.00</u>

	West	East
0	88.0	95.7
1	12.0	4.3
6	1177M	745M
9	7M	1M
	<u>1028</u>	<u>276</u>

V399 MEMBER OF OTHER SOCIAL CLUB

Location: 668
 Width: 1 MD2: 6

S54E Member of:

Other social club

<Complete question text S54>

See Note No. 14

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 1304
0. Not selected	1137	35.16	87.19
1. Selected	167	5.16	12.81
6. Not a member of an organisation	1922	59.43	.
9. No answer	8	0.25	.
	<u>3234</u>	<u>100.00</u>	<u>100.00</u>

	West	East
0	86.4	90.2
1	13.6	9.8
6	1177M	745M
9	7M	1M
	<u>1028</u>	<u>276</u>

V400 MEMBER OF ASSOC. OF GERMAN EXPELLEES

Location: 669
Width: 1 MD2: 6

S54F Member of:

Association of German expellees or refugees
<Those forced to leave territories which were German before
World War II.>

<Complete question text S54>

See Note No. 14

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 1304
0. Not selected	1269	39.24	97.32
1. Selected	35	1.08	2.68
6. Not a member of an organisation	1922	59.43	.
9. No answer	8	0.25	.
	<u>3234</u>	<u>100.00</u>	<u>100.00</u>

	West	East
0	97.2	97.8
1	2.8	2.2
6	1177M	745M
9	7M	1M
	<u>1028</u>	<u>276</u>

V401 MEMBER OF CHARITABLE/VETERANS ASSOC.

Location: 670
Width: 1 MD2: 6

S54G Member of:

Charitable associations/war veterans associations

<Complete question text S54>

See Note No. 14

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 1304
0. Not selected	1210	37.41	92.79
1. Selected	94	2.91	7.21
6. Not a member of an organisation	1922	59.43	.
9. No answer	8	0.25	.
	<u>3234</u>	<u>100.00</u>	<u>100.00</u>

	West	East
0	92.0	95.7
1	8.0	4.3
6	1177M	745M
9	7M	1M
	<u>1028</u>	<u>276</u>

V402 MEMBER OF RELIGIOUS/CHURCH ORGANISATION

Location: 671
 Width: 1 MD2: 6

S54H Member of:

Church/religious organisation, please specify

(Int.: Please enter:)

<Complete question text S54>

See Note No. 14

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 1304
0. Not selected	1229	38.00	94.25
1. Selected	75	2.32	5.75
6. Not a member of an organisation	1922	59.43	.
9. No answer	8	0.25	.
	<u>3234</u>	<u>100.00</u>	<u>100.00</u>

	West	East
0	93.5	97.1
1	6.5	2.9
6	1177M	745M
9	7M	1M
	<u>1028</u>	<u>276</u>

V403 MEMBER OF YOUTH/STUDENT ORGANISATION

Location: 672
 Width: 1 MD2: 6

S54J Member of:

Youth/student organisation

<Complete question text S54>

See Note No. 14

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 1304
0. Not selected	1280	39.58	98.16
1. Selected	24	0.74	1.84
6. Not a member of an organisation	1922	59.43	.
9. No answer	8	0.25	.
	<u>3234</u>	<u>100.00</u>	<u>100.00</u>

	West	East
0	98.1	98.6
1	1.9	1.4
6	1177M	745M
9	7M	1M
	<u>1028</u>	<u>276</u>

V404 MEMBER OF POLITICAL PARTY

Location: 673
Width: 1 MD2: 6

S54K Member of:

Political party, please specify

(Int.: Please enter:)

<Complete question text S54>

See Note No. 14

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 1304
0. Not selected	1239	38.31	95.02
1. Selected	65	2.01	4.98
6. Not a member of an organisation	1922	59.43	.
9. No answer	8	0.25	.
	<u>3234</u>	<u>100.00</u>	<u>100.00</u>

	West	East
0	95.2	94.2
1	4.8	5.8
6	1177M	745M
9	7M	1M
	<u>1028</u>	<u>276</u>

V405 MEMBER OF CITIZENS INITIATIVE

Location: 674
Width: 1 MD2: 6

S54L Member of:

Citizens' action group

<Complete question text S54>

See Note No. 14

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 1304
0. Not selected	1261	38.99	96.70
1. Selected	43	1.33	3.30
6. Not a member of an organisation	1922	59.43	.
9. No answer	8	0.25	.
	<u>3234</u>	<u>100.00</u>	<u>100.00</u>

	West	East
0	96.6	97.1
1	3.4	2.9
6	1177M	745M
9	7M	1M
	<u>1028</u>	<u>276</u>

V406 MEMBER OF OTHER ORGANISATIONS

Location: 675
 Width: 1 MD2: 6

S54M Member of:

Other organisation or association, please specify

(Int.: Please enter:)

<Complete question text S54>

See Note No. 14

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 1304
0. Not selected	1119	34.60	85.81
1. Selected	185	5.72	14.19
6. Not a member of an organisation	1922	59.43	.
9. No answer	8	0.25	.
	3234	100.00	100.00

	West	East
0	87.5	79.3
1	12.5	20.7
6	1177M	745M
9	7M	1M
	1028	276

V407 PREVIOUS MEMBER OF CHORAL SOCIETY

Location: 676
 Width: 1 MD2: 6

(Int.: Please display white card S19 again)

S55 Which organisations or associations on this list were you once a member of, but are no longer a member of?

(Int.: Please circle all named organisations, multiple responses possible. NB: for H, K, and M please ask exactly which organisation it is.)

S55A Previously member in:

Choral society

See Note No. 15

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 1170
0. Not selected	1004	31.05	85.81
1. Selected	166	5.13	14.19
6. None of these	1977	61.13	.
9. No answer	87	2.69	.
	3234	100.00	100.00

	West	East
0	82.2	91.7
1	17.8	8.3
6	1421M	556M
9	68M	19M
	723	447

V408 PREVIOUS MEMBER OF SPORTS CLUB

Location: 677
 Width: 1 MD2: 6

S55B Previously member in:

Sports club

<Complete question text S55>

See Note No. 15

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 1170
0. Not selected	609	18.83	52.05
1. Selected	561	17.35	47.95
6. None of these	1977	61.13	.
9. No answer	87	2.69	.
	<u>3234</u>	<u>100.00</u>	<u>100.00</u>

	West	East
0	45.0	63.5
1	55.0	36.5
6	1421M	556M
9	68M	19M
	<u>723</u>	<u>447</u>

V409 PREVIOUS MEMBER OF OTHER LEISURE CLUB

Location: 678
 Width: 1 MD2: 6

S55C Previously member in:

Other leisure activity club

<Complete question text S55>

See Note No. 15

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 1170
0. Not selected	1069	33.06	91.37
1. Selected	101	3.12	8.63
6. None of these	1977	61.13	.
9. No answer	87	2.69	.
	<u>3234</u>	<u>100.00</u>	<u>100.00</u>

	West	East
0	88.9	95.3
1	11.1	4.7
6	1421M	556M
9	68M	19M
	<u>723</u>	<u>447</u>

V410 PREVIOUS MEMBER OF LOCAL CITIZENS CLUB

Location: 679
 Width: 1 MD2: 6

S55D Previously member in:

Local history or community club

<Complete question text S55>

See Note No. 15

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 1170
0. Not selected	1122	34.69	95.90
1. Selected	48	1.48	4.10
6. None of these	1977	61.13	.
9. No answer	87	2.69	.
	<u>3234</u>	<u>100.00</u>	<u>100.00</u>

	West	East
0	93.4	100.0
1	6.6	
6	1421M	556M
9	68M	19M
	<u>723</u>	<u>447</u>

V411 PREVIOUS MEMBER OF OTHER SOCIAL CLUB

Location: 680
 Width: 1 MD2: 6

S55E Previously member in:

Other social club

<Complete question text S55>

See Note No. 15

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 1170
0. Not selected	1093	33.80	93.42
1. Selected	77	2.38	6.58
6. None of these	1977	61.13	.
9. No answer	87	2.69	.
	<u>3234</u>	<u>100.00</u>	<u>100.00</u>

	West	East
0	92.0	95.7
1	8.0	4.3
6	1421M	556M
9	68M	19M
	<u>723</u>	<u>447</u>

V412 PREVIOUS MEMBER OF ASSOC.GERM. EXPELLEES

Location: 681
 Width: 1 MD2: 6

S55F Previously member in:

Association of German expellees or refugees
 <Those forced to leave territories which were German before
 World War II.>

<Complete question text S55>

See Note No. 15

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 1170
0. Not selected	1154	35.68	98.63
1. Selected	16	0.49	1.37
6. None of these	1977	61.13	.
9. No answer	87	2.69	.
	<u>3234</u>	<u>100.00</u>	<u>100.00</u>

	West	East
0	98.1	99.6
1	1.9	.4
6	1421M	556M
9	68M	19M
	<u>723</u>	<u>447</u>

V413 PREVIOUS MEMBER:CHARITABLE/VETERAN ASSOC

Location: 682
 Width: 1 MD2: 6

S55G Previously member in:

Charitable associations/war veterans associations

<Complete question text S55>

See Note No. 15

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 1170
0. Not selected	1143	35.34	97.69
1. Selected	27	0.83	2.31
6. None of these	1977	61.13	.
9. No answer	87	2.69	.
	<u>3234</u>	<u>100.00</u>	<u>100.00</u>

	West	East
0	97.2	98.4
1	2.8	1.6
6	1421M	556M
9	68M	19M
	<u>723</u>	<u>447</u>

V414 PREVIOUS MEMBER OF RELIGIOUS/CHURCH ORG.

Location: 683
 Width: 1 MD2: 6

S55H Previously member in:

Church/religious organisation, please specify

(Int.: Please enter:)

<Complete question text S55>

See Note No. 15

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 1170
0. Not selected	1134	35.06	96.92
1. Selected	36	1.11	3.08
6. None of these	1977	61.13	.
9. No answer	87	2.69	.
	<u>3234</u>	<u>100.00</u>	<u>100.00</u>

	West	East
0	95.6	99.1
1	4.4	.9
6	1421M	556M
9	68M	19M
	<u>723</u>	<u>447</u>

V415 PREVIOUS MEMBER OF YOUTH OR STUDENT ORG.

Location: 684
 Width: 1 MD2: 6

S55J Previously member in:

Youth/student organisation

<Complete question text S55>

See Note No. 15

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 1170
0. Not selected	875	27.06	74.79
1. Selected	295	9.12	25.21
6. None of these	1977	61.13	.
9. No answer	87	2.69	.
	<u>3234</u>	<u>100.00</u>	<u>100.00</u>

	West	East
0	91.6	47.7
1	8.4	52.3
6	1421M	556M
9	68M	19M
	<u>723</u>	<u>447</u>

V416 PREVIOUS MEMBER OF POLITICAL PARTY

Location: 685

Width: 1 MD2: 6

S55K Previously member in:

Political party, please specify

(Int.: Please enter:)

<Complete question text S55>

See Note No. 15

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 1170
0. Not selected	1080	33.40	92.31
1. Selected	90	2.78	7.69
6. None of these	1977	61.13	.
9. No answer	87	2.69	.
	<u>3234</u>	<u>100.00</u>	<u>100.00</u>

	West	East
0	96.0	86.4
1	4.0	13.6
6	1421M	556M
9	68M	19M
	<u>723</u>	<u>447</u>

V417 PREVIOUS MEMBER OF CITIZENS INITIATIVE

Location: 686

Width: 1 MD2: 6

S55L Previously member in:

Citizens' action group

<Complete question text S55>

See Note No. 15

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 1170
0. Not selected	1141	35.28	97.52
1. Selected	29	0.90	2.48
6. None of these	1977	61.13	.
9. No answer	87	2.69	.
	<u>3234</u>	<u>100.00</u>	<u>100.00</u>

	West	East
0	96.4	99.3
1	3.6	.7
6	1421M	556M
9	68M	19M
	<u>723</u>	<u>447</u>

V418 PREVIOUS MEMBER OF OTHER ORGANISATIONS

Location: 687
 Width: 1 MD2: 6

S55M Previously member in:

Other organisation or association, please specify

(Int.: Please enter:)

<Complete question text S55>

See Note No. 15

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 1170
0. Not selected	1081	33.43	92.39
1. Selected	89	2.75	7.61
6. None of these	1977	61.13	.
9. No answer	87	2.69	.
	<u>3234</u>	<u>100.00</u>	<u>100.00</u>

	West	East
0	95.3	87.7
1	4.7	12.3
6	1421M	556M
9	68M	19M
	<u>723</u>	<u>447</u>

V419 MEMBER OF ALTERNATIVE POLITICAL GROUP

Location: 688
 Width: 1 MD2: 6

S56 Are you currently or were you formerly a member of a peace group, environmental group or another 'alternative' political group?

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 3176
1. Yes, currently	44	1.36	1.39
2. Yes, formerly	83	2.57	2.61
3. No	3049	94.28	96.00
9. No answer	58	1.79	.
	<u>3234</u>	<u>100.00</u>	<u>100.00</u>

	West	East
1	1.6	.9
2	3.3	1.1
3	95.1	98.0
9	37M	21M
	<u>2175</u>	<u>1001</u>

V420 REPRESENTS INTEREST: TRADE UNION

Location: 689
 Width: 1 MD2: 7

(Int.: Please display white card S20)

S57 On this list, you will find organisations that many people feel represent them. Irrespective of whether you are a member of an organisation or not, please tell me for each organisation whether it represents your interests or whether it stands in conflict with your interests.

(Int.: Please circle one response category for each organisation.)

S57A Interest group:

Trade unions

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 2701
1. Represent my interests	1058	32.71	39.17
2. Neither ... nor/neutral	1358	41.99	50.28
3. Stand in conflict with my interests	285	8.81	10.55
8. Don't know, can't judge; don't know organisation, name unknown	509	15.74	.
9. No answer	24	0.74	.
	3234	100.00	100.00

	West	East
1	39.3	38.9
2	47.6	55.9
3	13.1	5.2
8	377M	132M
9	13M	11M
	1822	879

V421 REPRESENTS INTEREST: CATHOLIC CHURCH

Location: 690
 Width: 1 MD2: 7

S57B Interest group:

The Roman Catholic church

<Complete question text S57>

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 2491
1. Represent my interests	390	12.06	15.66
2. Neither ... nor/neutral	1356	41.93	54.44
3. Stand in conflict with my interests	745	23.04	29.91
8. Don't know, can't judge; don't know organisation, name unknown	718	22.20	.
9. No answer	25	0.77	.
	3234	100.00	100.00

	West	East
1	19.4	5.8
2	54.5	54.2
3	26.1	39.9
8	394M	324M
9	13M	12M
	1805	686

V422 REPRESENTS INTEREST: PROTESTANT CHURCH

Location: 691
 Width: 1 MD2: 7

S57C Interest group:

The German Protestant church <EKD>

<Complete question text S57>

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 2524
1. Represent my interests	393	12.15	15.57
2. Neither ... nor/neutral	1606	49.66	63.63
3. Stand in conflict with my interests	525	16.23	20.80
8. Don't know, can't judge; don't know organisation, name unknown	677	20.93	.
9. No answer	33	1.02	.
	<u>3234</u>	<u>100.00</u>	<u>100.00</u>

	West	East
1	16.5	13.2
2	66.0	58.0
3	17.5	28.7
8	408M	269M
9	21M	12M
	<u>1783</u>	<u>741</u>

V423 REPRESENTS INTEREST: ENVIRONMENTALISTS

Location: 692
 Width: 1 MD2: 7

S57D Interest group:

Environmental protection organisations

<Complete question text S57>

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 2763
1. Represent my interests	1237	38.25	44.77
2. Neither ... nor/neutral	1302	40.26	47.12
3. Stand in conflict with my interests	224	6.93	8.11
8. Don't know, can't judge; don't know organisation, name unknown	436	13.48	.
9. No answer	35	1.08	.
	<u>3234</u>	<u>100.00</u>	<u>100.00</u>

	West	East
1	50.0	33.3
2	41.8	59.0
3	8.3	7.8
8	286M	150M
9	23M	12M
	<u>1903</u>	<u>860</u>

V424 REPRESENTS INTEREST: CDU

Location: 693
Width: 1 MD2: 7

S57E Interest group:

The Christian Democratic Union <CDU>

<Complete question text S57>

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 2678
1. Represent my interests	554	17.13	20.69
2. Neither ... nor/neutral	1160	35.87	43.32
3. Stand in conflict with my interests	964	29.81	36.00
8. Don't know, can't judge; don't know organisation, name unknown	519	16.05	.
9. No answer	37	1.14	.
	<u>3234</u>	<u>100.00</u>	<u>100.00</u>

	West	East
1	23.4	14.6
2	41.8	46.6
3	34.7	38.8
8	337M	182M
9	27M	10M
	<u>1848</u>	<u>830</u>

V425 REPRESENTS INTEREST: CSU

Location: 694
Width: 1 MD2: 7

S57F Interest group:

The Christian Social Union of Bavaria <CSU>

<Complete question text S57>

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 2586
1. Represent my interests	361	11.16	13.96
2. Neither ... nor/neutral	1171	36.21	45.28
3. Stand in conflict with my interests	1054	32.59	40.76
8. Don't know, can't judge; don't know organisation, name unknown	618	19.11	.
9. No answer	30	0.93	.
	<u>3234</u>	<u>100.00</u>	<u>100.00</u>

	West	East
1	17.4	5.9
2	43.9	48.4
3	38.7	45.7
8	374M	244M
9	20M	10M
	<u>1818</u>	<u>768</u>

V426 REPRESENTS INTEREST: SPD

Location: 695
 Width: 1 MD2: 7

S57G Interest group:

The Social Democratic Party <SPD>

<Complete question text S57>

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 2746
1. Represent my interests	878	27.15	31.97
2. Neither ... nor/neutral	1381	42.70	50.29
3. Stand in conflict with my interests	487	15.06	17.73
8. Don't know, can't judge; don't know organisation, name unknown	459	14.19	.
9. No answer	29	0.90	.
	<u>3234</u>	<u>100.00</u>	<u>100.00</u>

	West	East
1	31.6	32.9
2	48.1	55.0
3	20.3	12.2
8	310M	149M
9	20M	9M
	<u>1882</u>	<u>864</u>

V427 REPRESENTS INTEREST: FDP

Location: 696
 Width: 1 MD2: 7

S57H Interest group:

The Free Democratic Party <FDP>

<Complete question text S57>

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 2584
1. Represent my interests	144	4.45	5.57
2. Neither ... nor/neutral	1316	40.69	50.93
3. Stand in conflict with my interests	1124	34.76	43.50
8. Don't know, can't judge; don't know organisation, name unknown	618	19.11	.
9. No answer	32	0.99	.
	<u>3234</u>	<u>100.00</u>	<u>100.00</u>

	West	East
1	6.7	2.9
2	50.6	51.6
3	42.6	45.4
8	397M	221M
9	21M	11M
	<u>1794</u>	<u>790</u>

V428 REPRESENTS INTEREST: THE GREENS

Location: 697
Width: 1 MD2: 7

S57J Interest group:

The Greens <"Bündnis 90/Die Grünen">

<Complete question text S57>

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 2660
1. Represent my interests	390	12.06	14.66
2. Neither ... nor/neutral	1334	41.25	50.15
3. Stand in conflict with my interests	936	28.94	35.19
8. Don't know, can't judge; don't know organisation, name unknown	541	16.73	.
9. No answer	33	1.02	.
	<u>3234</u>	<u>100.00</u>	<u>100.00</u>

	West	East
1	15.4	13.0
2	45.9	59.7
3	38.8	27.3
8	358M	183M
9	22M	11M
	<u>1832</u>	<u>828</u>

V429 REPRESENTS INTEREST: THE REPUBLICANS

Location: 698
Width: 1 MD2: 7

S57K Interest group:

The Republicans <"Die Republikaner">

<Complete question text S57>

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 2687
1. Represent my interests	51	1.58	1.90
2. Neither ... nor/neutral	527	16.30	19.61
3. Stand in conflict with my interests	2109	65.21	78.49
8. Don't know, can't judge; don't know organisation, name unknown	516	15.96	.
9. No answer	31	0.96	.
	<u>3234</u>	<u>100.00</u>	<u>100.00</u>

	West	East
1	2.0	1.8
2	17.8	23.5
3	80.2	74.7
8	347M	169M
9	21M	10M
	<u>1844</u>	<u>843</u>

V430 REPRESENTS INTEREST: PDS

Location: 699
 Width: 1 MD2: 7

S57L Interest group:

Party of Democratic Socialism <PDS>

<Complete question text S57>

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 2603
1. Represent my interests	176	5.44	6.76
2. Neither ... nor/neutral	784	24.24	30.12
3. Stand in conflict with my interests	1643	50.80	63.12
8. Don't know, can't judge; don't know organisation, name unknown	600	18.55	.
9. No answer	31	0.96	.
	<u>3234</u>	<u>100.00</u>	<u>100.00</u>

	West	East
1	1.1	18.5
2	20.4	50.4
3	78.5	31.2
8	431M	169M
9	22M	9M
	<u>1759</u>	<u>844</u>

V431 VOTING INTENTION: FEDERAL ELECTION

Location: 700 MD1: 00
 Width: 2 MD2: 96

(Int.: Please display white card S21)

S58 If there was a federal election next Sunday, which party would you vote for with your second vote <"Zweitstimme">?

(Int.: Only one choice possible. If there are queries: "Zweitstimme" is the vote for a party, not for a candidate)

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 2088
01. The Christian Democratic Union/Christian Social Union <CDU/CSU>	606	18.74	29.02
02. The Social Democratic Party <SPD>	1006	31.11	48.18
03. The Free Democratic Party <FDP>	95	2.94	4.55
04. The Greens <"Bündnis 90/Die Grünen">	179	5.53	8.57
05. The Republicans <"Die Republikaner">	53	1.64	2.54
06. Party of Democratic Socialism <PDS>	126	3.90	6.03
07. Other party, please specify: (Int.: Please enter:)	23	0.71	1.10
96. Wouldn't vote	177	5.47	.
97. Refused to answer	301	9.31	.
98. Don't know	501	15.49	.
99. No answer	15	0.46	.
00. Not eligible to vote, as not a German citizen	152	4.70	.
	3234	100.00	100.00

	West	East
1	32.9	20.0
2	47.8	49.0
3	5.3	2.7
4	9.6	6.2
5	2.3	3.0
6	.9	17.9
7	1.1	1.1
96	112M	65M
97	206M	95M
98	283M	218M
99	11M	4M
0	142M	10M
	1458	630

V432 BEGINNING OF INTERVIEW: TIME

Location: 702
 Width: 4 MD2: 9999 Decimal Places: 2

Start of interview, time

(Int.: Please insert date and time!)

7.50. 7:50 AM
 21.30. 9:30 PM
 99.99. No answer

V433 END OF INTERVIEW: TIME

Location: 706
 Width: 4 MD2: 9999 Decimal Places: 2

S59 End of interview, time

8.33. 8:33 AM
 23.00. 9:00 PM
 99.99. No answer

V434 INTERVIEW CONDUCTED ALONE WITH RESP.?

Location: 710
 Width: 1 MD2: 6

(Int.: Finally thank respondent for co-operating. Answer the following questions without respondent)

S60A Was the interview with the respondent conducted alone or were other persons present? If so, who?

S60A(1) Interview conducted with respondent alone?

See Note No. 16

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 3234
0. No	889	27.49	27.49
1. Yes	2345	72.51	72.51
9. No answer	0	0.00	.
	<u>3234</u>	<u>100.00</u>	<u>100.00</u>

	West	East
0	27.2	28.1
1	72.8	71.9
	<u>2212</u>	<u>1022</u>

V435 SPOUSE OR PARTNER PRESENT AT INTERVIEW?

Location: 711
 Width: 1 MD2: 6

S60A(2) At interview:

Spouse/partner present

<Complete question text S60A>

See Note No. 16

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 859
0. No	277	8.57	32.25
1. Yes	582	18.00	67.75
6. No other persons present (code 0 in S60A(1))	2345	72.51	.
9. No answer	30	0.93	.
	<u>3234</u>	<u>100.00</u>	<u>100.00</u>

	West	East
0	36.4	23.8
1	63.6	76.2
6	1610M	735M
9	25M	5M
	<u>577</u>	<u>282</u>

V436 CHILDREN PRESENT AT THE INTERVIEW?

Location: 712
 Width: 1 MD2: 6

S60A(3) At interview:

Children present

<Complete question text S60A>

See Note No. 16

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 859
0. No	632	19.54	73.57
1. Yes	227	7.02	26.43
6. No other persons present (code 0 in S60A(1))	2345	72.51	.
9. No answer	30	0.93	.
	<u>3234</u>	<u>100.00</u>	<u>100.00</u>

	West	East
0	69.3	82.3
1	30.7	17.7
6	1610M	735M
9	25M	5M
	<u>577</u>	<u>282</u>

V437 OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS PRES. AT INTERVIEW?

Location: 713
 Width: 1 MD2: 6

S60A(4) At interview:

Other family members present

<Complete question text S60A>

See Note No. 16

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 859
0. No	767	23.72	89.29
1. Yes	92	2.84	10.71
6. No other persons present (code 0 in S60A(1))	2345	72.51	.
9. No answer	30	0.93	.
	<u>3234</u>	<u>100.00</u>	<u>100.00</u>

	West	East
0	88.4	91.1
1	11.6	8.9
6	1610M	735M
9	25M	5M
	<u>577</u>	<u>282</u>

V438 OTHER PERSONS PRESENT AT INTERVIEW?

Location: 714
 Width: 1 MD2: 6

S60A(5) At interview:

Others present (Int.: Please enter:)

<Complete question text S60A>

See Note No. 16

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 859
0. No	831	25.70	96.74
1. Yes	28	0.87	3.26
6. No other persons present code 0 in S60A(1))	2345	72.51	.
9. No answer	30	0.93	.
	<u>3234</u>	<u>100.00</u>	<u>100.00</u>

	West	East
0	95.8	98.6
1	4.2	1.4
6	1610M	735M
9	25M	5M
	<u>577</u>	<u>282</u>

V439 INTERRUPTION DURING INTERVIEW?

Location: 715 MD1: 0
 Width: 1 MD2: 7

(If other persons present)

S60B Did any of the persons present interrupt during the interview?

<The sequence of the codes in the questionnaire has been modified.>

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 848
1. No	472	14.59	55.66
2. Yes, sometimes	311	9.62	36.67
3. Yes, often	65	2.01	7.67
9. No answer	41	1.27	.
0. Only respondent present during interview (code 1 in S60A(1))	2345	72.51	.
	<u>3234</u>	<u>100.00</u>	<u>100.00</u>

	West	East
1	59.2	48.6
2	32.2	45.7
3	8.7	5.7
9	36M	5M
0	1610M	735M
	<u>566</u>	<u>282</u>

V440 WILLINGNESS OF RESPONDENT TO ANSWER

Location: 716
 Width: 1 MD2: 7

S60C Describe the willingness of the respondent to answer the questions.

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 3161
1. Good	2370	73.28	74.98
2. Middling	595	18.40	18.82
3. Poor	91	2.81	2.88
4. At first good, later poorer	59	1.82	1.87
5. At first poor, later better	46	1.42	1.46
9. No answer	73	2.26	.
	3234	100.00	100.00

	West	East
1	73.8	77.5
2	19.6	17.1
3	3.0	2.6
4	2.1	1.4
5	1.4	1.5
9	59M	14M
	2153	1008

V441 RELIABILITY OF RESPONDENTS ANSWERS

Location: 717
 Width: 1 MD2: 7

S60D(1) How would you rate the respondent's answers?

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 3125
1. On the whole reliable	2953	91.31	94.50
2. On the whole less reliable	111	3.43	3.55
3. On some questions less reliable (Int.: Please specify questions:)	61	1.89	1.95
9. No answer	109	3.37	.
	3234	100.00	100.00

	West	East
1	94.4	94.8
2	3.9	2.7
3	1.7	2.5
9	80M	29M
	2132	993

V442 SEQUENTIAL NUMBER OF SAMPLE NET

Location: 718
 Width: 2

Sequential number of sample net

V443 SEQUENTIAL NUMBER OF SAMPLE POINT

Location: 720
 Width: 3

Sequential number of sample-point

V444 SEQUENTIAL NUMBER IN SAMPLE POINT

Location: 723
Width: 2

Sequential number in sample-point

V445 WHAT NUMBER INTERVIEW BY INTERVIEWER?

Location: 725
Width: 5 Decimal Places: 3

What number interview by interviewer?

See Note No. 17

- 1.
- ...
- 55.

V446 WHAT NUMBER INTERVIEW AT THIS POINT?

Location: 730
Width: 5 Decimal Places: 3

S60E What number of interview is this for you for ALLBUS 1998 in this sample point?
This is my ... interview for ALLBUS 1998 in this sample point.

See Note No. 17

- 1. First interview
- ...
- 10. Tenth interview

V447 INTERVIEW: DIFFICULTY TO CONTACT RESP.

Location: 735
Width: 1 MD2: 7

S60F How difficult was it to contact the respondent for this interview?

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 3161
1. Very difficult	293	9.06	9.27
2. Fairly difficult	1086	33.58	34.36
3. Fairly easy	1199	37.07	37.93
4. Very easy	583	18.03	18.44
9. No answer	73	2.26	.
	3234	100.00	100.00

	West	East
1	10.0	7.6
2	33.3	36.6
3	36.8	40.4
4	19.8	15.5
9	52M	21M
	2160	1001

V448 INTERVIEW: WILLINGNESS OF RESPONDENT

Location: 736
 Width: 1 MD2: 7

S60G And how difficult was it to convince the respondent to participate?

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 3144
1. Very difficult	274	8.47	8.72
2. Fairly difficult	890	27.52	28.31
3. Fairly easy	1356	41.93	43.13
4. Very easy	624	19.29	19.85
9. No answer	90	2.78	.
	<u>3234</u>	<u>100.00</u>	<u>100.00</u>

	West	East
1	10.1	5.8
2	27.7	29.6
3	41.8	46.0
4	20.4	18.6
9	57M	33M
	<u>2155</u>	<u>989</u>

V449 DATE OF INTERVIEW: DAY

Location: 737
 Width: 2 MD2: 97

S60H(1) Date of interview, day

- 01. 1. day of the month
- day of the month
- 31. 31. day of the month
- 99. No answer

V450 DATE OF INTERVIEW: MONTH

Location: 739
 Width: 2 MD2: 97

S60H(2) Date of interview, month

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 3234
3. March	1296	40.07	40.07
4. April	637	19.70	19.70
5. May	474	14.66	14.66
6. June	535	16.54	16.54
7. July	292	9.03	9.03
99. No answer	0	0.00	.
	<u>3234</u>	<u>100.00</u>	<u>100.00</u>

	West	East
3	33.1	55.2
4	20.8	17.4
5	15.3	13.3
6	17.7	14.0
7	13.2	.1
	<u>2212</u>	<u>1022</u>

V451 LENGTH OF INTERVIEW IN MINUTES

Location: 741
 Width: 3 MD2: 997

S60J Length of interview

- 20. 20 minutes
- minutes
- 255. 255 minutes

- 999. No answer

V452 LENGTH OF INTERVIEW IN MINUTES, CATEGOR.

Location: 744
 Width: 1 MD2: 9

Length of interview - categorized

<This variable was derived from V451.>

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 3183
1. 20 to less than 40 minutes	277	8.57	8.70
2. 40 to less than 60 minutes	1754	54.24	55.11
3. 60 to less than 75 minutes	823	25.45	25.86
4. 75 to less than 100 minutes	286	8.84	8.99
5. 100 minutes and more	43	1.33	1.35
9. No answer	51	1.58	.
	3234	100.00	100.00

	West	East
1	9.5	7.0
2	56.1	53.0
3	24.1	29.5
4	9.0	9.1
5	1.3	1.5
9	45M	6M
	2167	1016

V453 INTERVIEWER: SEX

Location: 745
 Width: 1 MD2: 7

S60K About myself (Int.), I am:

S60K(a) Sex of interviewer

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 3218
1. Male	2208	68.27	68.61
2. Female	1010	31.23	31.39
9. No answer	16	0.49	.
	3234	100.00	100.00

	West	East
1	65.0	76.4
2	35.0	23.6
9	11M	5M
	2201	1017

V454 INTERVIEWER: AGE

Location: 746
 Width: 2 MD2: 97

S60K(b) And ... years old

Age of interviewer

<Complete question text S60K>

- 20. 20 years
- years
- 72. 72 years
- 99. No answer

V455 INTERVIEWER: AGE, CATEGORIZED

Location: 748
 Width: 1 MD2: 9

Age of interviewer - categorized

<This variable was derived from S60K(b).>

<Complete question text S60K>

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 3207
1. 18 - 29 years	239	7.39	7.45
2. 30 - 44 years	815	25.20	25.41
3. 45 - 59 years	1324	40.94	41.28
4. 60 - 74 years	829	25.63	25.85
5. Over 74 years	0	0.00	0.00
9. No answer	27	0.83	.
	3234	100.00	100.00

	West	East
1	8.3	5.5
2	31.0	13.2
3	43.1	37.4
4	17.5	43.9
9	17M	10M
	2195	1012

V456 INTERVIEWER: GEN. SCHOOL LEAVING CERTIF.

Location: 749
 Width: 1 MD2: 9

S60K(c) I have the following school leaving certificate

<Complete question text S60K>

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 3119
1. Lowest formal qualification of Germany's tripartite secondary school system, after 8 or 9 years of schooling <"Volks-/Hauptschulabschluß bzw. Polytechnische Oberschule mit Abschluß 8. oder 9. Klasse">	558	17.25	17.89
2. Intermediary secondary qualification after 10 years of schooling <"Mittlere Reife/Realschulabschluß bzw. Polytechnische Oberschule mit Abschluß 10. Klasse">	963	29.78	30.88
3. Certificate entitling holders to study at a University of Applied Sciences or at a university <"Fachhochschulreife, Abitur (Hochschulreife) bzw. Erweiterte Oberschule mit Abschluß 12. Klasse">	644	19.91	20.65
4. University of Applied Sciences or university degree <"Fachhoch-/Hochschulabschluß">	954	29.50	30.59
9. No answer	115	3.56	.
	<u>3234</u>	<u>100.00</u>	<u>100.00</u>

	West	East
1	24.2	3.8
2	34.6	22.5
3	24.4	12.3
4	16.8	61.4
9	59M	56M
	<u>2153</u>	<u>966</u>

V457 INTERVIEWER-NUMBER

Location: 750
 Width: 5 MD2: 99999

S60L Interviewer number - encoded in 5 digits

10016.
 :.:.:
 70645.

V458 FEDERAL STATE THAT RESPONDENT LIVES IN

Location: 755
Width: 2

Federal States

	Unweighted	
	Abs.	%
01. Schleswig Holstein	96	2.97
02. Hamburg	72	2.23
03. Lower Saxony	263	8.13
04. Bremen	22	0.68
05. North Rhine Westphalia	549	16.98
06. Hesse	177	5.47
07. Rhineland Palatinate	121	3.74
08. Baden Württemberg	344	10.64
09. Bavaria	444	13.73
10. Saarland	40	1.24
11. Berlin	179	5.53
12. Mecklenburg-Vorpommern	108	3.34
13. Brandenburg	179	5.53
14. Saxony Anhalt	197	6.09
15. Thuringia	162	5.01
16. Saxony	281	8.69
	<hr/>	<hr/>
	3234	100.00

	West	East
1	4.3	
2	3.3	
3	11.9	
4	1.0	
5	24.8	
6	8.0	
7	5.5	
8	15.6	
9	20.1	
10	1.8	
11	3.8	9.3
12		10.6
13		17.5
14		19.3
15		15.9
16		27.5
	<hr/>	<hr/>
	2212	1022

V459 POLITICAL SIZE OF MUNICIPALITY

Location: 757
 Width: 1 MD2: 9

Size of municipalities

See Note No. 18

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 3234
1. Up to 1.999 inhabitants	295	9.12	9.12
2. 2.000 - 4.999 inhabitants	337	10.42	10.42
3. 5.000 - 19.999 inhabitants	750	23.19	23.19
4. 20.000 - 49.999 inhabitants	492	15.21	15.21
5. 50.000 - 99.999 inhabitants	296	9.15	9.15
6. 100.000 - 499.999 inhabitants	569	17.59	17.59
7. 500.000 inhabitants and more	495	15.31	15.31
9. No answer	0	0.00	.
	<u>3234</u>	<u>100.00</u>	<u>100.00</u>

	West	East
1	5.0	18.0
2	7.9	15.9
3	26.5	15.9
4	15.6	14.3
5	10.4	6.6
6	16.5	20.0
7	18.1	9.3
	<u>2212</u>	<u>1022</u>

V460 BIK-TYPE OF MUNICIPALITY

Location: 758
Width: 2

Type of local area where respondent lives - "BIK"-index of municipalities and regions

Zone 1 - Core of a metropolitan area <"Kernbereich">

Zone 2 - Conurbation area of increased density
<"Verdichtungsbereich">

Zone 3 - Transitional area <"Übergangsbereich">

See Note No. 18

			Unweighted	
			Abs.	%
01.	Up to	1.999	252	7.79
02.	2.000 to	4.999	232	7.17
03.	5.000 to	19.999	491	15.18
04.	20.000 to	49.999	309	9.55
05.	50.000 to	99.999 (Zone 2, 3)	23	0.71
06.	50.000 to	99.999 (Zone 1)	146	4.51
07.	100.000 to	499.999 (Zone 2, 3)	188	5.81
08.	100.000 to	499.999 (Zone 1)	361	11.16
09.	500.000 and more	(Zone 2, 3)	268	8.29
10.	500.000 and more	(Zone 1)	964	29.81
			<hr/>	<hr/>
			3234	100.00

	West	East
1	5.0	13.8
2	6.7	8.1
3	16.6	12.0
4	9.6	9.5
5	.1	2.0
6	3.3	7.2
7	6.2	4.9
8	9.5	14.7
9	9.6	5.4
10	33.2	22.4
	<hr/>	<hr/>
	2212	1022

V461 OCCUPATION, REF. NR., METAClass.<TERWEY>

Location: 760
Width: 2 MD2: 96

Occupational Position: Metaclassification according to Terwey

See Note No. 19

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 3063
Independent farmers with farmland of:			
10. Less than 10 hectares	9	0.28	0.29
11. 10 ha - less than 20 ha	13	0.40	0.42
12. 20 ha - less than 50 ha	17	0.53	0.56
13. 50 ha and over	7	0.22	0.23
<1 hectare = approx. 2.5 acres>			
Independent professionals (e.g. doctor in private practice, lawyer)			
15. 1 employee or none	16	0.49	0.52
16. 2-9 employees	22	0.68	0.72
17. 10 or more employees	3	0.09	0.10
Self-employed in trade or craft, industry, service sector etc.			
21. 1 employee or none	103	3.18	3.36
22. 2-9 employees	85	2.63	2.78
23. 10-49 employees	12	0.37	0.39
24. 50 or more employees	4	0.12	0.13
30. Family member assisting in family business	14	0.43	0.46
Civil servants/judges/professional soldiers			
40. Civil servants carrying out simple administrative duties	26	0.80	0.85
41. Civil servants carrying out middle level administrative duties	47	1.45	1.53
42. Civil servants carrying out senior administrative duties	53	1.64	1.73
43. Civil servants carrying out executive duties, judges	27	0.83	0.88
Employees			
50. Plant foreman with employee status	23	0.71	0.75
51. Employee with simple duties (e.g. salesperson, clerk, typist)	473	14.63	15.44
52. Employee under loose supervision carrying out complex tasks independently (e.g. senior clerical staff, bookkeeper, draughtsman)	597	18.46	19.49
53. Employee carrying out responsible tasks independently or with limited responsibility for others (e.g. researcher, manager, head of department)	351	10.85	11.46
54. Employee with wide managerial responsibilities and decision-making powers (e.g. head of organisation/association, managing director, executive of large firm or organisation)	42	1.30	1.37
Workers			
60. Unskilled worker	94	2.91	3.07
61. Semi-skilled worker	283	8.75	9.24
62. Skilled worker	602	18.61	19.65
63. Foreman	71	2.20	2.32
64. Master (craftsman/tradesman), site foreman	51	1.58	1.67
65. Farmer on a cooperative farm	18	0.56	0.59
96. All persons relevant for classification without sufficient occupational information (= not identifiable in the metaclassification scheme)	171	5.29	.
	3234	100.00	100.00

V461 OCCUPATION, REF. NR., METACCLASS.<TERWEY>

(continued)

	West	East
10	.3	.2
11	.6	
12	.8	
13	.2	.3
15	.5	.5
16	.8	.5
17	.1	
21	3.5	3.1
22	3.2	1.9
23	.5	.1
24	.2	
30	.5	.4
40	1.1	.4
41	2.0	.5
42	2.4	.3
43	1.2	.3
50	.9	.4
51	15.7	14.8
52	19.7	19.0
53	11.9	10.7
54	1.4	1.3
60	3.5	2.1
61	9.8	8.2
62	15.5	28.1
63	2.0	2.9
64	1.3	2.4
65	.0	1.7
96	153M	18M
	2059	1004

V462 ISCO 1968, METACCLASSIFICATION <TERWEY>

Location: 762 MD1: 0000
 Width: 4 MD2: 1004

Metaclassification of occupation according to Terwey,

ISCO 1968

See Note No. 19

See Note No. 4

1004. Cannot be determined, insufficient data
 0000. Not classifiable in the classification scheme

V463 TREIMANPRESTIGE, METACCLASSIFIC. <TERWEY>

Location: 766 MD1: 0
 Width: 3 Decimal Places: 1

Metaclassification of occupation according to Terwey,
occupational prestige scale

See Note No. 19

See Note No. 6

00.0. Not classifiable in the classification scheme

V464 MAGNITUDEPRESTIGE, METACCLASSIF. <TERWEY>

Location: 769 MD1: 0
 Width: 4 Decimal Places: 1

Metaclassification of occupation according to Terwey,
 Magnitudeprestige Scale (MPS)

See Note No. 19

See Note No. 7

000.0 Not classifiable in the classification scheme

V465 OCCUPATIONAL MINOR GROUP, METACL. <TERWEY>

Location: 773 MD1: 000
 Width: 3 MD2: 104

Metaclassification of occupation according to Terwey,
 occupational minor group

See Note No. 19

See Note No. 8

104. Cannot be determined, insufficient data
 000. Not classifiable in the classification scheme

V466 OCCUPATIONAL MAJOR GROUP, METACL. <TERWEY>

Location: 776 MD1: 0
 Width: 1

Metaclassification of occupation according to Terwey,
 occupational major group

See Note No. 19

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 3056
1. Professional, technical and related workers	514	15.89	16.82
2. Administrative and managerial workers in public service and industry	95	2.94	3.11
3. Clerical and related professions	611	18.89	19.99
4. Sales professions	354	10.95	11.58
5. Service professions (incl. members of the armed forces)	269	8.32	8.80
6. Agricultural, animal husbandry and forestry workers, fishermen and hunters	138	4.27	4.52
7. Production and related workers, transport equipment operators and labourers	1013	31.32	33.15
8. Others	62	1.92	2.03
0. Not classifiable in the classification scheme	178	5.50	.
	<u>3234</u>	<u>100.00</u>	<u>100.00</u>

	West	East
1	16.7	17.2
2	3.5	2.4
3	21.5	16.9
4	12.0	10.7
5	9.0	8.4
6	3.7	6.3
7	31.4	36.8
8	2.3	1.4
0	158M	20M
	<u>2054</u>	<u>1002</u>

V467 GOLDTHORPE CLASSES, METAClassIF.<TERWEY>

Location: 777 MD1: 0
Width: 2

Metaclassification of occupation according to Terwey,
Goldthorpe class scheme:

Derived from occupational metaclassification data

<This variable was derived from V461 und V462.>

See Note No. 19

See Note No. 9

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 2521
1. Higher and middle grades of the service class (higher grade professionals, administrators, officials and managers, large proprietors)	244	7.54	9.68
2. Lower grades of the service class	513	15.86	20.35
3. Non-manual employees with routine tasks (mainly clerical occupations, also sales occupations)	196	6.06	7.77
4. Proprietors, artisans etc. with 2-49 employees	77	2.38	3.05
5. Small proprietors, artisans etc. with 1 or no employees	97	3.00	3.85
6. Farmers (self-employed)	50	1.55	1.98
7. Technicians, supervisors of manual workers (foremen, master craftsmen)	200	6.18	7.93
8. Skilled workers	524	16.20	20.79
9. Unskilled and semi-skilled workers	318	9.83	12.61
10. Agricultural workers	51	1.58	2.02
11. Subdivision of class 3: Occupations without attachment to an organisational hierarchy and infrastructure. (This category was added when the class scheme was adapted to include women.)	233	7.20	9.24
12. Farmer on a cooperative farm	18	0.56	0.71
00. All persons relevant for classification without sufficient occupational information (= not identifiable in the metaclassification scheme)	713	22.05	.
	<u>3234</u>	<u>100.00</u>	<u>100.00</u>

	West	East
1	10.6	7.9
2	20.3	20.4
3	8.1	7.0
4	3.4	2.3
5	4.0	3.6
6	2.7	.6
7	8.0	7.7
8	18.1	26.2
9	13.8	10.3
10	1.2	3.7
11	9.7	8.3
12	.1	2.0
0	530M	183M
	<u>1682</u>	<u>839</u>

V468 HOUSEHOLD CLASSIFICATION, DETAILED

Location: 779 MD1: 000
Width: 3 MD2: 999

Household classification, detailed (Porst)

See Note No. 20

999. No answer
000. Not applicable, not classifiable

V469 HOUSEHOLD CLASSIFICATION, CONDENSED

Location: 782 MD1: 00
 Width: 2 MD2: 99

Household classification, condensed (Porst)

See Note No. 20

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 3175
1. One-person households	909	28.11	28.63
2. One-generation-households	1070	33.09	33.70
3. Two-generation-households	1114	34.45	35.09
4. Three-generation-households	32	0.99	1.01
5. Four-generation-households	1	0.03	0.03
6. Households of relatives with family core	5	0.15	0.16
7. Households of relatives without family core	18	0.56	0.57
8. People sharing a flat with family core	6	0.19	0.19
9. People sharing a flat without family core	20	0.62	0.63
99. No answer	59	1.82	.
00. Not applicable, not classifiable	0	0.00	.
	<u>3234</u>	<u>100.00</u>	<u>100.00</u>

	West	East
1	28.5	28.9
2	34.2	32.6
3	34.4	36.5
4	1.1	.8
5		.1
6	.2	
7	.7	.3
8	.2	.2
9	.6	.6
99	51M	8M
	<u>2161</u>	<u>1014</u>

V470 FAMILY TYPOLOGY

Location: 784 MD1: 00
 Width: 2 MD2: 99

Family typology, detailed (Porst)

See Note No. 20

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 1071
11. Complete nuclear family	860	26.59	80.30
12. Incomplete nuclear family	125	3.87	11.67
21. Complete two-generation-family	34	1.05	3.17
22. Incomplete two-generation-family	8	0.25	0.75
31. Complete three-generation-family	3	0.09	0.28
32. Incomplete three-generation family	29	0.90	2.71
41. Complete four-generation family	0	0.00	0.00
42. Incomplete four-generation family	1	0.03	0.09
50. Extended family	5	0.15	0.47
60. Composite family <"Haushaltsfamilie">	6	0.19	0.56
99. No answer	59	1.82	.
00. Not applicable, not classifiable	2104	65.06	.
	<u>3234</u>	<u>100.00</u>	<u>100.00</u>

	West	East
11	79.2	82.8
12	11.7	11.7
21	3.8	1.8
22	.9	.3
31	.4	
32	2.8	2.5
42		.3
50	.7	
60	.5	.6
99	51M	8M
0	1416M	688M
	<u>745</u>	<u>326</u>

V471 WEIGHT FOR EASTERN OVERSAMPLE

Location: 786
 Width: 6 Decimal Places: 5

Personal weight for East German oversample

<More information about this weight can be found in the introduction and in the methods report>

0.58783. New states (East Germany)
 1.19043. Old states (West Germany)

V472 HOUSEHOLD WEIGHT FOR EASTERN OVERSAMPLE

Location: 792
 Width: 6 Decimal Places: 5

Household weight for East German oversample

<More information about this weight can be found in the introduction and in the methods report>

0.58222. New states (East Germany)
 1.19302. Old states (West Germany)

V473 TRANSFORMATION WEIGHT

Location: 798

Width: 6 Decimal Places: 5

Transformation weight

<More information about this weight can be found in the
introduction and in the methods report>

0.53058.

3.18350.

V474 ADMINISTRATIVE DISTRICT

Location: 804
Width: 3

Administrative district <"Regierungsbezirk">

<In order to take care of data protection this variable is not contained in the regular users' data set.>

	Unweighted	
	Abs.	%
001. Berlin-West	84	2.60
010. Schleswig-Holstein	96	2.97
020. Hamburg	72	2.23
031. Braunschweig	53	1.64
032. Hannover	66	2.04
033. Lueneburg	60	1.86
034. Weser-Ems	84	2.60
040. Bremen	22	0.68
051. Duesseldorf	163	5.04
053. Cologne	118	3.65
055. Muenster	82	2.54
057. Detmold	63	1.95
059. Arnsberg	123	3.80
064. Darmstadt	95	2.94
065. Giessen	39	1.21
066. Kassel	43	1.33
071. Koblenz	38	1.18
072. Trier	19	0.59
073. Rhine-Hesse/Palatinate	64	1.98
081. Stuttgart	138	4.27
082. Karlsruhe	63	1.95
083. Freiburg	90	2.78
084. Tuebingen	53	1.64
091. Upper Bavaria	147	4.55
092. Lower Bavaria	28	0.87
093. Upper Palatinate	40	1.24
094. Upper Franconia	50	1.55
095. Middle Franconia	74	2.29
096. Lower Franconia	44	1.36
097. Swabia	61	1.89
100. Saarland	40	1.24
112. Berlin-East	95	2.94
120. Mecklenburg-Vorpommern	108	3.34
130. Brandenburg	179	5.53
141. Dessau	44	1.36
142. Halle	66	2.04
143. Magdeburg	87	2.69
150. Thuringia	162	5.01
161. Dresden	102	3.15
162. Leipzig	74	2.29
163. Chemnitz	105	3.25
	<hr/>	<hr/>
	3234	100.00

V474 ADMINISTRATIVE DISTRICT

(continued)

	West	East
1	3.8	
10	4.3	
20	3.3	
31	2.4	
32	3.0	
33	2.7	
34	3.8	
40	1.0	
51	7.4	
53	5.3	
55	3.7	
57	2.8	
59	5.6	
64	4.3	
65	1.8	
66	1.9	
71	1.7	
72	.9	
73	2.9	
81	6.2	
82	2.8	
83	4.1	
84	2.4	
91	6.6	
92	1.3	
93	1.8	
94	2.3	
95	3.3	
96	2.0	
97	2.8	
100	1.8	
112		9.3
120		10.6
130		17.5
141		4.3
142		6.5
143		8.5
150		15.9
161		10.0
162		7.2
163		10.3
	2212	1022

Note 0001

Magazines and Weekly Newspapers Regularly Read

This note concerns variables V75 to V80.

Question 14 is an open question. Up to six different magazine titles per respondent were recorded. For the ALLBUS data set, the individual titles were categorized into so-called editorial groups, in which the individual titles can still be identified. Thus it is still possible for the user to follow his/her own research interests and to apply his/her own categorization or to compare different categorizations.

This categorization is based on information taken from the press and media handbook STAMM 98 (STAMM 1998 Presse- und Medienhandbuch. Leitfaden durch Presse und Werbung. Essen: STAMM Verlag, 51. Ausgabe).

To the extent possible individual titles that could not be found in this catalogue were categorized according to their name.

POLITICS, SOCIETY AND EVENTS OF THE DAY

1000 DER SPIEGEL
1001 DIE WOCHE
1002 DIE ZEIT
1003 FOCUS
1004 STERN

NATIONAL SUNDAY NEWSPAPERS

2100 BILD AM SONNTAG
2101 DEUTSCHES ALLGEMEINES SONNTAGSBLATT
2102 WELT AM SONNTAG

REGIONAL SUNDAY NEWSPAPERS

2200 GIESSENER SONNTAGSPOST
2201 HALBERSTADT REPORT ZUM SONNTAG
2202 HALLESCHE SONNTAGSNACHRICHTEN
2203 SONNTAGS BRÜCKE
2204 SONNTAGSSPIEGEL

BROADCAST SCHEDULE PUBLICATIONS AND SUPPLEMENTS

3000 AUF EINEN BLICK
3001 BILD + FUNK
3002 BILDWOCHE
3003 BWZ
3004 FERNSEHWOCHE
3005 FF DABEI
3006 FUNK UHR
3007 GONG
3008 HÖRZU
3009 IWZ ILLUSTRIERTE WOCHENZEITUNG
3010 RTV
3011 SUPERTV
3012 TV HÖREN + SEHEN
3013 TV KLAR
3014 TV MOVIE
3015 TV NEU
3016 TV SPIELFILM
3017 TV TODAY

not mentioned in STAMM 1998
3990 FERNSEHREVUE
3991 NTV
3992 RADIOPROGRAMM VOM BAYRISCHEN RUNDFUNK
3993 TV-SUPER

Note 0001

(continued)

WOMEN'S MAGAZINES, FASHION, NEEDLEWORK

4000 7 TAGE
4001 ALLEGRA
4002 AMICA
4003 ANNA
4004 BELLA
4005 BILD DER FRAU
4006 BRIGITTE
4007 BRIGITTE YOUNG MISS
4008 BUNTE
4009 BURDA MODEN
4010 COSMOPOLITAN
4011 DAS GOLDENE BLATT
4012 DAS NEUE
4013 DAS NEUE BLATT
4014 DAS NEUE WOCHENEND
4015 DIE AKTUELLE
4016 DIE NEUE FÜR SIE
4017 ECHO DER FRAU
4018 ELLE
4019 EMMA
4020 FAMILY
4021 FRAU AKTUELL
4022 FRAU IM LEBEN
4023 FRAU IM SPIEGEL
4024 FRAU MIT HERZ
4025 FREIZEIT REVUE
4026 FREUNDIN
4027 GALA
4028 HEIM UND WELT
4029 JOURNAL FÜR DIE FRAU
4030 LAURA
4031 LISA
4032 MARIE CLAIRE
4033 MAXI
4034 MEIN ERLEBNIS
4035 MEINE FAMILIE & ICH
4036 MEINE GESCHICHTE
4037 MINI
4038 NEUE POST
4039 NEUE WELT
4040 PETRA
4041 PRIMA CARINA
4042 TINA
4043 VOGUE
4044 WELTBILD

not mentioned in STAMM 1998

4090 CAROLA
4091 CHIC
4092 DAS AKTUELLE BLATT
4093 DIE FRAU
4094 FRAU + FAMILIE
4095 FRAU IM BILD
4096 SPIEGEL DER FRAU

FAMILY

4100 ELTERN
4101 ELTERN FÜR FAMILY
4102 FAMILIE & CO
4103 FLOHKISTE
4104 SPIELEN UND LERNEN

FOOD AND DRINK

4200 ESSEN UND TRINKEN
4201 KOCHEN UND GENIESSEN
4202 KOCH-WOCHE
4203 SCHÖNER ESSEN

not mentioned in STAMM 1998

4290 MANGO

Note 0001

(continued)

PUZZLES

4300 GLÜCKS RÄTSEL
4301 GLÜCKS REVUE
4302 KREUZWORTRÄTSEL
4303 MACH MAL PAUSE
4304 RÄTSELZEITUNG

not mentioned in STAMM 1998

4390 EXTRA RÄTSEL
4391 FREIZEIT RÄTSEL
4392 GLÜCKSRAD
4393 RÄTSEL MAGAZIN
4394 RÄTSELBLATT
4395 RÄTSELECKE

YOUTH MAGAZINES

5000 BRAVO
5001 BRAVO GIRL
5002 BUMMI
5003 DIE SCHLÜMPFE
5004 DISPUT
5005 JUNGE FREIHEIT
5006 LIMIT
5007 POP ROCKY
5008 STAR WARS
5009 VERBOTENE LIEBE - SERIENZEITUNG
5010 WENDY

HOME AND GARDEN

6000 BERLINER GARTENFREUND
6001 DAS HAUS
6002 DER KLEINGARTEN
6003 FLORA
6004 GARTEN ZEITUNG
6005 HAUS & WOHNUNG
6006 HAUS UND GARTEN
6007 HEIM + GARTEN
6008 HOMES & GARDENS
6009 MEIN SCHÖNER GARTEN
6010 NEUES WOHNEN
6011 SCHÖNER WOHNEN
6012 WOHNIDEE
6013 ZUHAUSE WOHNEN

not mentioned in STAMM 1998

6090 BAU IDEEN
6091 DECORATION
6092 MEIN GARTEN

DO IT YOURSELF

6100 SELBER MACHEN
6101 SELBST IST DER MANN

not mentioned in STAMM 1998

6190 HEIMWERKER
6191 MACH ES SELBST

EROTIC

7000 BLITZ ILLU
7001 COUPE
7002 EXTRABLATT
7003 NEUE REVUE
7004 PRALINE
7005 QUICK
7006 SUPER ILLU
7007 WOCHENEND

Note 0001

(continued)

LIFESTYLE

8000 FIT FOR FUN
8001 JOY
8002 MAX
8003 MENS HEALTH
8004 PLAYBOY

AUTOMOBILE PUBLICATIONS

9000 ACE LENKRAD
9001 ADAC MOTORWELT
9002 AUTO BILD
9003 AUTO MARKT
9004 AUTO MOTOR SPORT
9005 AUTOZEITUNG
9006 CHROM & FLAMMEN
9007 DRIVE
9008 FLASH
9009 GELÄNDEWAGEN MAGAZIN
9010 GUTE FAHRT
9011 MOPPED
9012 MOT
9013 MOTOR UND REISEN VOM AVD
9014 MOTORRAD
9015 MOTORRAD REISEN & SPORT
9016 MOTORSPORT
9017 OFF ROAD
9018 OPEL CLUB & TREND
9019 PRO MOBIL
9020 STREET CAR & BIKE MAGAZINE
9021 TRUCKER
9022 TUNING
9023 VW SCENE INTERNATIONAL

not mentioned in STAMM 1998

9990 AUTO-/STRABENVERKEHR
9991 AUTOSPORT
9992 KFZ ZEITUNG
9993 MOTOR UND SPORT
9994 STRASSENVERKEHR
9995 STRASSENZEITUNG

SPORT

10000 ANGEL WOCHE
10001 ANPFIFF
10002 BIKE
10003 BRAVO SPORT
10004 DIE PIRSCH
10006 DIE YACHT
10007 EISHOCKEY NEWS
10008 FUSSBALL-WOCHE
10009 GOLF JOURNAL
10010 GOLF MAGAZIN
10011 KARATE
10012 KICKER
10013 MOUNTAIN BIKE
10014 REITER REVUE INTERNATIONAL
10015 REITER UND PFERDE IN WESTFALEN
10016 RUTE & ROLLE
10017 SEGELN
10018 SKI
10019 SPORT BILD
10020 SPORT-PRAXIS
10021 SURF
10022 TAUCHEN
10023 TENNIS MAGAZIN
10024 UNSERE JAGD
10025 VISIER
10026 WAVE
10027 WILD + HUND

Note 0001

(continued)

not mentioned in STAMM 1998
10990 ANGLERZEITUNG
10991 DER ANGLER
10992 INOXX
10993 PFERDESPOET
10994 SKI UND FREIZEIT
10995 TRI ATHLET
10996 YACHT UND SEGEL

CINEMA/VIDEO/MUSIC

11000 CINEMA
11001 JAZZ
11002 KLASSIK AKZENTE
11003 MOVIE STAR
11004 MUSIK WOCHE
11005 MUSIKEXPRESS SOUNDS
11006 OBJEKTIV
11007 ORKUS
11008 VIDEO
11009 VIDEO GAMES
11010 ZILLO

not mentioned in STAMM 1998
11990 VIDEO MAGAZIN

NATURE/ENVIRONMENT/ANIMALS

12000 DACHSHUND
12001 DER HUND
12002 DIE BIENE
12003 EIN HERZ FÜR TIERE
12004 GELIEBTE KATZE
12005 GREENPEACE MAGAZIN
12006 NATUR
12007 NATURSCHUTZ HEUTE
12008 ÖKO TEST
12009 UMWELT

not mentioned in STAMM 1998
12990 DAS ÖKOWERK
12991 DIE TIERWELT
12992 HUNDEZEITSCHRIFT
12993 KATZE EXTRA

SCIENCE/TECHNOLOGY/CULTURE (without Computers)

13000 ART
13001 ASTRO WOCHE
13002 BILD DER WISSENSCHAFT
13003 GEO
13004 ILLUSTRIERTE WISSENSCHAFT
13005 MARE
13006 NACHRICHTEN AUS DER CHEMIE
13007 P.M. PETER MOSLEITNERS INTERESSANTES MAGAZIN
13008 PSYCHOLOGIE HEUTE

DATA PROCESSING/COMPUTERS/INTERNET

14000 C'T MAGAZIN FÜR COMPUTERTECHNIK
14001 CHIP
14002 COMPUTER BILD
14003 COMPUTER EASY
14004 COMPUTERHEFTE PLAY STATION MAGAZIN
14005 COMPUTERWOCHE
14006 CONNECT
14007 EASY PC
14008 GAME - STAR
14009 GATEWAY
14010 INTERNET
14011 IX
14012 KONR@D
14013 MEGA FUN
14014 PC GO!
14015 PC INTERN

Note 0001

(continued)

14016 PC JOKER HEFT & SPIEL
14017 PC MAGAZIN
14018 PC PLAYER
14019 PC PRAXIS
14020 PC PROFESSIONELL
14021 PC WELT
14022 POWER PLAY
14023 UNIX OPEN

not mentioned in STAMM 1998

14990 EDV-JOURNAL
14991 LINUX OPEN
14992 ONLINE
14993 WINDOWS ZEITSCHRIFT

TRADE JOURNALS/MAGAZINES OF ORGANIZATIONS

15000 AEROKURIER
15001 AHA!
15002 BAUERNBLATT
15003 BAUERNZEITUNG
15004 BERGBAU UND ENERGIE
15005 COLORFOTO
15006 DER HESSENBAUER
15007 DER LANDBOTE
15008 DER ROTARIER
15009 DEUTSCHES ARZTEBLATT
15010 DIE BUNDESWEHR
15011 DMW (DEUTSCHE MEDIZINISCHE WOCHENSCHRIFT)
15012 EISENBAHN KURIER
15013 ELV - JOURNAL (ELEKTRONIKZEITSCHRIFT)
15014 ERNÄHRUNGSUMSCHAU
15015 FERNFAHRER
15016 FEUERWEHR MAGAZIN
15017 FLIEGERREVUE
15018 FLORIST
15019 FREIZEIT UND REISE
15020 FUNKSCHAU
15021 HANDWERKMAGAZIN
15022 HK-ZEITSCHRIFT (HOLZ UND KUNSTSTOFF)
15023 ICH (ZEITUNG FÜR EINE NEUE LEBENSKULTUR)
15024 KÄLTE KLIMA AKTUELL
15025 KARDIOLOGIE ASSISTENZ
15026 LANDWIRTSCHAFTLICHE ZEITUNG
15027 MASCHINENMARKT
15028 MEDIA SELLER
15029 MEISTER-BRIEF
15030 MODELL EISEN BAHNER
15031 MÖBELMARKT
15032 MONEY!
15033 MUSIK MARKT
15034 MUSIKTHERAPEUTISCHE UMSCHAU
15035 NEUE MUSIKZEITUNG
15036 NJW (NEUE JURISTISCHE WOCHENSCHRIFT)
15037 NSTZ (NEUE ZEITSTCHRIFT FUER STRAFRECHT)
15038 ORTHOPÄDIETECHNIK
15039 PHYSIK IN DER SCHULE
15040 RESERVISTENZEITUNG
15041 STRAFVERTEIDIGER
15042 TEXTILWIRTSCHAFT
15043 TOP HOTEL
15044 TREFF
15045 UHREN MAGAZIN
15046 UNSER GARTEN
15047 VDI NACHRICHTEN
15048 VDK ZEITUNG

not mentioned in STAMM 1998

15900 ARCHITEKTUR
15901 ASTRONOMIE
15902 ATMOSPHERE
15903 BAU + MÖBELSCHREINER
15904 BRIEFMARKENZEITUNG
15905 CAMPING-ZEITSCHRIFT
15906 ELEKTRO PRAKTIKER
15907 FACHZEITSCHRIFTEN DER BAUAUFSICHT
15908 FACHZEITSCHRIFTEN FÜR DESINATEURE
15909 FACHZEITSCHRIFTEN MODELLBAU

Note 0001

(continued)

15910 FACHZEITUNG MALER + FUSSBODEN
15911 FOTOGRAFIERER HEUTE
15912 GEWERKSCHAFTSZEITUNG
15913 HEILBERUFE
15914 HEIZUNG UND ENERGIE
15915 IMMOBILIENTREND
15916 LANDWIRTSCHAFTLICHES WOCHENBLATT
15917 MÜNZEN REVIEW
15918 NUMISMATIE UND PAPIERGELD
15919 SCHMUCK ZEITUNG
15920 ÜBERSETZERZEITSCHRIFT
15921 VERBANDSZEITUNG
15922 VEREIN DEUTSCHER EISENBANINGENIEURE
15923 VERKEHRSWACHT

BUSINESS

16000 BANKFACHKLASSE
16001 BÖRSE ONLINE
16002 CAPITAL
16003 DER AKTIONÄR
16004 DM
16005 EFFECTEN SPIEGEL
16006 MANAGER MAGAZIN
16007 WIRTSCHAFTS WOCHE
16008 WIRTSCHAFTSMAGAZIN

COMPANY AND CUSTOMER MAGAZINES

17000 APOTHEKEN RUNDSCHAU
17001 APOTHEKENUMSCHAU
17002 NATURHEILKUNDE + GESUNDHEIT
17003 PREMIERE

not mentioned in STAMM 1998

17990 APOTHEKENZEITSCHRIFT
17991 APOTHEKENZEITUNGEN
17992 UMSCHAU

RELIGION

18000 CHRIST IN DER GEGENWART
18001 DER DOM
18002 ERWACHET!
18003 EVANGELISCHER KIRCHENBOTE
18004 FROHE BOTSCHAFT
18005 KA (KATHOLISCHES APOSTORAT)
18007 KONRADSBLATT
18009 LIBORIUSBLATT
18010 MISSIO KONKRET
18011 RUHRWORT
18012 TAG DES HERREN
18013 TREFFPUNKT
18014 UNSERE KIRCHE
18015 WACHTURM
18016 ZEICHEN DER ZEIT

not mentioned in STAMM 1998

18990 DIE CHRISTENLEHRE
18991 EVANGELISCHE KIRCHENBLÄTTER
18992 KATHOLISCHE SONNTAGSBLÄTTER
18993 KATHOLISCHE WOCHENZEITUNGEN
18994 KATHOLISCHES KIRCHENBLATT LUDWIGSHAFEN
18995 KIRCHENBLÄTTER
18996 SONNTAGSBLATT

CONSUMER MAGAZINES

19000 FINANZ TEST
19001 TEST (STIFTUNG WARENTEST)

not mentioned in STAMM 1998

19990 STIFTUNG WARENKORB

Note 0001

(continued)

HEALTH

20000 EGO
20001 MEDIZIN HEUTE
20002 VITAL

REGIONAL MAGAZINES/WEEKLY NEWSPAPERS/CITY MAGAZINES

21000 CITY
21001 DATES
21002 LAND NRW
21003 NA DANN ...
21004 PRINZ
21005 OBERLAUSITZER KURIER
21006 OSTPREUSSENBLATT
21007 STADTBLATT
21008 STADTSPIEGEL
21009 STADTZEITUNG
21010 ZITTY

not mentioned in STAMM 1998

21901 ANWEILER AKTUELL
21902 BÖRDEECHO
21903 DER ALLGÄUER
21904 DIE LOKALE
21905 DREILAND ZEITUNG
21906 KOMMUNALE
21907 KYR
21908 LAICHINGEN AKTUELL
21909 LANDSHUTER
21910 NÜRNBERGER PLANER
21911 OVB ROSENHEIM
21912 PADERBÖRNER JOURNAL
21913 PEGNITZ BOTE
21914 PEINER WOCHE
21915 PREUSSENSPIEGEL
21916 SOESTER STADTZEITUNG
21917 SZENE
21918 TREFFPUNKT LAICHINGEN
21919 VORPOMMERN BGB
21920 WESELER
21921 WIARSCH WOCHE
21922 WUERTBURGER

SATIRE MAGAZINES

22000 EULENSPIEGEL
22001 TITANIC

ADVERTISING FLYERS

60000 ANZEIGENBLÄTTER

FOREIGN PRESS

70000 DIE POST (Hungarian)
70001 ECOUTE
70002 EISENBAHN ÖSTERREICH
70003 FREIHEITSWEG (Ukrainian)
70004 HALO (Polish)
70005 HUERRIYT
70006 HYRIAM
70007 ITUERYET
70008 JOURNAL OF AMERICAN COM.
70009 JOURNAL OF MACNETIC COM.
70010 MILLIET
70011 NATIONAL GEOGRAPHIC
70012 NEW SCIENTIST
70013 NEWSWEEK
70014 OSTEXPRESS (Russian)
70015 RELINDJA
70016 SCIENTIFIC AMERICAN
70017 SIMPLIKI (Russian)
70018 SLOVOTNA
70019 SPOTLIGHT

Note 0001

(continued)

70020 SUNNY
70021 THE EUROPEAN
70022 TIME
70023 TUERKIYEM

OTHER TITLES

80000 APPLAUS
80001 AUDI-MAX
80002 BILDPOST
80003 DAS BESTE
80004 READERS DIGEST
80005 SENIOREN RATGEBER
80006 UNICUM
80007 VOLK AUF DEM WEG
80008 ZYPRESSE

not mentioned in STAMM 1998

89901 AQUISA
89902 AUS EINER HAND
89903 BEZIRKSZEITUNG INFOBLATT
89904 BLOCK
89905 DAS MAGAZIN
89906 DER KURIER
89907 DER MARKT
89908 DER MABSTAB
89909 DUO ATTON
89910 ESOLENZ
89911 FESH + GUIDE
89912 FREIZEIT
89913 FÜR DICH
89914 GESUNDHEIT UND RÄTSELN
89915 GRÜNE POST
89916 GUTER RAT
89917 HAPPY WEEKEND
89918 HB-BILDZEITSCHRIFTEN
89919 INSERAT
89920 KURIER
89921 KWH-KURIER
89922 KW-KURIER
89923 LILA PAUSE
89924 LUSTIGE MUSIKANTEN
89925 MAMI ECHO
89926 MAURIC
89927 MEIN HAUS UND SPARKASSE
89928 PAUSE
89929 RUNDSCHAU
89930 SABAT
89931 SUGA
89932 SUSI
89933 TIP HANDELSHOF
89934 TOMENFAHRER
89935 TZ FÜR WOCHENENDE
89936 ULLA
89937 WEINGARTENZEITUNG
89938 WOCHENBERICHT
89939 WOCHENBLICK

ILLEGIBLE, AMBIGUOUS ABBREVIATIONS, INCOMPLETE RESPONSES

90000 ARS
90001 AVZ
90002 BLITZ
90003 BZ
90004 DIE 2
90005 ECV
90006 EXPRESS
90007 HGT NACHRICHTEN
90008 HS-WOCHE
90010 ILLU
90011 IMPULSE
90012 JWZ
90013 LR
90014 LZ
90015 MZ
90016 NEUE
90017 PLUS

Note 0001

(continued)

90018 PRISMA
90019 PSOPE AKTUELL
90020 RAT . HAUSWIRTSCHAFT
90021 REVUE
90022 TIP
90023 W + V

Note 0002

Inglehart-Index

This note concerns variable V174.

This index has been designed by Robert Inglehart to measure 'materialist' and 'postmaterialist' value orientations. It is based on the respondents' statements about their political priorities as given in V170 to V173.

Respondents who rank 'maintaining law and order in this country' as well as 'fighting rising prices' as the two most important issues are classified as 'materialists'. Respondents who consider 'giving citizens more influence on government decisions' and 'protecting the right of free speech' as the two most important goals are categorized as 'postmaterialists'.

All other respondents show ambiguous priorities in terms of this index and are therefore classified as 'mixed types'. The number of categories for these 'mixed types' can vary. In V111 two such 'mixed types' are differentiated. Respondents who rank a 'postmaterialist' item first and a 'materialist' item second are grouped into the category 'postmaterialist mixed type', while the reverse order of preferences is assigned to the 'materialist mixed type'.

However, if a missing value occurs in one of the two political preferences relevant for index construction, the index is set to the corresponding missing value, as it is impossible to construct the index according to its own logic in this case.

For further information see:

Ronald Inglehart, The Silent Revolution in Europe.
Intergenerational Change in Post-Industrial Societies,
in: American Political Science Review 65 (1971):
991-1017.

Note 0003

Respondent's Certificate of Vocational Training

This note concerns variables V196 to V207.

These variables contain information about the respondent's vocational or professional training. Multiple responses were permitted in answering these question. In the data file this battery of items is stored in separate dummy variables. To provide a better overview, the responses are summarized here.

Due to the possibility of multiple responses, the number of cases in the linear count below exceeds 3234 (the real total number of cases in the data set) and the percentage count adds to more than 100%.

		n	%
On-the-job vocational training	V196	158	4.9
Compact vocational training	V197	65	2.0
Completed trades traineeship	V198	1139	35.2
Completed commercial traineeship	V199	652	20.2
Work placement/internship	V200	44	1.4
Technical college certificate	V201	183	5.7
Specialized college certificate	V202	150	4.6
Master, technician or equivalent	V203	163	5.0
University of Applied Sciences degree	V204	149	4.6
University degree	V205	260	8.0
Other vocational training	V206	42	1.3
No completed vocational training	V207	424	13.1
No answer		12	.4
Respondent still at school		30	.9
		<hr/> 3471	<hr/> 107.3

The following cross tabulation again counts all responses, this time differentiating between East and West Germany.

Percentages are calculated for columns, i.e. the percentages are based on the real number of cases for each split (comp. last line of the table below). As multiple responses were permitted, row percentages add to more than 100%. Column totals for absolute frequencies also exceed the real total number of cases in the last line of the table, again because of the possibility of multiple responses.

Note 0003

(continued)

	West	East
V196 On-the-job vocational training	117 5.3	41 4.0
V197 Compact vocational training	23 1.0	42 4.1
V198 Completed trades traineeship	683 30.9	456 44.6
V199 Compl. commercial traineeship	504 22.8	148 14.5
V200 Work placement/ internship	35 1.6	9 .9
V201 Technical college certificate	86 3.9	97 9.5
V202 Specialized college certificate	103 4.7	47 4.6
V203 Master, technician or equivalent	111 5.0	52 5.1
V204 Univ. of Applied Sciences degree	96 4.3	53 5.2
V205 University degree	174 7.9	86 8.4
V206 Other vocational training	35 1.6	7 .7
V207 No completed vocational training	378 17.1	46 4.5
No answer	7 .3	5 .5
Respondent still at school	25 1.1	5 .5
	2212	1022

Note 0004

International Standard Classification of Occupations
(ISCO 1968)

This note concerns variables V211, V231, V259, V288, V297 and V462.

Source:

International Labour Office (ed.), International Standard Classification of Occupations. Revised Edition 1968, Geneva: International Labour Office 1986.

(The German codes used in the original ALLBUS codebook were taken from:

Statistisches Bundesamt (ed.), Internationale Standardklassifikation der Berufe. Übersetzung der "International Standard Classification of Occupations" des internationalen Arbeitsamtes. Genf 1968. Deutsche Übersetzung 1968, Stuttgart und Mainz: Kohlhammer 1971.)

Professional, technical and related workers

0011 Chemists
 0012 Physicists
 0013 Physical scientists not elsewhere classified
 0014 Physical science technicians
 0021 Architects and town planners
 0022 Civil engineers
 0023 Electrical and electronics engineers
 0024 Mechanical engineers
 0025 Chemical engineers
 0026 Metallurgists
 0027 Mining engineers
 0028 Industrial engineers
 0029 Architects and engineers, n.e.c.
 0031 Surveyors
 0032 Draughtsmen
 0033 Civil engineering technicians
 0034 Electrical and electronics engineering technicians
 0035 Mechanical engineering technicians
 0036 Chemical engineering technicians
 0037 Metallurgical technicians
 0038 Mining technicians
 0039 Engineering technicians, n.e.c.
 0040 Aircraft pilots, ship officers
 0041 Aircraft pilots, navigators and flight engineers
 0042 Ships' deck officers and pilots
 0043 Ships' engineers
 0050 Life scientists and related technicians
 0051 Biologists, zoologists and related scientists
 0052 Bacteriologists, pharmacologists and related scientists
 0053 Agronomists and related scientists
 0054 Life sciences technicians
 0060 Medical, dental and veterinary professions
 0061 Medical doctors
 0062 Medical assistants
 0063 Dentists
 0064 Dental assistants
 0065 Veterinarians
 0066 Veterinary assistants
 0067 Pharmacists
 0068 Pharmaceutical assistants
 0069 Dietitians and public health nutritionists
 0071 Professional nurses
 0072 Nursing personnel, n.e.c.
 0073 Professional midwives
 0074 Midwifery personnel, n.e.c.
 0075 Optometrists and opticians
 0076 Physiotherapists and occupational therapists
 0077 Medical X-ray technicians
 0079 Medical, dental, veterinary and related workers, n.e.c.
 (Herbalist, sanitary officer, osteopath)
 0081 Statisticians
 0082 Mathematicians and actuaries
 0083 Systems analysts
 0084 Statistical and mathematical technicians

Note 0004

(continued)

0090 Economists
 0110 Accountants (general)
 0121 Lawyers
 0122 Judges
 0129 Jurists, n.e.c.
 0131 University and higher education teachers and related
 0132 Secondary education teachers and related
 0133 Primary education teachers and related
 0134 Pre-primary education teachers
 0135 Special education teachers
 0139 Teachers, n.e.c.
 0141 Ministers of religion and related members of
 religious orders
 0149 Workers in religion, n.e.c.
 0151 Authors and critics
 0159 Authors, journalists and related writers, n.e.c.
 0161 Sculptors, painters and related artists
 0162 Commercial artists and designers
 0163 Photographers and cameramen
 0171 Composers, musicians and singers
 0172 Choreographers and dancers
 0173 Actors and stage directors
 0174 Producers, performing arts (theater, movie, radio, tv)
 0175 Circus performers
 0179 Performing artists, n.e.c.
 0191 Librarians, archivists and curators
 0192 Sociologists, anthropologists and related scientists
 0193 Social workers
 0194 Personnel and occupational specialists
 0195 Philologists, translators and interpreters
 0199 Other scientists, technical and related professions,
 n.e.c.

Administrative and managerial workers

0201 Heads of government jurisdiction, legislative officials
 0202 Members of legislative bodies, government officials
 0211 General managers and businessmen, manager in enterprise
 0212 Production managers (except farm)
 0219 Managers in private enterprises, industry,
 business, n.e.c.

Clerical and related workers

0300 Clerical supervisors
 0310 Government executive officials
 0321 Stenographers, typists and teletypists
 0322 Card- and tapepunching machine operators
 0331 Bookkeepers and cashiers
 0339 Bookkeepers, cashiers and related workers, n.e.c.
 0341 Bookkeeping and calculating machine operators
 0342 Automatic data-processing machine operators
 0351 Railway station masters
 0352 Postmasters
 0359 Transport and communications supervisors, n.e.c.
 0360 Transport conductors
 0370 Mail distribution clerks
 0380 Telephone and telegraph operators
 0390 Clerical and related workers
 0391 Stock clerks
 0392 Material and production planning clerks
 0393 Correspondence and reporting clerks
 0394 Receptionists and travel agency clerks
 0395 Library and filing clerks
 0399 Clerks n.e.c.

Sales workers

0400 Managers (wholesale and retail trade)
 0410 Working proprietors (wholesale and retail trade)
 0421 Sales supervisors
 0422 Buyers
 0431 Technical salesmen and service advisers
 0432 Commercial travellers and manufacturers' agents

Note 0004

(continued)

0441 Insurance, real estate and securities salesmen
0442 Business services salesmen
0443 Auctioneers
0451 Salesmen, shop assistants and demonstrators
0452 Street vendors, canvassers and newsvendors
0490 Sales workers, n.e.c.

Service workers

0500 Managers (catering and lodging services)
0510 Working proprietors (catering and lodging services)
0520 Housekeeping and related service workers
0531 Cooks
0532 Waiters, bartenders and related workers
0540 Maids and related housekeeping service workers, n.e.c.
0551 Building caretakers (general)
0552 Charworkers, cleaners and related workers
0560 Launderers, dry cleaners and pressers
0570 Hairdressers, barbers, beauticians and related workers
0581 Fire fighters
0582 Policemen and detectives
0589 Protective service workers, n.e.c.
0591 Guides
0592 Undertakers and embalmers
0599 Other service workers. n.e.c.

Agricultural, animal husbandry and forestry workers,
fishermen and hunters

0600 Farm managers and supervisors
0610 Farm manager or director
0611 General farmers
0612 Specialised farmers
0621 General farm workers (including cooperative farmers)
0622 Field crop and vegetable farm workers
0623 Orchard, vineyard and related tree and shrub crop
workers
0624 Livestock workers
0625 Dairy farm workers
0626 Poultry farm workers
0627 Nursery workers and gardeners
0628 Farm machinery operators
0629 Agricultural and animal husbandry workers, n.e.c.
0631 Loggers
0632 Forestry workers (except logging)
0641 Fishermen
0649 Fishermen, hunters and related workers, n.e.c.

Production and related workers, transport equipment operators
and labourers

0700 Production supervisors and general foremen
0711 Miners and quarrymen
0712 Mineral and stone treaters
0713 Well drillers, borers and related workers
0721 Metal smelting, converting and refining furnacemen
0722 Metal rolling-mill workers
0723 Metal melters and reheaters
0724 Metal casters
0725 Metal moulders and coremakers
0726 Metal annealers, temperers and case-hardeners
0727 Metal drawers and extruders
0728 Metal platers and coaters
0729 Metal processors, n.e.c.
0731 Wood treaters
0732 Sawyers, plywood makers and related wood-processing
workers
0733 Paper pulp preparers
0734 Paper makers
0741 Crushers, grinders and mixers
0742 Cookers, roasters and related heat-treaters
0743 Filter and separator operators
0744 Still and reactor operators

Note 0004

(continued)

0745 Petroleum-refining workers
0749 Chemical processors and related workers, n.e.c.
0751 Fibre preparers
0752 Spinners and winders
0753 Weaving- and knitting-machine setters and
pattern-card preparers
0754 Weavers and related workers
0755 Knitters
0756 Bleachers, dyers and textile product finishers
0759 Spinners, weavers, knitters, dyers and related
workers, n.e.c.
0761 Tanners and fellmongers
0762 Pelt dressers
0771 Grain millers and related workers
0772 Sugar processors and refiners
0773 Butchers and meat preparers
0774 Food preservers
0775 Dairy product processors
0776 Bakers, pastrycooks and confectionery makers
0777 Tea, coffee and cocoa preparers
0778 Brewers, wine and beverage makers
0779 Food and beverage processors, n.e.c.
0781 Tobacco preparers
0782 Cigar makers
0783 Cigarette makers
0789 Tobacco preparers and tobacco product makers, n.e.c.
0791 Tailors and dressmakers
0792 Fur tailors and related workers
0793 Milliners and hatmakers
0794 Patternmakers and cutters
0795 Sewers and embroiderers
0796 Upholsterers and related workers
0799 Tailors, dressmakers, sewers, upholsterers and
related workers, n.e.c.

0801 Shoemakers and shoe repairers
0802 Shoe cutters, lasters, sewers and related workers
0803 Leather goods makers
0811 Cabinetmakers
0812 Woodworking-machine operators
0819 Cabinetmakers and related woodworkers, n.e.c.
0820 Stone cutters and carvers
0831 Blacksmiths, hammersmiths and forging-press operators
0832 Toolmakers, metal patternmakers and metal markers
0833 Machine-tool setter-operators
0834 Machine-tool operators
0835 Metal grinders, polishers and tool sharpeners
0839 Blacksmiths, toolmakers and machine-tool
operators, n.e.c.
0841 Machinery fitters and machine assemblers
0842 Watch, clock and precision instrument makers
0843 Motor vehicle mechanics
0844 Aircraft engine mechanics
0849 Machinery fitters, machine assemblers and precision
instrument makers (except electrical), n.e.c.
0851 Electrical fitters
0852 Electronics fitters
0853 Electrical and electronic equipment assemblers
0854 Radio and television repairmen
0855 Electrical wiremen
0856 Telephone and telegraph installers
0857 Electric linemen and cable jointers
0859 Electrical fitters and related electrical and
electronics workers, n.e.c.
0861 Broadcasting station operators
0862 Sound equipment operators and cinema projectionists
0871 Plumbers and pipe fitters
0872 Welders and flame cutters
0873 Sheet metal workers
0874 Structural metal preparers and erectors
0880 Jewellery and precious metal workers
0891 Glass formers, cutters, grinders and finishers
0892 Potters and related clay and abrasive formers
0893 Glass and ceramics kilnmen
0894 Glass engravers and etchers
0895 Glass and ceramics painters and decorators
0899 Glass formers, potters and related workers, n.e.c.

Note 0004

(continued)

0901 Rubber and plastics product makers (except tire
makers and tire vulcanisers)
0902 Tire makers and vulcanisers
0910 Paper and paperboard products makers
0921 Compositors and typesetters
0922 Printing pressmen
0923 Stereotypers and electrotypers
0924 Printing engravers (except photo-engravers)
0925 Photo-engravers
0926 Bookbinders and related workers
0927 Photographic darkroom workers
0929 Printers and related workers, n.e.c.
0931 Painters, construction
0939 Painters, n.e.c.
0941 Musical instrument makers and tuners
0942 Basketry weavers and brush makers
0943 Non-metallic mineral product makers
0949 Other production and related workers
0951 Bricklayers, stonemasons and tile setters
0952 Reinforced-concreters, cement finishers and
terrazzo workers
0953 Roofers
0954 Carpenters, joiners and parquetry workers
0955 Plasterers
0956 Insulators
0957 Glaziers
0959 Construction workers, n.e.c.
0961 Power-generating machinery operators
0969 Stationary engine and related equipment
operators, n.e.c.
0971 Dockers and freight handlers
0972 Riggers and cable splicers
0973 Crane and hoist operators
0974 Earth-moving and related machinery operators
0979 Material-handling equipment operators, n.e.c.
0981 Ships' deck ratings, barge crews and boatmen
0982 Ships' engine-room ratings
0983 Railway engine drivers and firemen
0984 Railway brakemen, signalmen and shunters
0985 Motor vehicle drivers
0986 Animal and animal-drawn vehicle drivers
0989 Transport equipment operators, n.e.c.
0999 Labourers, factory workers, unskilled workers
not elsewhere classified

0001 Soldier (armed forces)
0002 Officer (armed forces)

1004 Workers with inadequately described or
undefinable (not classifiable) job

1007 Refused
1008 Don't know
1009 No answer
0000 Not applicable

Note 0005

International Standard Classification of Occupations
(ISCO 1988).

This note concerns variables V212, V232, V260, V289 and V298.

Source:

International Labour Office (ed.), International Standard Classification of Occupations. ISCO-88, Genf 1990.

The categories of the open question on occupations were coded by ZUMA based on the official German translation of the source cited above, which was provided by the 'Statistisches Bundesamt'. Some new Codes, marked '*' in this documentation, were added. All codes in the data file are in a four digit format; where necessary, 0 has been added by default.

1 Legislators, senior officials and managers in private industry, enterprise and business

- 11 Legislators and senior officials
 - 111 Legislators
 - 1110 Legislators
 - 112 Senior government officials
 - 1120 Senior government officials
 - 113 Traditional chiefs and heads of villages
 - 1130 Traditional chiefs and heads of villages
 - 114 Senior officials of special-interest organisations
 - 1141 Senior officials of political-party organisations
 - 1142 Senior officials of employers', workers' and other economic-interest organisations
 - 1143 Senior officials of humanitarian and other special-interest organisations
- 12 Corporate managers in big enterprises (1)
 - 121 Directors and chief executives
 - 1210 Directors and chief executives
 - 122 Production and operations department managers
 - 1221 Production and operations department managers in agriculture, hunting, forestry and fishing
 - 1222 Production and operations department managers in manufacturing
 - 1223 Production and operations department managers in construction
 - 1224 Production and operations department managers on wholesale and retail trade
 - 1225 Production and operations department managers in restaurants and hotels
 - 1226 Production and operations department managers in transport, storage and communications
 - 1227 Production and operations department managers in business services
 - 1228 Production and operations department managers in personal care, cleaning and related services
 - 1229 Production and operations department managers not elsewhere classified
 - 123 Other department managers
 - 1231 Finance and administration department managers
 - 1232 Personnel and industrial relations department managers
 - 1233 Sales and marketing department managers
 - 1234 Advertising and public relations department managers
 - 1235 Supply and distribution department managers
 - 1236 Computing services department managers
 - 1237 Research and development department managers
 - 1239 Other department managers, not elsewhere classified

Note 0005

(continued)

- 13 General managers small enterprises (2)
 - 131 General managers
 - 1311 General managers in agriculture, hunting, forestry and fishing
 - 1312 General managers in manufacturing
 - 1313 General managers in construction
 - 1314 General managers in wholesale and retail trade
 - 1315 General managers of restaurants and hotels
 - 1316 General managers in transport, storage and communications
 - 1317 General managers of business services
 - 1318 General managers in personal care, cleaning and related services
 - 1319 General managers not elsewhere classified

2 Scientists, professionals

- 21 Physical, mathematical and engineering science professionals
 - 211 Physicists, chemists and related professionals
 - 2111 Physicists and astronomers
 - 2112 Meteorologists
 - 2113 Chemists
 - 2114 Geologists and geophysicists
 - 212 Mathematicians, statisticians and related professionals
 - 2121 Mathematicians and related professionals
 - 2122 Statisticians
 - 213 Computing professionals
 - 2131 Computer systems designers and analysts
 - 2132 Computer programmers
 - 2139 Computing professionals not elsewhere classified
 - 214 Architects, engineers and related professionals
 - 2141 Architects, town and traffic planners
 - 2142 Civil engineers
 - 2143 Electrical engineers
 - 2144 Electronics and telecommunications engineers
 - 2145 Mechanical engineers
 - 2146 Chemical engineers
 - 2147 Mining engineers, metallurgists and related professionals
 - 2148 Cartographers and surveyors
 - 2149 Architects, engineers and related professionals not elsewhere classified
- 22 Life science and health professionals
 - 221 Life science professionals
 - 2211 Biologists, botanists, zoologists and related professionals
 - 2212 Pharmacologists, pathologists and related professionals (not medicines)
 - 2213 Agronomists and related professionals
 - 222 Health professionals (except nursing)
 - 2221 Medical doctors
 - 2222 Dentists
 - 2223 Veterinarians
 - 2224 Pharmacists
 - 2229 Health professionals (except nursing) not elsewhere classified
 - 223 Nursing and midwifery professionals
 - 2230 Nursing and midwifery professionals

Note 0005

(continued)

- 23 Teaching professionals
 - 231 College, university and higher education teaching professionals
 - 2310 College, university and higher education teaching professionals
 - 232 Secondary education teaching professionals
 - 2320 Secondary education teaching professionals
 - 233 Primary and pre-primary education teaching professionals
 - 2331 Primary education teaching professionals
 - 2332 Pre-primary education teaching professionals
 - 234 Special education teaching professionals
 - 2340 Special education teaching professionals
 - 235 Other teaching professionals
 - 2351 Education methods specialists
 - 2352 School inspectors
 - 2359 Other teaching professionals not elsewhere classified
 - 24 Other professionals and related professions
 - 241 Business professionals
 - 2411 Accountants
 - 2412 Personnel and careers professionals
 - 2419 Business professionals not elsewhere classified
 - 242 Legal professionals
 - 2421 Lawyers
 - 2422 Judges
 - 2429 Legal professionals not elsewhere classified
 - 243 Archivists, librarians and related information professionals
 - 2431 Archivists and curators
 - 2432 Librarians and related information professionals
 - 244 Social science and related professionals
 - 2441 Economists
 - 2442 Sociologists, anthropologists and related professionals
 - 2443 Philosophers, historians and political scientists
 - 2444 Philologists, translators and interpreters
 - 2445 Psychologists
 - 2446 Social work professionals
 - 245 Writers and creative or performing artists
 - 2451 Authors, journalists and other writers
 - 2452 Sculptors, painters and related artists
 - 2453 Composers, musicians and singers
 - 2454 Choreographers and dancers
 - 2455 Film, stage and related actors and directors
 - 246 Religious professionals
 - 2460 Religious professionals
 - 25 Education professionals n.e.c. *
(mostly nursery school teachers or social workers)
- 3 Technicians and associate professionals
- 31 Physical and engineering science associate professional
 - 311 Physical and engineering science technicians
 - 3111 Chemical and physical science technicians
 - 3112 Civil engineering technicians
 - 3113 Electrical engineering technicians
 - 3114 Electronics and telecommunications engineering technicians
 - 3115 Mechanical engineering technicians
 - 3116 Chemical engineering technicians
 - 3117 Mining and metallurgical technicians
 - 3118 Draughtspersons
 - 3119 Physical and engineering science technicians not elsewhere classified

Note 0005

(continued)

- 312 Computer associate professionals
 - 3121 Computer assistants
 - 3122 Computer equipment operators
 - 3123 Industrial robot controllers
- 313 Optical and electronic equipment operators
 - 3131 Photographers and image and sound recording equipment operators
 - 3132 Broadcasting and telecommunications equipment operators
 - 3133 Medical equipment operators
 - 3139 Optical and electronic equipment operators not elsewhere classified
- 314 Ship and aircraft controllers and technicians
 - 3141 Ships' engineers
 - 3142 Ships' deck officers and pilots
 - 3143 Aircraft pilots and related associate professionals
 - 3144 Air traffic controllers
 - 3145 Air traffic safety technicians
- 315 Safety and quality inspectors
 - 3151 Building and fire inspectors
 - 3152 Safety, health and quality inspectors
- 32 Life science and health associate professionals
 - 321 Life science technicians and related associate professionals
 - 3211 Life science technicians
 - 3212 Agronomy and forestry technicians
 - 3213 Farming and forestry advisers
 - 322 Modern health associate professionals (except nursing)
 - 3221 Medical assistants
 - 3222 Sanitarians
 - 3223 Dieticians and nutritionists
 - 3224 Optometrists and opticians
 - 3225 Dental assistants
 - 3226 Physiotherapists and related associate professionals
 - 3227 Veterinary assistants
 - 3228 Pharmaceutical assistants
 - 3229 Modern health associate professionals (except nursing) not elsewhere classified
 - 323 Nursing and midwifery associate professionals
 - 3231 Nursing associate professionals
 - 3232 Midwifery associate professionals
 - 324 Traditional medicine practitioners and faith healers
 - 3241 Traditional medicine practitioners
 - 3242 Faith healers
- 33 Teaching associate professionals
 - 331 Primary education teaching associate professionals
 - 3310 Primary education teaching associate professionals
 - 332 Pre-primary education teaching associate professionals
 - 3320 Pre-primary education teaching associate professionals
 - 333 Special education teaching associate professionals
 - 3330 Special education teaching associate professionals
 - 334 Other teaching associate professionals
 - 3340 Other teaching associate professionals

Note 0005

(continued)

- 34 Other associate professionals
 - 341 Finance and sales associate professionals
 - 3411 Securities and finance dealers and brokers
 - 3412 Insurance representatives
 - 3413 Estate agents
 - 3414 Travel consultants and organisers
 - 3415 Technical and commercial sales representative
 - 3416 Buyers
 - 3417 Appraisers, valuers and auctioneers
 - 3419 Finance and sales associate professionals not elsewhere classified
 - 342 Business services agents and trade brokers
 - 3421 Trade brokers
 - 3422 Clearing and forwarding agents
 - 3423 Employment agents and labour contractors
 - 3429 Other business services agents and trade brokers not elsewhere classified
 - 343 Administrative associate professionals
 - 3431 Administrative secretaries and related associate professionals
 - 3432 Legal and related business associate professionals
 - 3433 Bookkeepers
 - 3434 Statistical, mathematical and related associate professionals
 - 3439 Administrative associate professionals not elsewhere classified
 - 344 Customs, tax and related government associate professionals
 - 3441 Customs and border inspectors
 - 3442 Government tax and excise officials
 - 3443 Government social benefits officials
 - 3444 Government licensing officials
 - 3449 Customs, tax and related government associate professionals not elsewhere classified
 - 345 Police inspectors and detectives
 - 3450 Police inspectors and detectives
 - 346 Social work associate professionals
 - 3460 Social work associate professionals
 - 347 Artistic, entertainment and sports associate professionals
 - 3471 Decorators and commercial designers
 - 3472 Radio, television and other announcers
 - 3473 Street, night-club and related musicians, singers and dancers
 - 3474 Clowns, magicians, acrobats and related associate professionals
 - 3475 Athletes, sportspersons and related associate professionals
 - 348 Religious associate professionals
 - 3480 Religious associate professionals

4 Clerks

- 41 Office clerks
 - 411 Secretaries, keyboard-operating clerks and related clerks
 - 4111 Stenographers and typists
 - 4112 Word-processor and related operators
 - 4113 Data entry operators
 - 4114 Calculating machine operators
 - 4115 Secretaries
 - 412 Numerical clerks
 - 4121 Accounting and bookkeeping clerks
 - 4122 Statistical and finance clerks
 - 413 Material-recording and transport clerks
 - 4131 Stock clerks
 - 4132 Production clerks
 - 4133 Transport clerks
 - 414 Library, mail and related clerks
 - 4141 Library and filing clerks
 - 4142 Mail carriers and sorting clerks
 - 4143 Coding, proof-reading and related clerks
 - 4144 Scribes and related workers
 - 419 Other office clerks
 - 4190 Other office clerks

Note 0005

(continued)

- 42 Customer services clerks
 - 421 Cashiers, tellers and related clerks
 - 4211 Cashiers and ticket clerks
 - 4212 Tellers and other counter clerks
 - 4213 Bookmakers and croupiers
 - 4214 Pawnbrokers and money-lenders
 - 4215 Debt-collectors and related workers
 - 422 Client information clerks
 - 4221 Travel agency and related clerks
 - 4222 Receptionists and information clerks
 - 4223 Telephone switchboard operators
- 43 Office helping workers *
- 44 Post office *
- 45 Railway official, higher civil service *
- 5 Personal service, service workers and shop and market sales workers
 - 51 Personal and protective services workers
 - 511 Travel attendants and related workers
 - 5111 Travel attendants and travel stewards
 - 5112 Transport conductors
 - 5113 Travel guides
 - 512 Housekeeping and restaurant services workers
 - 5121 Housekeepers and related workers
 - 5122 Cooks
 - 5123 Waiters, waitresses and bartenders
 - 513 Personal care and related workers
 - 5131 Child care workers
 - 5132 Institution-based personal care workers
 - 5133 Home-based personal care workers
 - 5139 Personal care and related workers not elsewhere classified
 - 514 Other personal services workers
 - 5141 Hairdressers, barbers, beauticians and related workers
 - 5142 Companions and valets
 - 5143 Undertakers and embalmers
 - 5149 Other personal services workers not elsewhere classified
 - 515 Astrologers, fortune-tellers and related workers
 - 5151 Astrologers and related workers
 - 5152 Fortune-tellers, palmists and related workers
 - 516 Protective services workers
 - 5161 Fire-fighters
 - 5162 Police officers
 - 5163 Prison guards
 - 5169 Protective services workers not elsewhere classified
 - 52 Models, salespersons and demonstrators
 - 521 Fashion and other models
 - 5210 Fashion and other models
 - 522 Shop salespersons and demonstrators
 - 5220 Shop salespersons and demonstrators
 - 523 Stall and market salespersons
 - 5230 Stall and market salespersons
- 6 Skilled agricultural and fishery workers
 - 61 Market-oriented skilled agricultural and fishery workers
 - 611 Market gardeners and crop growers
 - 6111 Field crop and vegetable growers
 - 6112 Tree and shrub crop growers
 - 6113 Gardeners, horticultural and nursery growers
 - 6114 Mixed-crop growers
 - 612 Market-oriented animal producers and related workers
 - 6121 Dairy and livestock producers
 - 6122 Poultry producers
 - 6123 Apiarists and sericulturists
 - 6124 Mixed animal producers
 - 6129 Market-oriented animal producers and related workers not elsewhere classified

Note 0005

(continued)

- 613 Market-oriented crop animal producers
 - 6130 Market-oriented crop animal producers
- 614 Forestry and related workers
 - 6141 Forestry workers and loggers
 - 6142 Charcoal burners and related workers
- 615 Fishery workers, hunters and trappers
 - 6151 Aquatic-life cultivation workers
 - 6152 Inland and coastal waters fishery workers
 - 6153 Deep-sea fishery workers
 - 6154 Hunters and trappers
- 62 Subsistence agricultural and fishery workers
 - 621 Subsistence agricultural and fishery workers
 - 6210 Subsistence agricultural and fishery workers
- 7 Craft and related trades workers
 - 71 Extraction and building trades workers
 - 711 Miners, shotfirers, stone cutters and carvers
 - 7111 Miners and quarry workers
 - 7112 Shotfirers and blasters
 - 7113 Stone splitters, cutters and carvers
 - 712 Building frame and related trades workers
 - 7121 Builders, traditional materials
 - 7122 Bricklayers and stonemasons
 - 7123 Concrete placers, concrete finishers and related workers
 - 7124 Carpenters and joiners
 - 7129 Building frame and related trades workers not elsewhere classified
 - 713 Building finishers and related trades workers
 - 7131 Roofers
 - 7132 Floor layers and tile setters
 - 7133 Plasterers
 - 7134 Insulation workers
 - 7135 Glaziers
 - 7136 Plumbers and pipe fitters
 - 7137 Building and related electricians
 - 714 Painters, building structure cleaners and related trades workers
 - 7141 Painters and related workers
 - 7142 Varnishers and related painters
 - 7143 Building structure cleaners
 - 72 Metal, machinery and related trades workers
 - 721 Metal moulders, welders, sheetmetal workers, structural-metal preparers, and related trades workers
 - 7211 Metal moulders and coremakers
 - 7212 Welders and flamecutters
 - 7213 Sheet-metal workers
 - 7214 Structural-metal preparers and erectors
 - 7215 Riggers and cable splicers
 - 7216 Underwater workers
 - 722 Blacksmiths, tool-makers and related trades workers
 - 7221 Blacksmiths, hammer-smiths and forging-press workers
 - 7222 Tool-makers and related workers
 - 7223 Machine-tool setters and setter-operators
 - 7224 Metal wheel-grinders, polishers and tool sharpeners
 - 723 Machinery mechanics and fitters
 - 7231 Motor vehicle mechanics and fitters
 - 7232 Aircraft engine mechanics and fitters
 - 7233 Agricultural- or industrial-machinery mechanics and fitters
 - 724 Electrical and electronic equipment mechanics and fitters
 - 7241 Electrical mechanics and fitters
 - 7242 Electronics fitters
 - 7243 Electronics mechanics and servicers
 - 7244 Telegraph and telephone installers and servicers
 - 7245 Electrical line installers, repairers and cable jointers

Note 0005

(continued)

- 73 Precision, handicraft, printing and related trades workers
 - 731 Precision workers in metal and related materials
 - 7311 Precision-instrument makers and repairers
 - 7312 Musical-instrument makers and tuners
 - 7313 Jewellery and precious-metal workers
 - 732 Potters, glass-makers and related trades workers
 - 7321 Abrasive wheel formers, potters and related workers
 - 7322 Glass-makers, cutters, grinders and finishers
 - 7323 Glass engravers and etchers
 - 7324 Glass, ceramics and related decorative painters
 - 733 Handicraft workers in wood, textile, leather and related materials
 - 7331 Handicraft workers in wood and related materials
 - 7332 Handicraft workers in textile, leather and related materials
 - 734 Printing and related trades workers
 - 7341 Compositors, typesetters and related workers
 - 7342 Stereotypers, and electrotypers
 - 7343 Printing engravers and etchers
 - 7344 Photographic and related workers
 - 7345 Bookbinders and related workers
 - 7346 Silk-screen, block and textile printers
- 74 Other craft and related trades workers
 - 741 Food processing and related trades workers
 - 7411 Butchers, fishmongers and related food preparers
 - 7412 Bakers, pastry-cooks and confectionary maker
 - 7413 Dairy-products makers
 - 7414 Fruit, vegetable and related preservers
 - 7415 Food and beverage tasters and graders
 - 7416 Tobacco preparers and tobacco products maker
 - 742 Wood treaters, cabinet-makers and related trades workers
 - 7421 Wood treaters
 - 7422 Cabinet-makers and related workers
 - 7423 Woodworking-machine setters and setter-operators
 - 7424 Basketry weavers, brush makers and related workers
 - 743 Textile, garment and related trades workers
 - 7431 Fibre preparers
 - 7432 Weavers, knitters and related workers
 - 7433 Tailors, dressmakers and hatters
 - 7434 Furriers and related workers
 - 7435 Textile, leather and related pattern-makers and cutters
 - 7436 Sewers, embroiderers and related workers
 - 7437 Upholsterers and related workers
 - 744 Pelt, leather and shoemaking trades workers
 - 7441 Pelt dressers, tanners and fellmongers
 - 7442 Shoe-makers and related workers
 - 751 Metal workers n.e.c. *
(skilled workers, semi-skilled workers, foremen, masters)
 - 752 Electronics engineers n.e.c. *
(skilled workers, semi-skilled workers, foremen, masters)
- 79 Master craftsman as supervisor *
- 8 Plant and machine operators and assemblers
 - 81 Stationary-plant and related operators
 - 811 Mining- and mineral-processing-plant operators
 - 8111 Mining-plant operators
 - 8112 Mineral-ore and stone-processing-plant operators
 - 8113 Well drillers and borers and related workers

Note 0005

(continued)

- 812 Metal-processing-plant operators
 - 8121 Ore and metal furnace operators
 - 8122 Metal melters, casters and rolling-mill operators
 - 8123 Metal-heat-treating-plant operators
 - 8124 Metal drawers and extruders
- 813 Glass, ceramics and related plant operators
 - 8131 Glass and ceramics kiln and related machine operators
 - 8139 Glass, ceramics and related plant operators not elsewhere classified
- 814 Wood-processing- and papermaking-plant operators
 - 8141 Wood-processing-plant operators
 - 8142 Paper-pulp plant operators
 - 8143 Papermaking-plant operators
- 815 Chemical-processing-plant operators
 - 8151 Crushing-, grinding- and chemical-mixing-machinery-operators
 - 8152 Chemical-heat-treating-plant operators
 - 8153 Chemical-filtering- and separating-equipment operators
 - 8154 Chemical-still and reactor operators (except petroleum and natural gas)
 - 8155 Petroleum- and natural-gas-refining-plant operators
 - 8159 Chemical-processing-plant operators not elsewhere classified
- 816 Power-production and related plant operators
 - 8161 Power-production plant operators
 - 8162 Steam-engine and boiler operators
 - 8163 Incinerator, water-treatment and related plant operators
- 817 Automated-assembly-line and industrial-robot operators
 - 8171 Automated-assembly-line operators
 - 8172 Industrial-robot operators
- 82 Machine operators and assemblers
 - 821 Metal- and mineral-products machine operators
 - 8211 Machine-tool operators
 - 8212 Cement and other mineral products machine operators
 - 822 Chemical-products machine operators
 - 8221 Pharmaceutical- and toiletry products machine operators
 - 8222 Ammunition- and explosive-products machine operators
 - 8223 Metal finishing-, plating- and coating-machine operators
 - 8224 Photographic-products machine operators operators
 - 8229 Chemical-products machine operators not elsewhere classified
 - 823 Rubber- and plastic-products machine operators
 - 8231 Rubber-products machine operators
 - 8232 Plastic-products machine operators
 - 824 Wood-products machine operators
 - 8240 Wood-products machine operators
 - 825 Printing-, binding- and paper-products machine operators
 - 8251 Printing-machine operators
 - 8252 Bookbinding-machine operators
 - 8253 Paper-products machine operators
 - 826 Textile-, fur- and leather-products machine operators
 - 8261 Fibre-preparing-, spinning- and winding-machine operators
 - 8262 Weaving- and knitting-machine operators
 - 8263 Sewing-machine operators
 - 8264 Bleaching-, dyeing- and cleaning-machine operators
 - 8265 Fur- and leather-preparing-machine operators
 - 8266 Shoemaking- and related machine operators
 - 8269 Textile-, fur- and leather-products machine operators not elsewhere classified

Note 0005

(continued)

- 827 Food and related products machine operators
 - 8271 Meat- and fish-processing-machine operators
 - 8272 Dairy-products machine operators
 - 8273 Grain- and spice-milling-machine operators
 - 8274 Baked-goods, cereal and chocolate-products machine operators
 - 8275 Fruit-, vegetable- and nut-processing-machine operators
 - 8276 Sugar production machine operators
 - 8277 Tea-, coffee-, and cocoa-processing-machine operators
 - 8278 Brewers-, wine and other beverage machine operators
 - 8279 Tobacco production machine operators
- 828 Assemblers
 - 8281 Mechanical-machinery assemblers
 - 8282 Electrical-equipment assemblers
 - 8283 Electronic-equipment assemblers
 - 8284 Metal-, rubber- and plastic-products assemblers
 - 8285 Wood and related products assemblers
 - 8286 Paperboard, textile and related products assemblers
- 829 Other machine operators and assemblers
 - 8290 Other machine operators and assemblers
- 83 Drivers and mobile-plant operators
 - 831 Locomotive-engine drivers and related workers
 - 8311 Locomotive-engine drivers
 - 8312 Railway breakers, signallers and shunters
 - 832 Motor-vehicle drivers
 - 8321 Motor-cycle drivers
 - 8322 Car, taxi and van drivers
 - 8323 Bus and tram drivers
 - 8324 Heavy truck and lorry drivers
 - 833 Agricultural and other mobile-plant operators
 - 8331 Motorised farm and forestry plant operators
 - 8332 Earth-moving- and related plant operators
 - 8333 Crane, hoist and related plant operators
 - 8334 Lifting-truck operators
 - 834 Ship's deck crews and related workers
 - 8340 Ship's deck crews and related workers
- 9 Elementary occupations, unskilled workers
 - 91 Sales and services elementary occupations
 - 911 Street vendors and related workers
 - 9111 Street food vendors
 - 9112 Street vendors, non-food products
 - 9113 Door-to-door and telephone salespersons
 - 912 Shoe cleaning and other street services elementary occupations
 - 9120 Shoe cleaning and other street services elementary occupations
 - 913 Domestic and related helpers, cleaners and launderers
 - 9131 Domestic helpers and cleaners
 - 9132 Helpers and cleaners in offices, hotels and other establishments
 - 9133 Hand-launderers and pressers
 - 914 Building caretakers, window and related cleaners
 - 9141 Building caretakers
 - 9142 Vehicle, window and related cleaners
 - 915 Messengers, porters, doorkeepers and related workers
 - 9151 Messengers, package, and luggage porters and deliverers
 - 9152 Doorkeepers, watchpersons, and related workers
 - 9153 Vending-machine money collectors, meter readers and related workers
 - 916 Garbage collectors and related labourers
 - 9161 Garbage collectors
 - 9162 Sweepers and related labourers

Note 0005

(continued)

- 92 Agricultural, fishery and related labourers
 - 921 Agricultural, fishery and related labourers
 - 9211 Farm-hands and labourers
 - 9212 Forestry labourers
 - 9213 Fishery, hunting and trapping labourers
- 93 Labourers in mining, construction, manufacturing and transport
 - 931 Mining and construction labourers
 - 9311 Mining and quarrying labourers
 - 9312 Construction and maintenance labourers: roads, dams and similar constructions
 - 9313 Building construction labourers
 - 932 Manufacturing labourers
 - 9321 Assembling labourers
 - 9322 Hand packers and other manufacturing labourers
 - 933 Transport labourers and freight handlers
 - 9331 Hand or pedal vehicle drivers
 - 9332 Drivers of animal-drawn vehicles and machinery
 - 9333 Freight handlers
- 0001 Soldiers (armed forces)
- 0002 Officers (armed forces)
- 10004 Workers with unidentifiable (not classifiable) or inadequately described job
- 10007 Refused
- 10008 Don't know
- 10009 No answer

Remarks:

(*) new codes added by ZUMA

(1) This occupational group is intended to cover persons who, as directors, chief executives or department managers, manage enterprises, organizations or departments, requiring a total of three or more managers.

(2) This occupational group is intended to include persons who, either on their own behalf or on behalf of the proprietor, manage enterprises or in some cases organizations with the help of non-managerial staff and no more than one other senior staff, who should also be classified in this sub-major group, because this person's responsibilities will usually be more varied than those of a department manager in a larger enterprise or organization. Non-managerial staff should be classified according to their specific tasks.

Note 0006

Occupational Prestige Scale

This note concerns variables V213, V233, V261, V290, V299, and V463.

The occupational prestige scale is based on the ISCO classification of 1968 (comp. notes 4 and 8).

Respondents are assigned prestige values according to their three-digit ISCO occupational categories. If possible, undefinable and not classifiable cases (Code 1004) receive prestige values according to their occupational minor group. Cases which cannot be classified according to their occupational minor group receive the average prestige value of their occupational major group. Only the following categories from the occupational major group rest defined as "missing":

One-digit	Prestige scale	
0	0	Not applicable
97	99.7	Refused
98	99.8	Don't know
99	99.9	No answer

For further explanation see:

Donald J. Treiman, Occupational Prestige in Comparative Perspective, New York 1977. Appendix A: Standard International Occupational Prestige.

Donald J. Treiman, Begriff und Messung des Berufsprestiges in der international vergleichenden Mobilitätsforschung, in: Franz Urban Pappi (ed.), Sozialstrukturanalysen mit Umfragedaten. Probleme der standardisierten Erfassung von Hintergrundmerkmalen in allgemeinen Bevölkerungsumfragen, Königstein/Ts.: Athenäum 1979, 124-168.

Note 0007**Magnitudeprestige Scale (MPS)**

This note concerns variables V214, V234, V262, V291, V300 and V464.

The Magnitudeprestige Scale is based on an alternative measurement of social prestige created by Bernd Wegener. Starting point is a prestige assessment without a list of pre-quoted categories, i.e. respondents were asked to give an implicit ratio estimation of the relative magnitude of prestige. The resulting MPS-scale describes a gradual mapping of social closure.

For further explanation see:

Bernd Wegener, Gibt es Sozialprestige? Konstruktion und Validität der Magnitude-Prestigeskala, ZUMA Arbeitsbericht 84/02.

Bernd Wegener, Gibt es Sozialprestige?, in: Zeitschrift für Soziologie 14 (1985): 209-235.

Note 0008

Occupational Minor Groups

This note concerns variables V215, V235, V263, V292, V301 and V465.

Categories 01 to 99 correspond to the minor groups of ISCO 1968, while categories 101 to 109 were created by ZUMA:

001	Chemists, physicists and related professions
002	Architects, engineers and related technicians
003	Architects, engineers and related technicians
004	Aircraft and ships' officers
005	Life scientists and related life science technicians
006	Medical, dental, veterinary and related professions
007	Medical, dental, veterinary and related professions
008	Statisticians, mathematicians, system analysts and related technicians
009	Economists
011	Accountants
012	Jurists
013	Teachers
014	Workers in religion
015	Authors, journalists, and related writers
016	Sculptors, painters, photographers and related creative artists
017	Musicians, composers, dancers and performing artists
018	Athletes, sportsmen and related workers
019	Professionals, scientists, technical and related workers not elsewhere classified
020	Legislative officials and government administrators
021	Managers
030	Clerical supervisors
031	Government executive officials
032	Stenographers, typists, and card- and tape-punching machine operators
033	Bookkeepers, cashiers and related workers
034	Computing machine operators
035	Transport and communication supervisors
036	Transport conductors
037	Mail distribution clerks
038	Telephone and telegraph operators
039	Clerical and related workers not elsewhere classified
040	Managers (wholesale and retail trade)
041	Working proprietors (wholesale and retail trade)
042	Sales supervisors and buyers
043	Technical salesman, commercial travellers and manufacturers' agents
044	Insurance, real estate, securities and business services salesman, and auctioneers
045	Salesmen, shop assistants and related workers
049	Sales workers not elsewhere classified
050	Managers (catering and lodging services)
051	Working proprietors (catering and lodging services)
052	Housekeeping and related service supervisors
053	Cooks, waiters, bartenders and related workers
054	Maids and related housekeeping service workers not elsewhere classified
055	Building caretakers, charworkers, cleaners and related workers
056	Launderers, dry-cleaners and pressers
057	Hairdressers, barbers, beauticians and related workers
058	Protective service workers not elsewhere classified
059	Service workers not elsewhere classified
060	Farm managers and supervisors
061	Farmers (including specialized farmers)
062	Agricultural and animal husbandry workers
063	Forestry workers
064	Fishermen, hunters and related workers
070	Production supervisors and general foremen
071	Miners, quarrymen, well drillers and related workers
072	Metal processors
073	Wood preparation workers and paper makers

Note 0008

(continued)

074 Chemical processors and related workers
075 Spinners, weavers, knitters, dyers and related workers
076 Tanners, fellmongers and pelt dressers
077 Food and beverage processors
078 Tobacco preparers and tobacco product managers
079 Tailors, dressmakers, sewers, upholsterers and related workers
080 Shoemakers and leather goods makers
081 Cabinetmakers and related woodworkers
082 Stone cutters and carvers
083 Blacksmiths, toolmakers and machine-tool operators
084 Machinery fitters, machine assemblers and precision instrument makers (except electrical)
085 Electrical fitters and related electrical and electronics workers
086 Broadcasting station and sound equipment operators and cinema projectionists
087 Plumbers, welders, sheet metal and structural metal preparers and erectors
088 Jewellery and precious metal workers
089 Glass formers, potters and related workers
090 Rubber and plastics product makers
091 Paper and paperboard products makers
092 Printers and related workers
093 Painters
094 Production and related workers not elsewhere classified
095 Bricklayers, carpenters and other construction workers
096 Stationary engine and related equipment operators
097 Material-handling and related equipment operators, dockers and freight handlers
098 Transport equipment operators
099 Labourers not elsewhere classified

101 Soldiers (Armed forces)
102 Officers (Armed forces)

104 Workers with undefinable (not classifiable) and inadequately described job

107 Refused
108 Don't know
109 No answer
000 Not applicable

Note 0009

The Goldthorpe Class Scheme

This note concerns variables V217, V237, V265, V294, V303 and V467.

For further information see:

Petra Beckmann und Reiner Trometer, Neue Dienstleistungen des ALLBUS: Haushalts- und Familientypologien, Klassenschema nach Goldthorpe, in: ZUMA-Nachrichten 28 (1991): 7-17.

Robert Erikson und John H. Goldthorpe, The Constant Flux, Oxford: University Press 1992.

Robert Erikson, John H. Goldthorpe, Wolfgang König, Paul Lüttinger and Walter Müller, The International Mobility Superfile (IMS) - Documentation, CASMIN-Projekt: Mannheim 1989.

(Application of the class scheme to international data.)

John H. Goldthorpe, Social Mobility and Class Structure in Modern Britain, Oxford: Clarendon Press 1980.

(As an explanation of the theoretical background.)

The class scheme by Goldthorpe groups individuals on the basis of their occupational position (reference number) and their occupational function (using ISCO 1968). By combining these two variables, 12 different class categories are then constituted.

In contrast to the coding of the Goldthorpe class scheme in the first ALLBUS data sets, a special code (12) for 'farmer on a cooperative farm' has been introduced. In order to ensure comparability with previous ALLBUS-surveys, data from previous studies should be modified in the following way: Respondents who identify their 'current occupational position' as 'farmer on a cooperative farm' (code 14 or 65) should be recoded to code 12 in the Goldthorpe class scheme.

In contrast to an 'hierarchical' scale, based for instance on prestige and status, the Goldthorpe index is rather oriented towards a nominal concept of class structure. This makes it especially useful in analyzing, for example, the development of industrial societies into service societies, because the categories of the Goldthorpe class scheme allow a more precise analysis and description of the growth or decline of different parts of the middle classes or of various groups of dependent employees and civil servants than scales which consist of horizontally differentiated ordinal status or prestige measures.

Moreover, the Goldthorpe class scheme in its present form is especially suitable for internationally comparative analyses (e.g. analyses of social mobility).

Note 0010

Spouse's Certificate of Vocational or Professional Training

This note concerns variables V245 to V256.

These variables contain information about the vocational or professional training of the respondents' current spouse. Multiple responses were permitted in answering these questions. In the data file this battery of items is stored in separate dummy variables. To provide a better overview, the responses are summarized here.

Due to the possibility of multiple responses, the number of cases in the linear count below exceeds 3234 (the real total number of cases in the data set) and the percentage count adds to more than 100%.

		n	%
On-the-job vocational training	V245	66	2.0
Compact vocational training	V246	26	.8
Completed trades traineeship	V247	665	20.6
Completed commercial traineeship	V248	419	13.0
Work placement/internship	V249	21	.6
Technical college certificate	V250	104	3.2
Specialized college certificate	V251	67	2.1
Master, technician or equivalent	V252	95	2.9
University of Applied Sciences degree	V253	78	2.4
University degree	V254	136	4.2
Other vocational training	V255	18	.6
No completed vocational training	V256	189	5.8
No answer		6	.2
Not applicable, still at school		1416	43.8
		3306	102.2

The following cross tabulation again counts all responses, this time differentiating between East and West Germany.

Percentages are calculated for columns, i.e. the percentages are based on the real number of cases for each split (comp. last line of the table below). As multiple responses were permitted, row percentages add to more than 100%. Column totals for absolute frequencies also exceed the real total number of cases in the last line of the table, again because of the possibility of multiple responses.

Note 0010

(continued)

	West	East
V245 On-the-job vocational training	55 2.5	11 1.1
V246 Compact vocational training	18 .8	8 .8
V247 Completed trades traineeship	394 17.8	271 26.5
V248 Compl. commercial traineeship	329 14.9	90 8.8
V249 Work placement/ internship	19 .9	2 .2
V250 Technical college certificate	61 2.8	43 4.2
V251 Specialized college certificate	52 2.4	15 1.5
V252 Master, technician or equivalent	62 2.8	33 3.2
V253 Univ. of Applied Sciences degree	46 2.1	32 3.1
V254 University degree	90 4.1	46 4.5
V255 Other vocational training	17 .8	1 .1
V256 No completed vocational training	173 7.8	16 1.6
No answer	3 .1	3 .3
Not applicable, still at school	950 42.9	466 45.6
	2212	1022

Note 0011

Certificate of Vocational or Professional Training of Respondent's Permanent Partner

This note concerns variables V274 to V285.

These variables contain information about the vocational or professional training of the respondents' permanent partner. Multiple responses were permitted in answering these questions. In the data file this battery of items is stored in separate dummy variables. To provide a better overview, the responses are summarized here.

Due to the possibility of multiple responses, the number of cases in the linear count below exceeds 3234 (the real total number of cases in the data set) and the percentage count adds to more than 100%.

		n	%
On-the-job vocational training	V274	10	.3
Compact vocational training	V275	3	.1
Completed trades traineeship	V276	98	3.0
Completed commercial traineeship	V277	63	1.9
Work placement/internship	V278	0	.0
Technical college certificate	V279	17	.5
Specialized college certificate	V280	14	.4
Master, technician or equivalent	V281	10	.3
University of Applied Sciences degree	V282	15	.5
University degree	V283	29	.9
Other vocational certificate	V284	7	.2
No completed vocational training	V285	46	1.4
No answer		13	.4
Not applicable, still at school		2925	90.4
		<hr/>	
		3250	100.5

The following cross tabulation again counts all responses, this time differentiating between East and West Germany.

Percentages are calculated for columns, i.e. the percentages are based on the real number of cases for each split (comp. last line of the table below). As multiple responses were permitted, row percentages add to more than 100%. Column totals for absolute frequencies also exceed the real total number of cases in the last line of the table, again because of the possibility of multiple responses.

Note 0011

(continued)

	West	East
V274 On-the-job vocational training	8 .4	2 .2
V275 Compact vocational training	1 .0	2 .2
V276 Completed trades traineeship	53 2.4	45 4.4
V277 Compl. commercial traineeship	41 1.9	22 2.2
V278 Work placement/ internship	0 .0	0 .0
V279 Technical college certificate	8 .4	9 .9
V280 Specialized college certificate	6 .3	8 .8
V281 Master, technician or equivalent	7 .3	3 .3
V282 Univ. of Applied Sciences degree	8 .4	7 .7
V283 University degree	20 .9	9 .9
V284 Other vocational certificate	7 .3	0 .0
V285 No completed vocational training	37 1.7	9 .9
No answer	9 .4	4 .4
Not applicable, still at school	2018 91.2	907 88.7
	2212	1022

Note 0012**Income Variables**

This note concerns variables V320, V321 and V376 to V379.

Respondent's income

Variable V320 contains a summary of the responses to V318 (open question) and V319 (pre-quoted categories). For each of the listed categories in V319 the mid-point of class entered into the summary. The lowest income category 'Under DM 400' received the value 300 DM, while the highest open category of 'DM 15,000 and over' was coded as 17,500 DM.

Variable V321 contains a categorization of variable V417.

Household income

V376 (open question) and V377 (pre-quoted categories) are based on the information about the income of multiple-person households in V374 and V375. For one-person households, income data from V318 and V319 (respondent's income) was added, as the income of these households is identical with the respondent's income.

V378 is a proposal for the summary of the diverse information on household income. This variable integrates all the data gathered using open questions as well as lists of pre-quoted categories. For each of the listed categories the mid-point of class entered into the summary. The open categories at the beginning ('Under 400 DM') and the end ('DM 15,000 and over') of the list were coded as DM 300 and DM 17,500 respectively.

Variable V379 contains a categorization of V387.

Note 0013

Membership in Professional Organizations

This note concerns variables V385 to V394.

In these variables the respondents were asked about their memberships in professional organizations. Multiple responses were permitted. In the data file, this battery of items is stored in separate dummy variables. In order to provide a better overview, the responses are summarized here.

Due to the possibility of multiple responses, the number of cases in the linear count below exceeds 3234 (the real total number of cases in the data set) and the percentage count adds to more than 100%.

		n	%
Union within the GERMAN CONFEDERATION OF TRADE UNIONS (DGB)	V385	314	9.7
GERMAN SALRIED EMPLOYEES' TRADE UNION (DAG)	V386	96	3.0
CHRISTIAN FEDERATION OF TRADE UNIONS (CGB)	V387	4	.1
ASSOCIATION OF EXECUTIVE STAFF (ULA)	V388	10	.3
Union within the GERMAN CIVIL SERVICE FEDERATION (DBB)	V389	35	1.1
GERMAN FARMERS' ASSOCIATION	V390	26	.8
Association of trades and crafts FEDERATION OF GERMAN INDUSTRIES (BDI)	V392	15	.5
Association of independent professionals	V393	43	1.3
Other Professional Organisation	V394	134	4.1
No answer		8	.2
None of the above		2519	77.9
		<hr/> 3265	<hr/> 101.0

The following cross tabulation again counts all responses, this time differentiating between East and West Germany. Percentages are calculated for columns, i.e. the percentages are based on the real number of cases for each split (comp. last line of the table below). As multiple responses were permitted, row percentages add to more than 100%. Column totals for absolute frequencies also exceed the real total number of cases in the last line of the table, again because of the possibility of multiple responses. table due to the multiple responses.

Note 0013

(continued)

	West	East
V385 Union within the DGB	192 8.7	122 11.9
V386 German Salaried Empl. Union (DAG)	84 3.8	12 1.2
V387 Christ. Fed. of Trade Unions (CGB)	2 .1	2 .2
V388 Ass. of Executive Staff (ULA)	10 .5	0 .0
V389 Germ. Civil Service Federation (DBB)	33 1.5	2 .2
V390 German Farmers' Association	22 1.0	4 .4
V391 Association of trades and crafts	40 1.8	21 2.1
V392 Federation of Germ. Industries (BDI)	11 .5	4 .4
V393 Assoc. of independ- ent professionals	28 1.3	15 1.5
V394 Other Professional Organisation	105 4.7	29 2.8
No answer	6 .3	2 .2
None of the above	1707 77.2	812 79.5
	2212	1022

Note 0014

Membership in Clubs or Political Parties

This note concerns variables V395 to V406.

In these variables the respondents were asked about memberships in clubs or political parties. Multiple responses were permitted. In the data file this battery of items is stored in separate dummy variables. To provide a better overview, the responses are summarized here.

Due to the possibility of multiple responses, the number of cases in the linear count below exceeds 3234 (the real total number of cases in the data set) and the percentage count adds to more than 100%.

		n	%
Choral society	V395	137	4.2
Sports club	V396	668	20.7
Other leisure activity clubs	V397	247	7.6
Local history or community club	V398	135	4.2
Other social club	V399	167	5.2
Association of German expellees	V400	35	1.1
Charitable/veterans association	V401	94	2.9
Church/religious organisation	V402	75	2.3
Youth/student organisation	V403	24	.7
Political party	V404	65	2.0
Citizens' initiative	V405	43	1.3
Other organisation or association	V406	185	5.7
No answer		8	.2
None of the above		1922	59.4
		<hr/>	
		3805	117.7

The following cross tabulation again counts all responses, this time differentiating between East and West Germany. Percentages are calculated for columns, i.e. the percentages are based on the real number of cases for each split (comp. last line of the table below). As multiple responses were permitted, row percentages add to more than 100%. Column totals for absolute frequencies also exceed the real total number of cases in the last line of the table, again because of the possibility of multiple responses.

Note 0014

(continued)

	West	East
V395 Choral society	119 5.4	18 1.8
V396 Sports club	557 25.2	111 10.9
V397 Other leisure activity club	205 9.3	42 4.1
V398 Local history or community club	123 5.6	12 1.2
V399 Other social club	140 6.3	27 2.6
V400 Association of German expellees	29 1.3	6 .6
V401 Charitable/ veterans Assoc.	82 3.7	12 1.2
V402 Church/religious organisation	67 3.0	8 .8
V403 Youth/student organisation	20 .9	4 .4
V404 Political party	49 2.2	16 1.6
V405 Citizens' initiative	35 1.6	8 .8
V406 Other association or organisation	128 5.8	57 5.6
No answer	7 .3	1 .1
None of the above	1177 53.2	745 72.9
	2212	1022

Note 0015

Previous Membership in Clubs or Political Parties

This note concerns variables V407 to V418.

In these variables the respondents were asked about previous memberships in clubs or political parties. Multiple responses were permitted. In the data file this battery of items is stored in separate dummy variables. To provide a better overview, the responses are summarized here.

Due to the possibility of multiple responses, the number of cases in the linear count below exceeds 3234 (the real total number of cases in the data set) and the percentage count adds to more than 100%.

		n	%
Choral society	V407	166	5.1
Sports club	V408	561	17.3
Other leisure activity clubs	V409	101	3.1
Local history or community club	V410	48	1.5
Other social club	V411	77	2.4
Association of German expellees	V412	16	.5
Charitable/veterans association	V413	27	.8
Church/religious organisation	V414	36	1.1
Youth/student organisation	V415	295	9.1
Political Party	V416	90	2.8
Citizens' initiative	V417	29	.9
Other organisation or association	V418	89	2.8
No answer		87	2.7
None of the above		1977	61.1
		3599	111.3

The following cross tabulation again counts all responses, this time differentiating between East and West Germany. Percentages are calculated for columns, i.e. the percentages are based on the real number of cases for each split (comp. last line of the table below). As multiple responses were permitted, row percentages add to more than 100%. Column totals for absolute frequencies also exceed the real total number of cases in the last line of the table, again because of the possibility of multiple responses.

Note 0015

(continued)

	West	East
V407 Choral society	129 5.8	37 3.6
V408 Sports club	398 18.0	163 15.9
V409 Other leisure activity clubs	80 3.6	21 2.1
V410 Local history or community club	48 2.2	0 .0
V411 Other social club	58 2.6	19 1.9
V412 Association of German expellees	14 .6	2 .2
V413 Charitable/ veterans assoc.	20 .9	7 .7
V414 Church/religious organisation	32 1.4	4 .4
V415 Youth/student organisation	61 2.8	234 22.9
V416 Political party	29 1.3	61 6.0
V417 Citizens' initiative	26 1.2	3 .3
V418 Other association or organisation	34 1.5	55 5.4
No answer	68 3.1	19 1.9
None of the above	1421 64.2	556 54.4
	2309	1022

Note 0016

Presence of Other Persons During the Interview.

This note concerns variables V434 to V438.

These variables concerning the interview situation contain information about the presence of persons not directly involved in the interview. Multiple responses were permitted. In the data file this battery of items is stored in separate dummy variables. To provide a better overview, the responses are summarized here.

Due to the possibility of multiple responses, the number of cases in the linear count below exceeds 3234 (the real total number of cases in the data set) and the percentage count adds to more than 100%.

		n	%
Interview with respondent alone	V434	2345	72.5
Spouse/partner present	V435	582	18.0
Children present	V436	227	7.0
Other family members present	V437	92	2.8
Others present	V438	28	.9
No answer		30	.9
		<hr/>	
		3304	102.2

The following cross tabulation again counts all responses, this time differentiating between East and West Germany. Percentages are calculated for columns, i.e. the percentages are based on the real number of cases for each split (comp. last line of the table below). As multiple responses were permitted, row percentages add to more than 100%. Column totals for absolute frequencies also exceed the real total number of cases in the last line of the table, again because of the possibility of multiple responses.

Note 0016

(continued)

	West	East
V434 Interview with respondent alone	1610 72.8	735 71.9
V435 Spouse/partner present	367 16.6	215 21.0
V436 Children present	177 8.0	50 4.9
V437 Other family members present	67 3.0	25 2.4
V438 Others present	24 1.1	4 .4
No answer	25 1.1	5 .5
	2270	1034

Note 0017**What Number of Interview for Interviewer (Per Sample Point)?**

This note concerns variables V445 and V446.

Variable V445 contains information on the sequence of the interviews conducted by the interviewer. In variable V446 the sample point is also specified. Together these variables document the sequence of interviews per point and interviewer.

Information about the sequence of interviews was derived from the date and time recorded for each interview. If a date was specified but not a time, an average was used to calculate the sequence of the interviews conducted by the interviewer.

Note 0018

Political Size of Municipality and BIK-Type of Municipality

This note concerns variables V459 and V460.

Size of Municipality (V459) categorizes the respondents' places of residence according to their number of inhabitants. In order to take care of data protection uncategorized data of this kind cannot be published. Categorization of respondents' places of residence is based on information about their size as political/administrative units.

Since the 'Boustedt-type of municipality' had last been established with the census data of 1970 and no equivalent taxonomy was available for the area of the new federal states in East Germany, a revision of the concept of Boustedt-municipalities seemed in order. Based on data from the 1987 census, the BIK-Institute Aschpurwis + Behrens therefore developed a revised taxonomy of urban regions for the area of the old federal states (West Germany) - the BIK-type of municipalities and regions (V460) - that takes into account the changes in residential patterns over the last 20 years. Compared to the older Boustedt-system, the indicators used to delimit classes have been revised extensively for this new taxonomy. For the area of the new federal states in East Germany, classification into BIK-types of municipalities and regions followed the same principles as for West Germany. However, due to a lack of comparable data, classification proceeded from a different and partly reduced database. Similar to the Boustedt-classification, categorization into BIK-regions is based on the number of residents (the sum of zones 1 to 3). Outside these urban regions, classification was based on the respective municipality's number of residents (categories 1 to 4).

For further explanation see:

Kurt Behrens, Schichtung und Gewichtung - Verbesserung der regionalen Repräsentanz, in: Siegfried Gabler, Jürgen H. P. Hoffmeyer-Zlotnik und Dagmar Krebs (ed.), Gewichtung in der Umfragepraxis, Opladen: Westdeutscher Verlag 1994, 27-41.

Note 0019

Metaclassification of Occupations

This note concerns variables V461 to V467.

For those respondents who are not in the labor force, the metaclassification of occupations allows an indirect occupational classification, e.g. according to the profession or occupation of the respondent's spouse or father. Thus, the purpose of the metaclassification is to arrive at a description of the social circumstance and social positions of otherwise unclassifiable respondents by (indirectly) linking them to positions in the occupational system in a principled way.

For further explanation see:

Franz Urban Pappi, Sozialstrukturanalysen mit Umfragedaten. Probleme der standardisierten Erfassung von Hintergrundmerkmalen in allgemeinen Bevölkerungsumfragen, Königstein/Ts.: Athenäum 1979.

Pappi (1979) points out that there are several conceivable ways of conducting a metaclassification of occupations. As an alternative to Pappi's rather male-centered operationalization (e.g. married women are classified according to their husbands' occupation), Michael Terwey has developed a less male-centered variable. This more recent classification takes into account that in our present society the individual's personal circumstance increasingly determines its social position.

The construction of Terwey's metaclassification proceeds in the following steps:

- 1) All respondents who are employed full-time or part-time are classified according to their own current occupation.
- 2) All persons who were formerly employed full-time or part-time are categorized according to their last occupational status.
- 3) Only those married women and men who themselves have never been employed before are classified according to their spouses' occupation. If the spouse is a pupil/student, a housewife/househusband or doing compulsory military/alternative community service, classification is based on the father's occupation. For former ALLBUS-surveys the spouse's last occupation was used for categorization if the spouse was retired, unemployed or out of work for other reasons. As this information is not available in ALLBUS 1996, these cases are coded as not classifiable.
- 4) In former ALLBUS-surveys, respondents who were widowed, divorced or living in separation and who had never been employed themselves, were categorized according to their previous spouse's occupation. As this information is not available in ALLBUS 1996, these cases are coded as not classifiable.
- 5) All unmarried respondents who have never been employed themselves are categorized using their father's occupation.
- 6) Insofar as they cannot be considered full-time or part-time employed in the sense of this metaclassification, respondents in compulsory military or alternative community service and those in vocational training represent a general exception. For these and for all other respondents who have no identifiable main occupation, the nearest possible occupational position is used. Married respondents in this group are, for example, categorized according to their spouses' current occupation or, if this is impossible, according to their fathers' occupation.

Note 0019

(continued)

If a missing value ('Inadequately described occupation', 'Refused', 'Don't know' or 'No answer') appears within an occupation code relevant for metaclassification or if, for any other reason, occupational information does not permit a meta-classification according to a main occupation, the case is also coded as not classifiable.

The metaclassification of occupations according to Pappi is not included in ALLBUS 1998, since, due to cuts in the ALLBUS demography module, the necessary information is no longer available for a relevant part of the sample (see also the methodological report for ALLBUS 1994).

Note 0020

Household Classification, Detailed;
Household Classification, Condensed;
Family Typology According to Porst (1984)

This note concerns variables V468 to V470.

For detailed information see:

Petra Beckmann und Reiner Trometer, Neue Dienstleistungen des ALLBUS: Haushalts- und Familientypologien, Klassenschema nach Goldthorpe, in: ZUMA-Nachrichten 28 (1991): 7-17.

Walter Funk, Haushalt - ein SPSSx-Programm zur Erfassung personaler Haushalts- und Familienstrukturen, in: ZUMA-Nachrichten 25 (1989): 7-23.

Rolf Porst, Haushalte und Familien 1982. Zur Erfassung und Beschreibung von Haushalts- und Familienstrukturen mit Hilfe repräsentativer Bevölkerungsumfragen, in: Zeitschrift für Soziologie, 13 (1984): 165-175.

Household and family structures are relevant subjects of empirical sociological research for political, sociological and methodological reasons (cf. Porst 1984). Using an SPSS-program (comp. Funk 1989), suitable data has been extracted from the ALLBUS-household-demographics to form two household classifications, one detailed and one condensed, as well as a family typology. Together, these three typologies map the variety of family types and household compositions, thus forming a basis for further structural analysis.

The condensed household classification differentiates between one-person households, one- to four-generation-households, households of relatives with and without a family core - i.e. households with at least one member related to the others by kinship yet outside the line of descent - and between cohabiting communities with and without a family core. As relevant microstructures within these nine basic types of household, the detailed household classification distinguishes various combinations of kinship relations and the respondent's position within the context of the household (e.g. the detailed classification of households differentiates between married and cohabiting couples in one-generation-households and between two-generation-households in which the respondent takes the role of child and those in which the respondent takes the role of parent).

As an extension of the household-classifications, the family typology identifies nuclear families, two- to four-generation-families (in all cases differentiating complete and incomplete families), extended families (i.e. households of relatives with a family core) and composite families (i.e. cohabiting communities with a family core).

Household-classification according to Porst, detailed

010	H1A	Singles living alone
020	H1B	Singles living alone, separated, divorced, widowed
030	H2A	Cohabiting couples
040	H2B	Married couples
051	H3A	Single adults with at least one child, respondent is single parent
052	H3A	Single adults with at least one child, respondent is child of a single parent
061	H3B	Cohabiting couples with single children, respondent is parent of the single child. The case 'respondent is partner of the single child's parent' can only be coded, if the respondent calls the child 'step-child'
064	H3B	Cohabiting couples with single children, respondent is single and the child of both partners

Note 0020

(continued)

- 081 H3D Cohabiting couples with grandchildren, respondent is grandchild's grandparent
- 091 H3E Married couples, all children are single; complete nuclear family, respondent is parent
- 092 H3E Married couples all children are single; complete nuclear family, respondent is child
- 093 H3E Separated, divorced, widowed adults, all children are single; incomplete nuclear family, respondent is parent
- 094 H3E Separated, divorced, widowed adults, all children are single; incomplete nuclear family, respondent is child
- 101 H3F Married couples with at least one non-single child; possibly other single children, complete two-generation-family, respondent is parent
- 102 H3F Separated, divorced, widowed adults with at least one non-single child; possibly other single children, incomplete two-generation-family, respondent is parent
- 103 H3F Married couples with at least one non-single child; possibly other single children, complete two-generation-family, respondent is child and single
- 107 H3F Married couples with at least one non-single child; possibly other single children; two-generation-families with two persons of the parent-generation, respondent is non-single child or this child's spouse
- 108 H3F Married couples with at least one non-single child; possibly other single children; two-generation-families with one parent/parent-in-law, respondent is non-single child or this child's spouse
- 111 H3G Married couples with grandchildren, older generation complete, respondent is grandparent
- 112 H3G Married couples with grandchildren, older generation incomplete, respondent is grandparent
- 115 H3G Married couples with grandchildren, two persons of the older generation, respondent is grandchild
- 116 H3G Married couples with grandchildren, one person of the older generation, respondent is grandchild
- 121 H4 Members of three generations in linear succession, at least one person of each generation regardless of the marital status must actually live in the household; respondent is grandparent, i.e., apart from the respondent, one child or child-in-law and one grandchild have to live in the household
- 122 H4 Members of three generations in linear succession, at least one person of each generation regardless of the marital status must actually live in the household; respondent is parent, i.e., apart from the respondent, at least one parent or parent-in-law and one child must live in the household
- 123 H4 Members of three generations in linear succession, at least one person of each generation regardless of the marital status must actually live in the household; respondent is child, i.e., apart from the respondent at least one grand-parent and one parent or parent-in-law must live in the household
- 132 H5 Four-generation-households; members of four successive generations, at least one person each of three generations must actually live in the household, of which at least one person belongs to the first and one person to the last generation; respondent is parent, i.e., apart from the respondent, at least one parent and one grandchild must live in the household

Note 0020

(continued)

- 133 H5 Four-generation-households;
Members of four successive generations,
at least one person each of three generations must
actually live in the household, of which at least
one person belongs to the first and one person to
the last generation;
respondent is child, i.e., apart from the
respondent, at least one grandparent and one of
his/her own children must live in the household
- 140 H6 Households of relatives with family core;
all households of types H2B and H3E to H5
with additionally at least one person related to
household members, but not in the linear
succession of generations.
- 150 H7A Households of relatives without family core;
households of types H2A, H3A-H3D with at least
one additional relative outside of the linear
succession of generations
- 170 H7C Only relatives not in the linear succession
of generations
- 180 H8 People sharing a flat with family core; households
of types H2B and H3E to H6 with at least one
person not related with the household members
- 190 H9 People sharing a flat;
households of persons without kinship relations,
excluding households made up of a cohabiting
couple and its children (i.e. excluding H2A
and H3B to H3D).
- 000 Not classifiable
999 No answer

Variable List

V1	ZA STUDY NUMBER	18
V2	RESPONDENT ID NUMBER	18
V3	REGION OF INTERVIEW: WEST - EAST	18
V4	GERMAN CITIZENSHIP?	18
V5	CURRENT ECONOMIC SITUATION IN GERMANY	19
V6	RESP. OWN CURRENT FINANCIAL SITUATION	19
V7	ECONOMIC SITUATION I.GERMANY IN ONE YEAR	20
V8	RESP.OWN FINANCIAL SITUATION IN ONE YEAR	20
V9	IMPORTANCE: OWN FAMILY AND CHILDREN	21
V10	IMPORTANCE: JOB AND WORK	22
V11	IMPORTANCE: LEISURE TIME AND RELAXATION	22
V12	IMPORTANCE: FRIENDS AND ACQUAINTANCES	23
V13	IMPORTANCE: RELATIVES	23
V14	IMPORTANCE: RELIGION AND CHURCH	24
V15	IMPORTANCE: POLITICS AND PUBLIC LIFE	24
V16	IMPORTANCE: NEIGHBORS	25
V17	LEISURE: READ BOOKS	26
V18	LEISURE: READ MAGAZINES/JOURNALS	26
V19	LEISURE: LISTEN TO RECORDS,CDS,CASSETTES	27
V20	LEISURE: WATCH VIDEOS	27
V21	LEISURE: USE THE COMPUTER	28
V22	LEISURE: USE INTERNET, ONLINE SERVICES	28
V23	LEISURE: FURTHER EDUCATION	29
V24	LEISURE: JUST DO NOTHING, TAKE IT EASY	29
V25	LEISURE: GO FOR WALKS, GO HIKING	30
V26	LEISURE:YOGA,MEDITATION,AUTOGEN.TRAINING	30
V27	LEISURE: GO OUT FOR A MEAL OR A DRINK	31
V28	LEISURE:VISIT NEIGHBOR,FRIEND,ACQUAINT.	31
V29	LEISURE:VISIT FAMILY MEMBERS, RELATIVES	32
V30	LEISURE:PLAY CARDS,GAMES WITH THE FAMILY	32
V31	LEISURE: GO ON OUTINGS OR SHORT TRIPS	33
V32	LEISURE:INVOLVEMENT POLITICS,ACTION GRPS	33
V33	LEISURE:VOLUNTARY WORK IN CLUBS,SERVICES	34
V34	LEISURE: ATTEND CHURCH, RELIGIOUS EVENTS	34
V35	LEISURE: ARTISTIC AND MUSICAL ACTIVITIES	35
V36	LEISURE: ARTS+CRAFTS,ODD JOBS,CAR,GARDEN	35
V37	LEISURE: DO SPORTS	36
V38	LEISURE: ATTEND SPORTING EVENTS	36
V39	LEISURE: CINEMA,POP+JAZZ CONCERT,DANCING	37
V40	LEISURE:OPERA,CLASSICAL,THEATRE,EXHIBIT.	37
V41	MUSIC LIKED: TRADITIONAL FOLK MUSIC	38
V42	MUSIC LIKED: GERMAN POP MUSIC	38
V43	MUSIC LIKED: POP UND ROCK MUSIC	39
V44	MUSIC LIKED: CLASSICAL MUSIC	39
V45	MUSIC LIKED: JAZZ	40
V46	TELEVISION RECEPTION: SATELLITE DISH	40
V47	TELEVISION RECEPTION: CABLE	41
V48	TELEVISION RECEPTION: TELEVISION AERIAL	41
V49	TELEVISION RECEPTION: TELESCOPIC AERIAL	42
V50	WATCH TV: HOW MANY DAYS A WEEK	42
V51	WATCH TV: AVERAGE VIEWING TIME PER DAY	43
V52	WATCH TV: AVERAGE VIEWING TIME, CATEG.	43
V53	TV INTEREST: SHOWS, QUIZ PROGRAMMES	44
V54	TV INTEREST: SPORTS PROGRAMMES	45
V55	TV INTEREST: MOVIES	45
V56	TV INTEREST: NEWS BROADCASTS	46
V57	TV INTEREST: POLITICAL MAGAZINES	46
V58	TV INTEREST: ARTS AND CULTURE PROGRAMMES	47
V59	TV INTEREST: GERMAN RURAL-LIFE-FILMS	47
V60	TV INTEREST: DETECTIVE FILMS OR SERIES	48
V61	TV INTEREST: ACTION FILMS	48
V62	TV INTEREST: SITCOMS	49
V63	RADIO: HOW MANY DAYS A WEEK	49
V64	RADIO: AVERAGE LISTENING TIME PER DAY	50
V65	RADIO: AVERAGE LISTENING TIME, CATEG.	50
V66	NEWSPAPER: HOW MANY DAYS A WEEK	51
V67	NEWSPAPER SECTION: POLITICS	51
V68	NEWSPAPER SECTION:BUSINESS AND ECONOMICS	52
V69	NEWSPAPER SECTION: CULTURE	52
V70	NEWSPAPER SECTION: SPORTS	53
V71	NEWSPAPER SECTION: LOCAL NEWS	53
V72	NEWSPAPER SECTION: FROM AROUND THE WORLD	54
V73	NEWSPAPER SECTION: ADVERTS, CLASSIFIEDS	54
V74	NUMBER OF WEEKLY PAPERS, MAGAZINES READ	55
V75	WEEKLY OR MAGAZINE READ: RESPONSE 1	55
V76	WEEKLY OR MAGAZINE READ: RESPONSE 2	55
V77	WEEKLY OR MAGAZINE READ: RESPONSE 3	56
V78	WEEKLY OR MAGAZINE READ: RESPONSE 4	56

Variable List

(continued)

V79	WEEKLY OR MAGAZINE READ: RESPONSE 5	56
V80	WEEKLY OR MAGAZINE READ: RESPONSE 6	56
V81	WHAT IS THE MOST RELIABLE NEWS MEDIUM?	57
V82	IMPORT. F. POLIT. INFORMATION: NEWSPAPER	58
V83	IMPORT. F. POLIT. INFORMATION: TV	59
V84	IMPORT. F. POLIT. INFORMATION: PEOPLE	60
V85	WOULD DO: EXPRESS OPINION	60
V86	WOULD DO: VOTE AT ELECTIONS	61
V87	WOULD DO: PUBLIC DISCUSSIONS	61
V88	WOULD DO: CITIZENS INITIATIVE	62
V89	WOULD DO: WORK FOR POLITICAL PARTY	62
V90	WOULD DO: WORK AS ELECTION VOLUNTEER	63
V91	WOULD DO: UNAUTHORIZED DEMONSTRATION	63
V92	WOULD DO: OCCUPY HOUSE, FACTORY	64
V93	WOULD DO: RIOT AT DEMONSTRATION	64
V94	WOULD DO: USE VIOLENCE AGAINST PEOPLE	65
V95	WOULD DO: INTIMIDATE POLITICAL OPPONENTS	65
V96	WOULD DO: TAKE PART IN AUTHORIZED DEMO	66
V97	WOULD DO: REFUSE TO VOTE	66
V98	WOULD DO: PROTEST VOTE FOR PARTY	67
V99	WOULD DO: SIGN A PETITION	67
V100	WOULD DO: TRAFFIC BLOCKADE	68
V101	ALREADY DONE: EXPRESS OPINION	68
V102	ALREADY DONE: VOTE AT ELECTIONS	69
V103	ALREADY DONE: PUBLIC DISCUSSIONS	69
V104	ALREADY DONE: CITIZENS INITIATIVE	70
V105	ALREADY DONE: WORK FOR POLITICAL PARTY	70
V106	ALREADY DONE: WORK AS ELECTION VOLUNTEER	71
V107	ALREADY DONE: UNAUTHORIZED DEMO	71
V108	ALREADY DONE: OCCUPY HOUSE, FACTORY	72
V109	ALREADY DONE: RIOT AT DEMONSTRATION	72
V110	ALREADY DONE: VIOLENCE AGAINST PEOPLE	73
V111	ALREADY DONE: INTIMIDATE POLIT.OPPONENTS	73
V112	ALREADY DONE: AUTHORIZED DEMONSTRATION	74
V113	ALREADY DONE: REFUSED TO VOTE	74
V114	ALREADY DONE: PROTEST VOTE FOR PARTY	75
V115	ALREADY DONE: SIGN A PETITION	75
V116	ALREADY DONE: TRAFFIC BLOCKADE	76
V117	ALREADY DONE: AT LEAST ONE OF ABOVE	76
V118	PAST 2 YEARS: EXPRESS OPINION	77
V119	PAST 2 YEARS: VOTE AT ELECTIONS	77
V120	PAST 2 YEARS: PUBLIC DISCUSSIONS	78
V121	PAST 2 YEARS: CITIZENS INITIATIVE	78
V122	PAST 2 YEARS: WORK FOR POLITICAL PARTY	79
V123	PAST 2 YEARS: WORK AS ELECTION VOLUNTEER	79
V124	PAST 2 YEARS: UNAUTHORIZED DEMONSTRATION	80
V125	PAST 2 YEARS: OCCUPY HOUSE, FACTORY	80
V126	PAST 2 YEARS: RIOT AT DEMONSTRATION	81
V127	PAST 2 YEARS: VIOLENCE AGAINST PEOPLE	81
V128	PAST 2 YEARS: INTIMIDATE POLIT.OPPONENTS	82
V129	PAST 2 YEARS: AUTHORIZED DEMONSTRATION	82
V130	PAST 2 YEARS: REFUSED TO VOTE	83
V131	PAST 2 YEARS: PROTEST VOTE FOR PARTY	83
V132	PAST 2 YEARS: SIGN A PETITION	84
V133	PAST 2 YEARS: TRAFFIC BLOCKADE	84
V134	PERSONAL INFLUENCE: VOTE AT ELECTIONS	85
V135	PERSONAL INFLUENCE: PUBLIC DISCUSSIONS	86
V136	PERSONAL INFLUENCE: CITIZENS INITIATIVE	87
V137	PERSONAL INFLUENCE: WORK FOR POLIT.PARTY	88
V138	PERSONAL INFLUENCE: UNAUTHORIZED DEMO	89
V139	PERSONAL INFLUENCE: OCCUPY HOUSE,FACTORY	90
V140	PERSONAL INFLUENCE: AUTHORIZED DEMO	91
V141	PERSONAL INFLUENCE: REFUSE TO VOTE	92
V142	PERSONAL INFLUENCE: PROTEST VOTE F.PARTY	93
V143	PERSONAL INFLUENCE: SIGN A PETITION	94
V144	PERSONAL INFLUENCE: TRAFFIC BLOCKADE	95
V145	ELIGIBLE TO VOTE IN LAST STATE ELECTION	96
V146	VOTED IN LAST STATE ELECTION	97
V147	ELIGIBLE TO VOTE LAST EUROPEAN ELECTION	97
V148	VOTED IN LAST EUROPEAN ELECTION	98
V149	OPINION:LIVE WELL I.COUNTRY LIKE GERMANY	98
V150	POLITICIANS DO NOT CARE ABOUT US	99
V151	COULD BE ACTIVE MEMBER OF A POLIT. GROUP	99
V152	I HAVE NO INFLUENCE ON THE GOVERNMENT	100
V153	POLITICS IS TOO COMPLICATED FOR ME	100
V154	POLITICIANS REPRESENT PEOPLES INTERESTS	101
V155	DEMONSTRATION IF DISSATISFIED	101
V156	INVOLVEMENT ONLY IF BELIEVED EFFECTIVE	102
V157	LEAVE POLITICS TO ELECTED OFFICIALS	102

Variable List

(continued)

V158	DUTY OF CITIZENS TO VOTE	103
V159	VIOLENCE MORALLY JUSTIFIED	103
V160	REFERENDUMS ARE PART OF DEMOCRACY	104
V161	DEMOCRATIZE ALL AREAS OF SOCIETY	104
V162	SATISFACTION WITH DEMOCRACY IN THE FRG	105
V163	SATISFACTION WITH PERFORMANCE OF FED.GOV	105
V164	FRIENDS: CRITICIZE POL.SITUATION IN FRG	106
V165	FRIENDS: POLITICALLY ACTIVE	106
V166	INCOME DIFFERENCES INCREASE MOTIVATION	107
V167	DIFFERENCES IN SOCIAL POSITION ACCEPTAB.	108
V168	SOCIAL DIFFERENCES ARE JUST	108
V169	POLITICAL INTEREST, RESPONDENT<ORDINAL>	109
V170	POLITICAL GOALS: MAINTAIN LAW AND ORDER	110
V171	POLIT.GOALS:MORE INFLUENCE FOR CITIZENS	111
V172	POLITICAL GOALS: FIGHT RISING PRICES	111
V173	POLIT.GOALS:PROTECT RIGHT OF FREE SPEECH	112
V174	INGLEHART-INDEX	112
V175	SELF-PLACEMENT ON LEFT-RIGHT CONTINUUM	113
V176	SELF-ASSESSMENT OF SOCIAL CLASS, RESP.	114
V177	ELIGIBLE TO VOTE LAST FEDERAL ELECTION?	114
V178	DID YOU VOTE IN LAST FEDERAL ELECTION?	115
V179	PARTY VOTE IN LAST FEDERAL ELECTION	115
V180	CONCERNS: ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION	116
V181	CONCERNS: NUMBER OF IMMIGRANTS	116
V182	CONCERNS: COSTS OF GERMAN UNITY	117
V183	CONCERNS: CRIME FIGURES	117
V184	CONCERNS: UNEMPLOYMENT FIGURES	118
V185	WEST SHOULD MAKE GREATER SACRIFICES	118
V186	EAST SHOULD SHOW MORE PATIENCE	119
V187	REUNIFICATION MORE ADVANTAGES FOR WEST	119
V188	REUNIFICATION MORE ADVANTAGES FOR EAST	120
V189	FUTURE IN EAST DEPENDS ON WILL TO WORK	120
V190	PEOPLE IN OTHER PART OF FRG ARE FOREIGN	121
V191	NEW STATES: PRESSURE TOO GREAT	121
V192	DO NOT ASK ABOUT SECRET POLICE PAST	122
V193	SOCIALISM: GOOD IDEA, POORLY IMPLEMENTED	122
V194	RESPONDENT: SEX	123
V195	RESP: GENERAL SCHOOL LEAVING CERTIFICATE	123
V196	RESP: ON-THE-JOB VOCATIONAL TRAINING	124
V197	RESP.:COMPACT VOCATIONAL TRAINING COURSE	124
V198	RESP.:TRADE, CRAFT OR AGRIC. TRAINEESHIP	125
V199	RESP.: COMPLETED COMMERCIAL TRAINEESHIP	125
V200	RESP.: WORK PLACEMENT, INTERNSHIP	126
V201	R: TECHNICAL OR VOCATIONAL COLLEGE CERT.	126
V202	R: SPECIALIZED VOCATIONAL COLLEGE CERT.	127
V203	R: MASTER,TECHNICIAN COLLEGE CERTIFICATE	127
V204	RESP.: UNIV. OF APPLIED SCIENCES DEGREE	128
V205	RESP.: UNIVERSITY DEGREE	128
V206	RESP.: OTHER VOCATIONAL TRAINING CERTIF.	129
V207	RESP.: NO COMPLETED VOCATIONAL TRAINING	129
V208	RESPONDENT: CURRENT EMPLOYMENT STATUS	130
V209	R.: CURRENT OCCUPATION, REFERENCE NUMBER	131
V210	INT.: RESPONDENT SELF-EMPLOYED	133
V211	RESP.: CURRENT OCCUPATION, ISCO 1968	133
V212	RESP.: CURRENT OCCUPATION, ISCO 1988	134
V213	RESP.: CURRENT TREIMANPRESTIGE	134
V214	RESP.: CURRENT MAGNITUDEPRESTIGE	134
V215	RESP.: CURRENT OCCUPATIONAL MINOR GROUP	135
V216	RESP.: CURRENT OCCUPATIONAL MAJOR GROUP	135
V217	RESP.: CURRENT OCCUP.,GOLDTHORPE CLASSES	136
V218	AFRAID OF THREAT TO LIVELIHOOD,SELF-EMPL	137
V219	AFRAID OF UNEMPLOYMENT, EMPLOYÉES	137
V220	EMPLOYMENT IN PUBLIC SECTOR	138
V221	RESP.: HOURS WORKED PER WEEK	138
V222	RESP.: HOURS WORKED PER WEEK,CATEGORIZED	139
V223	RESP.: SUPERVISING THE WORK OF OTHERS?	139
V224	RESP.: UNEMPLOYMENT IN THE LAST 10 YEARS	140
V225	RESP.: LENGTH OF UNEMPLOYMENT IN WEEKS	140
V226	RESP.: WEEKS OF UNEMPLOYMENT, CAT.	141
V227	RESP.: STATUS OF NON-EMPLOYMENT	142
V228	RESP.: UNTIL WHAT YEAR IN EMPLOYMENT	142
V229	RESP.: UNTIL WHEN EMPLOYED, CATEGORIZED	143
V230	RESP.: LAST OCCUPATION, REFERENCE NUMBER	144
V231	RESP.: LAST OCCUPATION, ISCO 1968	145
V232	RESP.: LAST OCCUPATION, ISCO 1988	146
V233	RESP.: LAST OCCUPATION, TREIMANPRESTIGE	146
V234	R.: LAST OCCUPATION, MAGNITUDEPRESTIGE	146
V235	RESP.: LAST OCCUPATIONAL MINOR GROUP	146
V236	RESP.: LAST OCCUPATIONAL MAJOR GROUP	147

Variable List

(continued)

V237	RESP.:LAST OCCUPATION,GOLDTHORPE CLASSES	148
V238	INT.: RESPONDENT IS CURRENTLY UNEMPLOYED	149
V239	UNEMPLOYED: BEEN UNEMPLOYED BEFORE?	149
V240	NOT EMPL.: EVER BEEN UNEMPLOYED BEFORE?	150
V241	ALL PERIODS OF <PAST> UNEMPLOYMENT	150
V242	ALL PERIODS OF <PAST> UNEMPLOYMENT, CAT.	151
V243	RESPONDENT: MARITAL STATUS	151
V244	PRES.SP.: GENERAL SCHOOL LEAVING CERT.	152
V245	PRES.SP.: ON-THE-JOB VOCATIONAL TRAINING	153
V246	PRES.SP.: COMPACT VOC. TRAINING COURSE	153
V247	PRES.SP.: TRADE,CRAFT,AGRIC. TRAINEESHIP	154
V248	PRES.SP.: COMPL. COMMERCIAL TRAINEESHIP	154
V249	PRES.SP.: WORK PLACEMENT, INTERNSHIP	155
V250	PRES.SP.: TECHN.,VOCATION. COLLEGE CERT.	155
V251	PRES.SP.: SPEC.VOCATIONAL COLLEGE CERT.	156
V252	PRES.SP.: MASTER,TECHNICIAN COLL. CERT.	156
V253	PRESENT SP.: UNIV. OF APPLIED SC. DEGREE	157
V254	PRESENT SPOUSE: UNIVERSITY DEGREE	157
V255	PRES.SP.:OTHER VOCATIONAL TRAINING CERT.	158
V256	PRES.SP.: NO COMPLETED VOCATIONAL TRAINING	158
V257	PRESENT SPOUSE:CURRENT EMPLOYMENT STATUS	159
V258	PRES.SP.: OCCUPATION, REFERENCE NUMBER	160
V259	PRES.SP.: CURRENT OCCUPATION, ISCO 1968	161
V260	PRES.SP.: CURRENT OCCUPATION, ISCO 1988	162
V261	PRES.SP.: TREIMANPRESTIGE	162
V262	PRES.SP.: MAGNITUDEPRESTIGE	162
V263	PRES.SP.: OCCUPATIONAL MINOR GROUP	162
V264	PRES.SP.: OCCUPATIONAL MAJOR GROUP	163
V265	PRES.SP.:CURRENT OCC.,GOLDTHORPE CLASSES	164
V266	PRES. SPOUSE: STATUS OF NON-EMPLOYMENT	165
V267	DOES RESPONDENT HAVE A STEADY PARTNER?	165
V268	PARTNER: JOINT HOUSEHOLD	166
V269	PARTNER: YEAR OF BIRTH	166
V270	PARTNER: MONTH OF BIRTH	166
V271	PARTNER: AGE	167
V272	PARTNER: AGE, CATEGORIZED	167
V273	PARTNER: GENERAL SCHOOL LEAVING CERTIF.	168
V274	PARTNER: ON-THE-JOB VOCATIONAL TRAINING	169
V275	PARTNER: COMPACT VOCAT. TRAINING COURSE	169
V276	PARTNER: TRADE,CRAFT, AGRIC. TRAINEESHIP	170
V277	PARTNER: COMPL. COMMERCIAL TRAINEESHIP	170
V278	PARTNER: WORK PLACEMENT, INTERNSHIP	171
V279	PARTNER: TECHNICAL OR VOC. COLLEGE CERT.	171
V280	PARTNER: SPECIALIZED VOCATIONAL COLLEGE	172
V281	PARTNER: MASTER,TECHNIC. COLLEGE CERTIF.	172
V282	PARTNER: UNIV. OF APPL. SCIENCES DEGREE	173
V283	PARTNER: UNIVERSITY DEGREE	173
V284	PARTNER: OTHER VOCATIONAL TRAINING CERT.	174
V285	PARTNER: NO COMPLETED VOCATIONAL TRAINING	174
V286	PARTNER: CURRENT EMPLOYMENT STATUS	175
V287	PARTNER: CURRENT OCCUPATION, REF. NR.	176
V288	PARTNER: CURRENT OCCUPATION, ISCO 1968	177
V289	PARTNER: CURRENT OCCUPATION, ISCO 1988	178
V290	PARTNER: CURRENT TREIMANPRESTIGE	178
V291	PARTNER: CURRENT MAGNITUDEPRESTIGE	178
V292	PARTNER: CURRENT OCCUPATION. MINOR GROUP	178
V293	PARTNER: CURRENT OCCUPATION. MAJOR GROUP	179
V294	PARTNER: CURRENT OCC.,GOLDTHORPE CLASSES	180
V295	PARTNER: STATUS OF NON-EMPLOYMENT	181
V296	FATHER: OCCUPATION, REFERENCE NUMBER	182
V297	FATHER: OCCUPATION, ISCO 1968	184
V298	FATHER: OCCUPATION, ISCO 1988	184
V299	FATHER: TREIMANPRESTIGE	184
V300	FATHER: MAGNITUDEPRESTIGE	185
V301	FATHER: OCCUPATIONAL MINOR GROUP	185
V302	FATHER: OCCUPATIONAL MAJOR GROUP	186
V303	FATHER: OCCUPATION, GOLDTHORPE CLASSES	187
V304	FATHER: GENERAL SCHOOL LEAVING CERTIFIC.	188
V305	MOTHER: GENERAL SCHOOL LEAVING CERTIFIC.	189
V306	RESPONDENT: YEAR OF BIRTH	189
V307	RESPONDENT: MONTH OF BIRTH	190
V308	RESPONDENT: AGE	190
V309	RESPONDENT: AGE, CATEGORIZED	190
V310	BORN WITHIN CURRENT BORDERS OF GERMANY?	191
V311	IMMIGRANT: SINCE WHAT YEAR IN GERMANY?	191
V312	IMMIGRANT:SINCE WHAT YEAR I.GERMANY,CAT.	192
V313	IMMIGRANT: HOW MANY YEARS IN GERMANY?	192
V314	IMMIGRANT:HOW MANY YEARS IN GERMANY,CAT.	193
V315	RESP.: CITIZENSHIP, 1. RESPONSE	194

Variable List

(continued)

V316	RESP.: CITIZENSHIP, 2. RESPONSE	195
V317	PROUD TO BE A GERMAN?	196
V318	RESP: MONTHLY NET INCOME <OPEN QUESTION>	196
V319	RESP.: MONTHLY NET INCOME <LIST QUERY>	197
V320	RESP.:NET INCOME <OPEN QUEST+LIST QUERY>	198
V321	NET INCOME <OPEN QUEST.+LIST QUERY>,CAT.	199
V322	NUMBER OF PEOPLE LIVING IN HOUSEHOLD	200
V323	2.PERSON IN HH: DEGREE OF RELATIONSHIP	201
V324	2.PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD: SEX	202
V325	2.PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD: MONTH OF BIRTH	202
V326	2.PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD: YEAR OF BIRTH	202
V327	2.PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD: AGE	203
V328	2.PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD: AGE, CAT.	203
V329	2.PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD: MARITAL STATUS	204
V330	3.PERSON IN HH: DEGREE OF RELATIONSHIP	205
V331	3.PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD: SEX	206
V332	3.PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD: MONTH OF BIRTH	206
V333	3.PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD: YEAR OF BIRTH	206
V334	3.PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD: AGE	207
V335	3.PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD: AGE, CAT.	207
V336	3.PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD: MARITAL STATUS	208
V337	4.PERSON IN HH: DEGREE OF RELATIONSHIP	209
V338	4.PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD: SEX	210
V339	4.PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD: MONTH OF BIRTH	210
V340	4.PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD: YEAR OF BIRTH	210
V341	4.PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD: AGE	211
V342	4.PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD: AGE, CAT.	211
V343	4.PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD: MARITAL STATUS	212
V344	5.PERSON IN HH: DEGREE OF RELATIONSHIP	213
V345	5.PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD: SEX	213
V346	5.PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD: MONTH OF BIRTH	214
V347	5.PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD: YEAR OF BIRTH	214
V348	5.PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD: AGE	214
V349	5.PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD: AGE, CAT.	215
V350	5.PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD: MARITAL STATUS	215
V351	6.PERSON IN HH: DEGREE OF RELATIONSHIP	216
V352	6.PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD: SEX	217
V353	6.PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD: MONTH OF BIRTH	217
V354	6.PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD: YEAR OF BIRTH	217
V355	6.PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD: AGE	218
V356	6.PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD: AGE, CAT.	218
V357	6.PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD: MARITAL STATUS	219
V358	7.PERSON IN HH: DEGREE OF RELATIONSHIP	219
V359	7.PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD: SEX	220
V360	7.PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD: MONTH OF BIRTH	220
V361	7.PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD: YEAR OF BIRTH	220
V362	7.PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD: AGE	221
V363	7.PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD: AGE, CAT.	221
V364	7.PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD: MARITAL STATUS	222
V365	8.PERSON IN HH: DEGREE OF RELATIONSHIP	222
V366	8.PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD: SEX	223
V367	8.PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD: MONTH OF BIRTH	223
V368	8.PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD: YEAR OF BIRTH	223
V369	8.PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD: AGE	224
V370	8.PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD: AGE, CAT.	224
V371	8.PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD: MARITAL STATUS	225
V372	NUMBER OF OTHER PERSONS IN HOUSEHOLD	225
V373	REDUCED SIZE OF HOUSEHOLD	226
V374	MULTIPERS.HOUSEH.: INCOME, OPEN QUESTION	226
V375	MULTIPERS.HOUSEH.: INCOME, LIST QUERY	227
V376	HOUSEHOLD NET INCOME: OPEN QUESTION	228
V377	HOUSEHOLD NET INCOME: LIST QUERY	229
V378	HH INCOME <OPEN QUESTION+LIST QUERY>	230
V379	HH INCOME <OPEN QUEST.+LIST QUERY>, CAT.	231
V380	RESPONDENT: TYPE OF DWELLING	232
V381	TELEPHONE IN YOUR HOME?	232
V382	TELEPHONE NUMBER IN TELEPHONE DIRECTORY	233
V383	RESPONDENT: RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION	233
V384	FREQUENCY OF CHURCH ATTENDANCE	234
V385	MEMBER OF DGB	234
V386	MEMBER OF DAG	235
V387	MEMBER OF CGB	235
V388	MEMBER OF ULA	236
V389	MEMBER OF DBB	236
V390	MEMBER OF GERMAN FARMERS ASSOCIATION	237
V391	MEMBER OF TRADE ASSOCIATION	237
V392	MEMBER OF BDI	238
V393	MEMBER OF ASSOC. OF INDEPENDENT PROFESS.	238
V394	MEMBER OF OTHER PROFESSION.ORGANISATION	239

Variable List

(continued)

V395	MEMBER OF CHORAL SOCIETY	239
V396	MEMBER OF SPORTS CLUB	240
V397	MEMBER OF OTHER LEISURE ACTIVITY CLUBS	240
V398	MEMBER OF LOCAL CITIZENS CLUB	241
V399	MEMBER OF OTHER SOCIAL CLUB	241
V400	MEMBER OF ASSOC. OF GERMAN EXPELLEES	242
V401	MEMBER OF CHARITABLE/VETERAN ASSOC.	242
V402	MEMBER OF RELIGIOUS/CHURCH ORGANISATION	243
V403	MEMBER OF YOUTH/STUDENT ORGANISATION	243
V404	MEMBER OF POLITICAL PARTY	244
V405	MEMBER OF CITIZENS INITIATIVE	244
V406	MEMBER OF OTHER ORGANISATIONS	245
V407	PREVIOUS MEMBER OF CHORAL SOCIETY	245
V408	PREVIOUS MEMBER OF SPORTS CLUB	246
V409	PREVIOUS MEMBER OF OTHER LEISURE CLUB	246
V410	PREVIOUS MEMBER OF LOCAL CITIZENS CLUB	247
V411	PREVIOUS MEMBER OF OTHER SOCIAL CLUB	247
V412	PREVIOUS MEMBER OF ASSOC.GERM. EXPELLEES	248
V413	PREVIOUS MEMBER:CHARITABLE/VETERAN ASSOC	248
V414	PREVIOUS MEMBER OF RELIGIOUS/CHURCH ORG.	249
V415	PREVIOUS MEMBER OF YOUTH OR STUDENT ORG.	249
V416	PREVIOUS MEMBER OF POLITICAL PARTY	250
V417	PREVIOUS MEMBER OF CITIZENS INITIATIVE	250
V418	PREVIOUS MEMBER OF OTHER ORGANISATIONS	251
V419	MEMBER OF ALTERNATIVE POLITICAL GROUP	251
V420	REPRESENTS INTEREST: TRADE UNION	252
V421	REPRESENTS INTEREST: CATHOLIC CHURCH	252
V422	REPRESENTS INTEREST: PROTESTANT CHURCH	253
V423	REPRESENTS INTEREST: ENVIRONMENTALISTS	253
V424	REPRESENTS INTEREST: CDU	254
V425	REPRESENTS INTEREST: CSU	254
V426	REPRESENTS INTEREST: SPD	255
V427	REPRESENTS INTEREST: FDP	255
V428	REPRESENTS INTEREST: THE GREENS	256
V429	REPRESENTS INTEREST: THE REPUBLICANS	256
V430	REPRESENTS INTEREST: PDS	257
V431	VOTING INTENTION: FEDERAL ELECTION	258
V432	BEGINNING OF INTERVIEW: TIME	258
V433	END OF INTERVIEW: TIME	258
V434	INTERVIEW CONDUCTED ALONE WITH RESP.?	259
V435	SPOUSE OR PARTNER PRESENT AT INTERVIEW?	259
V436	CHILDREN PRESENT AT THE INTERVIEW?	260
V437	OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS PRES. AT INTERVIEW?	260
V438	OTHER PERSONS PRESENT AT INTERVIEW?	261
V439	INTERRUPTION DURING INTERVIEW?	261
V440	WILLINGNESS OF RESPONDENT TO ANSWER	262
V441	RELIABILITY OF RESPONDENTS ANSWERS	262
V442	SEQUENTIAL NUMBER OF SAMPLE NET	262
V443	SEQUENTIAL NUMBER OF SAMPLE POINT	262
V444	SEQUENTIAL NUMBER IN SAMPLE POINT	263
V445	WHAT NUMBER INTERVIEW BY INTERVIEWER?	263
V446	WHAT NUMBER INTERVIEW AT THIS POINT?	263
V447	INTERVIEW: DIFFICULTY TO CONTACT RESP.	263
V448	INTERVIEW: WILLINGNESS OF RESPONDENT	264
V449	DATE OF INTERVIEW: DAY	264
V450	DATE OF INTERVIEW: MONTH	264
V451	LENGTH OF INTERVIEW IN MINUTES	265
V452	LENGTH OF INTERVIEW IN MINUTES, CATEGOR.	265
V453	INTERVIEWER: SEX	265
V454	INTERVIEWER: AGE	266
V455	INTERVIEWER: AGE, CATEGORIZED	266
V456	INTERVIEWER: GEN. SCHOOL LEAVING CERTIF.	267
V457	INTERVIEWER-NUMBER	267
V458	FEDERAL STATE THAT RESPONDENT LIVES IN	268
V459	POLITICAL SIZE OF MUNICIPALITY	269
V460	BIK-TYPE OF MUNICIPALITY	270
V461	OCCUPATION, REF. NR., METACLASS.<TERWEY>	271
V462	ISCO 1968, METACLASSIFICATION <TERWEY>	272
V463	TREIMANPRESTIGE, METACLASSIFIC. <TERWEY>	272
V464	MAGNITUDEPRESTIGE, METACLASSIF. <TERWEY>	273
V465	OCCUPATIONAL MINOR GROUP,METACL.<TERWEY>	273
V466	OCCUPATIONAL MAJOR GROUP,METACL.<TERWEY>	273
V467	GOLDTHORPE CLASSES, METACLASSIF.<TERWEY>	274
V468	HOUSEHOLD CLASSIFICATION, DETAILED	274
V469	HOUSEHOLD CLASSIFICATION, CONDENSED	275
V470	FAMILY TYPOLOGY	276
V471	WEIGHT FOR EASTERN OVERSAMPLE	276
V472	HOUSEHOLD WEIGHT FOR EASTERN OVERSAMPLE	276
V473	TRANSFORMATION WEIGHT	277

Variable List (continued)

V474 ADMINISTRATIVE DISTRICT 278

Appendix

Notes on the Additional ALLBUS / GGSScompact 1998 (ZA No. 3754)

As an alternative to ALLBUS / GGSS 1998 with its relatively complex demography module, ZA also offers an additional compact version with a reduced number of demographic variables. Providing an easily manageable selection of basic demographic descriptors, this ALLBUS / GGSScompact addresses, amongst others, the needs of newcomers to data analysis. Moreover, access conditions for ALLBUS / GGSScompact are less strict than for the more extensive ALLBUS / GGSS data, because data protection issues become less salient.

However, for reasons of data protection some of the remaining demographic data still had to be simplified. When part of the ALLBUS / GGSS survey in question, detailed data concerning the respondents' citizenship has been dichotomized ("German citizenship" vs. "No German citizenship"). The information on the respondents' occupational position has been recoded into more inclusive categories. Finally, the two largest categories of the variable 'Political Size of Municipality' have been combined. (A detailed account of recodings follows on page A3.)

Apart from demography, all other questions have been retained completely in the compact version. Moreover, variable labels and variable numbers in ALLBUS / GGSScompact are the same as in the unabridged ALLBUS / GGSS data set. In this way, users may easily move between both versions of the ALLBUS / GGSS data if necessary.

Demographic Variables in ALLBUS / GGSScompact 1998

V3 REGION OF INTERVIEW: WEST - EAST
V4 GERMAN CITIZENSHIP? (recoded*)
V194 RESPONDENT: SEX
V195 RESP: GENERAL SCHOOL LEAVING CERTIFICATE
V204 RESP.: UNIV. OF APPLIED SCIENCES DEGREE
V205 RESP.: UNIVERSITY DEGREE
V208 RESPONDENT: CURRENT EMPLOYMENT STATUS
V209 RESPONDENT: CURRENT OCCUPATION (recoded*)
V210 INT.: RESPONDENT SELF-EMPLOYED
V227 RESP.: STATUS OF NON-EMPLOYMENT
V230 RESPONDENT: LAST OCCUPATION (recoded*)
V243 RESPONDENT: MARITAL STATUS
V308 RESPONDENT: AGE
V309 RESPONDENT: AGE, CATEGORIZED
V320 RESP.:NET INCOME <OPEN QUEST+LIST QUERY>
V321 NET INCOME <OPEN QUEST.+LIST QUERY>, CAT.
V378 HH INCOME <OPEN QUESTION+LIST QUERY>
V379 HH INCOME <OPEN QUEST.+LIST QUERY>, CAT.
V383 RESPONDENT: RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION
V384 FREQUENCY OF CHURCH ATTENDANCE
V431 VOTING INTENTION: FEDERAL ELECTION
V459 POLITICAL SIZE OF MUNICIPALITY (recoded*)
V461 OCCUPATION, METAClassification <TERWEY> (recoded*)

* In general, the coding of variables is the same as documented in this codebook. However, some variables have been recoded for reasons of data protection. For a comprehensive overview of recodings compare the following page.

Overview of Recoded Variables in ALLBUS / GGSScompact 1998

V4 GERMAN CITIZENSHIP?

1. Yes, I have German citizenship
(Codes 1, 2 in the unabridged version of ALLBUS / GGSS 1998)
2. No, I don't have German citizenship
(Codes 0, 3 in the unabridged version of ALLBUS / GGSS 1998)

V209 RESPONDENT: CURRENT OCCUPATION

V230 RESPONDENT: LAST OCCUPATION

V461 OCCUPATION, METAClassIFICATION <TERWEY>

The reference numbers have been grouped into the following categories:

01. Independent farmer (*reference numbers 10-13*)
02. Independent professionals (*reference numbers 15-17*)
03. Self-employed in trade or craft, industry, service sector, etc.
(*reference numbers 21-24*)
04. Civil servants, judges, professional soldiers (*reference numbers 40-43*)
05. Employees (*reference numbers 50-54*)
06. Workers (*reference numbers 60-64*)
07. In vocational training (*reference numbers 70-74*)
08. Family member assisting in family business (*reference number 30*)
09. Farmer on a collective farm (*reference number 65*)

V459 POLITICAL SIZE OF MUNICIPALITY

01. Up to 1,999 inhabitants
02. 2.000 - 4.999 inhabitants
03. 5.000 - 19.999 inhabitants
04. 10.000 - 49.999 inhabitants
05. 50.000 - 99.999 inhabitants
06. 100.000 inhabitants and more
(Codes 6 and 7 in the unabridged version of ALLBUS / GGSS 1998)